

Proceedings Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Minnesota, 2002 • Roger J. Taylor, Grand Master



2002

PROCEEDINGS  
The Grand Lodge  
A.F. and A.M.

Minnesota

Roger J. Taylor, Grand Master



## **GRAND LODGE A. F. & A. M. of MINNESOTA**

200 East Plato Boulevard  
St. Paul, MN 55107-1618  
651-222-6051 800-245-6050  
651-222-6144 Fax  
E-Mail: [mn-mason@spacestar.com](mailto:mn-mason@spacestar.com)



**ROGER J. TAYLOR  
GRAND MASTER  
AND HIS WIFE, NANCY FISCHER**

**BIOGRAPHY**  
**GRAND MASTER 2001-2002**  
**ROGER J. TAYLOR**  
**122ND GRAND MASTER OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA**

Roger Jerome Taylor was born in the oldest house in the City of Bloomington, which can still be seen just off I-494 at Bush Lake Road. During his early years, Roger's father was not an active part of his growing up. He grew up in Minneapolis and was influenced by several men in his church, who included him in "father-son" events. These men were successful in the community and in their vocation, and respected for the things they stood for – these men were members of Masonic lodges around the Twin Cities and had a profound influence on Roger's life.

After graduating from Vocational High School, Roger completed a two-year tour of active duty in the U.S. Navy. Upon returning from the service, Roger petitioned to join Compass Lodge No. 265 in Robbinsdale, Minnesota, being raised on March 21, 1966. He later joined Fraternal Lodge No. 92, Princeton, Minnesota in 1980, serving as Master in 1988 and 1989. In 1989, Roger became a dual member in North Star Lodge No. 23 in St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Roger served the Grand Lodge as the Grand Standard Bearer in 1990-1991, entering the Grand Lodge progressive line in 1991. He is active in the appendant bodies, serving as Worthy Patron of Kedron Chapter #120 Order of Eastern Star, Princeton, four terms. Roger is a member of Granite Chapter No. 5 Order of Eastern Star, York Rite - Chapter, Council and Commandery, Sovereign York Rite College, Royal Order of Scotland, Red Cross of Constantine, Scottish Rite, Central Minnesota Past Masters Club, Zuhrah Shrine and Zuhrah Hillbilly Club.

Recognized for his dedication to the craft, Roger received the Hiram Award from Fraternal Lodge No. 92, Honorary Legion of Honor by the DeMolay, and 32nd Degree Knight Commander of the Court of Honor of Scottish Rite. Roger graduated from the Minnesota School of Business and attended classes at the University of Minnesota. He spent most of his professional life in sales, first in the printing industry and then the freight industry. He became involved in the convention industry when hired as a freight manager, later handling sales of national accounts. In 1988, Roger and his brother established A & N Convention Services, in St. Cloud. In 1998, after his brother retired, Roger and his wife Nancy Fischer purchased A & N and continue to operate the business. They have one son, Jeffrey, who with his wife Deb and two grandsons lives in Rice, Minnesota, and one daughter, Debra, who lives in Brooklyn Park, Minnesota.



**TERRY L. TILTON  
DEPUTY GRAND MASTER**

**BIOGRAPHY****Rev. Terry Lee Tilton**

Terry L. Tilton was born in Detroit Lakes Minnesota on June 8, 1950, oldest child of Robert and Phyllis Tilton. His early years were spent growing up on the family dairy and beef farm. Upon graduation from Waubun Public High School he attended Bemidji State University and graduated with a Bachelor of Science teaching degree in German and Vocal Music. Graduate studies were completed at United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities in New Brighton, Minnesota, where he received a Master of Divinity degree in 1977. During his seminary training he served churches in west central Minnesota at Cosmos and Lake Lillian, later appointed to the Eveleth United Methodist Church and the Gilbert Community Church, where he served thirteen years as pastor. In 1989 he was appointed to the United Methodist Church of Peace in Richfield, Minnesota and in 1995 he came to the Breckenridge and Foxhome United Methodist churches in west central Minnesota as their pastor.

Masonic membership in his family goes back nine generations to Dr. James E. Tilton, first Surgeon General of the United States under President Thomas Jefferson. In 1977 he petitioned Eveleth Lodge No. 239 for membership and was entered, passed and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason. He is an active member of the York Rite, including dual membership in Virginia Chapter No. 77 and Fergus Falls Chapter No. 27 Royal Arch Masons; Fergus Falls Alpha Council No 8 Cryptic Masons, and Eveleth Commandery No. 39 and Palestine Commandery No. 14, Knights Templar. He is also a member of the Aad Temple Shrine in Duluth. He was elected a member of the Minnesota York Rite College No. 39, Societatis Rosicrucianae in Civitatibus Federatis North Star College of Minnesota, and St. Olaf Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine .

R. W. Brother Tilton was appointed the first Grand Lodge Education Officer for the Grand Lodge of Minnesota from 1992-1995 and was instrumental in establishing the Minnesota Lodge Education Officer program. He holds dual membership with Traverse Lodge No. 189 of which he was elected Master from 1997-1999. He was appointed to the progressive officer line of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota by Most Worshipful Grand Master J.V. Christianson in 1997.

Besides his many Masonic activities he has also been active in Boy Scouting and has received the highest Council recognition for adult scouting, the Silver Beaver from the Headwaters Area Council, BSA. He also serves on many community and service agency boards.

Together with his wife of 24 years, Cheryl, thirteen-year-old son Evan, and ten-year-old daughter Katherine, the Tiltons live at 920 Main Street, Breckenridge, Minnesota. Among his other interests, he enjoys reading, family genealogical studies, gardening, travel, sail boating and golfing.



GRAND LODGE OFFICERS 2002-2003 — Pictured from left: Front Row, Grand Organist Wilfred Smith, Elk River; Junior Grand Deacon Raymond G. Christensen, Duluth; Junior Grand Warden Andrew J. Rice, Deephaven; Deputy Grand Master Neil E. Neddermeyer, Maple Grove; Grand Master Terry L. Tilton, Breckenridge; Senior Grand Warden Gerald E. Rhoads, Center City; Grand Secretary Douglas J. Campbell, Minneapolis; Senior Grand Deacon Steven R. Johnson, Winthrop; Grand Tyler Jackson J. Hejda, Cook. Pictured from left: Back Row, Grand Marshal Anthony W. Cicchese, Eagan; Grand Standard Bearer Kerry E. Roen, Eveleth; Grand Lodge Education Officer G. Roger McNear, Cambridge; Senior Grand Steward Robert L. Darling, Sartell; Junior Grand Steward Thomas C. Jackson, Minneapolis; Grand

PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA  
at the  
ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-NINTH  
ANNUAL COMMUNICATION  
Saint Cloud, April 12 and 13, 2002

Officiating:

M.W. Roger J. Taylor, Saint Cloud, Grand Master

R.W. Douglas J. Campbell, Minneapolis, Grand Secretary

Elected and Installed:

M.W. Reverend Terry L. Tilton, Breckenridge, Grand Master

R.W. Douglas J. Campbell, Minneapolis, Grand Secretary

Ordered to be Read in all Lodges



**Officers of the Grand Lodge of  
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Minnesota**

2001-2002

At the One Hundred-Forty-Eighth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Minnesota held at Rochester, March 30-31, 2001, the following officers were elected and appointed for the ensuing year:

ELECTED

M.W. Roger J. Taylor (23-92) . . . . .Grand Master  
1212 Riverside Drive, St. Cloud 56304  
(home) 320-252-7710; (office) 320-968-4855

R.W. Terry L. Tilton (239-189) . . . . .Deputy Grand Master  
920 Main Street, Breckenridge 56520  
(home) 218-643-6880; (office) 218-643-5158

R.W. Neil E. Neddermeyer (205) . . . . .Senior Grand Warden  
11024 Maple Valley Drive, Maple Grove 55369  
(home) 763-493-5664

R. W. Gerald E. Rhoads (287) . . . . .Junior Grand Warden  
34145 Oasis Road, Center City 55012  
(home) 651-257-1658; (office) 763-797-3455

M.W. Eric J. Neetenbeek (306) . . . . .Grand Treasurer  
102 Bruce, Duluth, 55803  
(home) 218-724-2391; (office) 800-777-8534

R.W. Douglas J. Campbell (2) . . . . .Grand Secretary  
5841 Park Avenue South, Minneapolis 55417-3119  
St. Paul Masonic Center, 200 East Plato Boulevard, St. Paul 55107-1618  
(home) 612-866-2184; (office) 651-222-6051 or 1-800-245-6050

Board of Corporate Trustees

M.W. Roger J. Taylor (23-92) D.G.M.  
R.W. Neil E. Neddermeyer (205) S.G.W.  
Wor. Andrew J. Rice (263) S.G.D.  
M.W. Philip G. Soderberg P.G.M.

R.W. Terry L. Tilton (189-239) D.G.M.  
R.W. Gerald E. Rhoads (287) S.G.W.  
Wor. Steven R. Johnson, J.G.D.  
M.W. Jeffrey N. Lewis (300) P.G.M.

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## APPOINTED

Wor. Anthony P. Keane, Jr.(349) .....Grand Lodge Education Officer  
501 West 4th Street, Duluth 55806  
(home) 218-722-3019; (office) 218-727-1513

Wor. George Miller (6-265) .....Grand Chaplain  
1075 Lilac Court, Shakopee, 55379-4401  
(home) 952-403-9322

Wor. Mark A. Campbell (2-243) .....Grand Orator  
8657 - 22nd Avenue South, Bloomington, 55425  
(home) 952-854-5172

Wor. Andrew J. Rice (263) .....Senior Grand Deacon  
19375 Rosedale Court, Deephaven, MN 55331  
(home) 952-380-4801

Wor. Steven R. Johnson (209-195) .....Junior Grand Deacon  
Box 366, Winthrop 55396  
(home) 507-647-2648; (office) 507-647-5371

Wor. Allan J. Bornholdt (92) .....Grand Standard Bearer  
802 South Sixth Street, Princeton, 55371  
(home) 763-631-2931

Wor. Eugene Lawrence, Jr. (275-275-331) .....Grand Sword Bearer  
42493 Turtle Lake Road, Big Fork, 56628  
(home) 218-832-3508

Wor. Stephen J. Bernu (30-243) .....Grand Marshal  
2964 75th Avenue North, Brooklyn Park 55444  
(home) 763-549-0337 (office) 952-929-0081

Wor. Raymond Christensen (286) .....Senior Grand Steward  
5175 North Shore Drive, Duluth, 55804  
(home) 218-525-7610

Wor. Robert L. Darling (23) .....Junior Grand Steward  
1128 4th Street North, Sartell, 56377  
(home) 320-253-5325

Wor. Jay B. Hoefl (184) .....Grand Pursuivant  
330 East River Drive, Park Rapids, 56470  
(home) 218-732-0147

Wor. Jedson (Jed) Hejda (264) .....Grand Tyler  
2542 Center Island Road, Cook 55723  
(home) 218-666-2771

Wor. Glen H. Carlson (312) .....Grand Organist  
1453 - 2nd Street Southwest, New Brighton, 55112  
(home) 651-636-7986

**Living Past Grand Masters**

Joseph L. Seltzer (112)	. . . . .3330 Edinborough Way #1210, Edina 55435	. . . . .952-893-1153
D. William Tiffany (91)	. . . . .32210 U.S.Highway 71, Redwood Falls 56283	. . . . .507-644-8888
Franklin G. Emrick (347-7)	. . . . .1098 Regency Court, Hastings 55033-3472	. . . . .651-437-4200
Donald L. Barnes (306)	. . . . .15662 Lakeforest Drive, Sun City, AZ 85351	. . . . .602-972-5817
Russell E. Torfin (174)	. . . . .13727 County Road 25, Villard 56385	. . . . .320-554-3571
Verne E. Long (148)	. . . . .1382 - 90th Avenue, Pipestone 56164	. . . . .507-825-4079
Donald M. Severson (187)	. . . . .6200 Colfax Avenue North, Brooklyn Center 55430	.763-561-5926
Samuel K. Dickinson, Jr. (293)	93 Donovan Drive, Grand Rapids 55744	. . . . .218-326-2044
John P. Peterson (207)	. . . . .1526 4th Street NE, Staples 56479	. . . . .218-894-1141
Alyn N. Dull (23)	. . . . .1522 - 14th Street Southeast, St. Cloud 56304	. . . . .320-252-9579
Donald J. Flood (257)	. . . . .9899 Tamarac Cove, Woodbury 55125	. . . . .651-501-9588
Donald W. Sether (258)	. . . . .1783 1/2 East County Road E, W. Bear Lake 55110	.651-773-0729
Ralph L. Hultquist (30)	. . . . .1545 - 126th Lane Northwest, Coon Rapids 55448	.763-862-1646
David S. Bouschor (198)	. . . . .124 North 24th Avenue East, Duluth 55812	. . . . .218-724-7761
Ward C. Sonstebly (81)	. . . . .2791 County Road 120 NE, Alexandria 56308	. . . . .320-763-4508
Robert F. Papas (300-28)	. . . . .10214 Mildred Terrace, Minnetonka 55305	. . . . .952-545-5078
Charles Baltos (8)	. . . . .149 Kingswood Drive, Red Wing 55066	. . . . .651-388-4379
Edward W. Waldon (23-104)	. . . . .1300 - 5th Avenue North, Sauk Rapids 56379	. . . . .320-252-4786
Warren K. Clark (203)	. . . . .301 Southeast 3rd Street, Stewartville 55976	. . . . .507-533-4645
Rodney M. Larson (30-243)	. . . . .1918 - 149th Avenue Northeast, Ham Lake 55304	.763-434-6750
Jack A. Benson (176)	. . . . .811 - 23rd Avenue Northwest, New Brighton 55112	.651-633-1706
Eric J. Neetenbeek (306)	. . . . .102 Bruce, Duluth 55803	. . . . .218-724-2391
J.V. Christianson (119)	. . . . .3442 County Road 6, Milroy 56263	. . . . .507-336-2419
Charles J. Luman (263)	. . . . .1407 Brooks Avenue, Roseville, 55113	. . . . .651-633-7269
Jeffry N. Lewis (300)	. . . . .5228 Rowland Road, Minnetonka, 55343	. . . . .952-938-3430
Philip G. Soderberg (22)	. . . . .214 SW 28th Street, Rochester, 55902	. . . . .507-289-2903

**Living Past Grand Treasurers**

Galen L. Schmick (277)	. . . . .5525 Zenith Avenue South, Edina 55410	. . . . .612-926-4741
Fred B. Vihovde (346)	. . . . .2162 Water Lilly Lane, Eagan 55122	. . . . .952-808-9229
Douglas J. Campbell (2)	. . . . .5841 Park Avenue South, Minneapolis 55417	. . . . .612-866-2184

**Permanent Members of Grand Lodge**

John R. Hendrickson, Sr. (19) P.J.G.W.	.4639 Gaywood Drive, Minnetonka 55345	. . . . .952-938-5810
Charles S. Anthony (321) P.Cust.	. . . . .10785 Valley View Road #404, Eden Prairie	952-995-9199
William I. Gatheridge (212) P.D.R.	. . . . .Box 53, Humboldt 56731	. . . . .218-379-3265
Neil E. Bengtson (119) P.Cust.	. . . . .3053 - 260th Street, Marshall 56258	. . . . .507-532-2939
Vernon A. Christianson (119) P.D.R.	. . . . .301 North 5th Street, Marshall 56258	. . . . .507-532-2349
George H. Farenholz (164) P.D.R.	. . . . .51850 Rush Lake Trail, Rush City 55069	. . . . .320-358-4375
R. Peter Schue (209) P.D.R.	. . . . .224 Lincoln Avenue East, Gaylord 55344	. . . . .507-237-5156
Norrin Storelee (36) P.D.R.	. . . . .Route 2, Box 74, Lanesboro 55949	. . . . .507-467-3328
Donald A. Rippentrop (26) P.D.R.	. . . . .1811 Brookside Drive, Albert Lea 56007	. . . . .507-373-3610
John M. Young, Jr. (213-276) P.D.R.	. . . . .317 - 4th Avenue NW, Aitkin 56431	. . . . .218-927-2236
Richard M. Hyllested (321) P.D.R.	. . . . .1992 Sioux Blvd., New Brighton 55112	. . . . .651-636-7077
Leo Luettjohann (141) P.D.R.	. . . . .132 Twin Drive, Crookston 56716	. . . . .218-281-1561
Martin Benson (34) P.D.R.	. . . . .31286 Hwy 19, Cannon Falls 55009	. . . . .507-263-2749
Richard A. Bowdin (64) P.Cust.	. . . . .399 W. Amber Lake Drive, Fairmont 56031	. . . . .507-238-5774

**Rules for Masonic Dates**

- 1. Ancient Craft Masons: Add 4000 to the current light year, thus: A.D. 2002 plus 4000 equals A.L. (Anno Lucis—Year of Light) 6002.
- 2. Royal Arch Masons: Add 530 to the current year, thus: A.D. 2002 plus 530 equals A.I. (Anno Inventioinis—Year of Discovery) 2532.
- 3. Royal and Select Masters: Add 1000 to the current year, thus: A.D. 2002 plus 1000 equals A.Dep. (Anno Depositionis—Year of Deposits) 3002.
- 4. Knights Templar: Subtract 1118 from the current year, thus: A.D. 2002 minus 1118 equals A.O. (Anno Ordinis—Year of the Order) 884.
- 5. Scottish Rite: Add 3760 to the current year. (after September add one year more) thus: 2002 plus 3760 equals A.M. (Anno Mundi—Year of the World) 5762.

**Occasional Communications**

An Occasional Communication of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Minnesota was held at 1:00 P.M. on Sunday, October 28, 2001 at the hall of Chippewa Lodge No. 275, Bigfork, Minnesota to conduct a Lodge Dedication Ceremony for Chippewa Lodge No. 275.

Most Worshipful Brother Roger J. Taylor, Grand Master, declared the Grand Lodge Opened in Ample Form at 1:00 P.M.

The following officers were present:

- M. W. Roger J. Taylor . . . . .Grand Master
- Wor. Eugene Lawrence, Jr. . . . .Acting Deputy Grand Master
- R. W. Neil Neddermeyer . . . . .Senior Grand Warden
- Wor. Andrew Rice . . . . .Acting Junior Grand Warden
- R. W. Douglas J. Campbell . . . . .Grand Secretary
- Wor. George Miller, Jr. . . . .Grand Chaplain
- Wor. Jay Hoeft . . . . .Grand Pursuivant
- Wor. Jedson Hejda . . . . .Acting Grand Marshal
- Wor. Ed Mars . . . . .Acting Grand Tyler
- Wor. Robert Zimmer . . . . .Acting Architect
- Wor. David Rahm . . . . .Northeast Area Deputy
- Wor. Harley Johnson . . . . .District Representative No. 1
- Wor. James Bjorkquist . . . . .District Representative No. 4
- Wor. Richard Labraaten . . . . .Northwest Area Lodge Education Officer

Also in attendance were many officers and members of Northern Minnesota area Lodges, a contingent of Brothers from Fort Francis, Ontario, several officers and members of Chippewa Lodge No. 275 and a large crowd of Bigfork area community members. M. W. Roger J. Taylor asked that all present join him in pledging allegiance to the flag of the United States of America.

Following the instructions of the Grand Master and the Grand Marshal, the Grand Lodge Officers proceeded to dedicate the new quarters of Chippewa Lodge No. 275 in Due and Ancient Form.

Grand Master Roger J. Taylor made a few brief, yet inspiring remarks, concerning our ability to meet as citizens of a free country and participate in Masonic ceremonies such as the ancient ceremony of the lodge being dedicated.

The oration was given by R. W. Douglas J. Campbell.

All present were invited by W. Master David McCulloch to enjoy the open house following the dedication ceremony. An important part of the open house was the presence of Douglas and Delores Vezner with a large exhibit from the Minnesota Masonic Historical Society and Museum.

The Occasional Communication was then closed by the Grand Master in Ample Form at 2:00 P.M., peace and harmony prevailing.

Respectfully submitted, Douglas J. Campbell

An Occasional Communication of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Minnesota was held at 1:00 P.M. on Sunday, January 13, 2002 at the hall of Rochester Lodge No. 21, Rochester, Minnesota to conduct a Cornerstone Dedication Ceremony for the new People of Hope Mission Center.

Most Worshipful Brother Roger J. Taylor, Grand Master, declared the Grand Lodge Opened in Ample Form at 1:00 P.M.

The following officers were present:

M. W. Philip G. Soderberg . . . . .As Grand Master  
 R. W. Neil Neddermeyer . . . . .Acting Deputy Grand Master  
 Wor. Steven R. Johnson . . . . .Acting Senior Grand Warden  
 Wor. John Loutzenhiser . . . . .Acting Junior Grand Warden  
 Wor. J. Kenneth Allsen . . . . .Acting Grand Treasurer  
 Wor. Andrew Rice . . . . .Acting Grand Secretary  
 Wor. George Miller, Jr. . . . .Grand Chaplain  
 M.W. Warren K. Clark . . . . .Acting Senior Grand Deacon  
 Wor. Glen Douglas . . . . .Acting Junior Grand Deacon  
 Wor. Clarence Russell . . . . .Acting Grand Marshal  
 Wor. Allan J. Bornholdt . . . . .Grand Standard Bearer  
 Wor. Robert L. Darling . . . . .Junior Grand Steward  
 M. W. Roger J. Taylor . . . . .As Grand Orator  
 Mr. Roger Nelson . . . . .Architect  
 Wor. William Callister . . . . .Southeast Area Deputy, Flag Bearer  
 Wor. Jedson Hejda . . . . .Grand Tyler

Also in attendance were Pastor Mary Sue Dreier and Pastor Gary Dreier and many members of the People of Hope community. Grand Master Roger J. Taylor gave a tribute to the flag of the United States of America and then asked that all present join him in pledging allegiance to that flag.

Following the instructions of the Grand Master and the Grand Marshal, the Grand Lodge Officers proceeded to lay the cornerstone of the People of Hope Mission Center in Due and Ancient Form.

Grand Master Roger J. Taylor gave an oration.

The Occasional Communication was then closed by the Grand Master in Ample Form at 2:00 P.M., peace and harmony prevailing.

Respectfully submitted from notes taken at the ceremony,  
 Douglas J. Campbell, Recording Secretary

**Public Opening of the  
M. W. Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of Minnesota  
One Hundred Forty-Ninth Annual Communication  
Friday, April 12, 2002**

Master Masons and visitors assembled in the Carlson Hall of the Saint Cloud Civic Center at 9:00 A.M. for the Public Opening of the 149th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Minnesota.

The Grand Master and other Grand Lodge Officers assumed their places and stations. The flags of the United States of America and Minnesota were presented by M. W. Brother Edward W. Waldon, U.S. Army Retired, and Colonel Robert Corley, U.S. Air Force Reserve, '76 Color Guard. Following the flag presentations, all present were invited to recite the pledge of allegiance and in singing the Star Spangled Banner. The tribute to the flag of the United States of America was presented by M. W. Brother Roger J. Taylor. The tribute used was originally developed by the late Duane E. Anderson:

I am the American Flag! I was born on June 14, 1777. I am more than just a piece of cloth shaped into a design. I am the emblem of the mightiest sovereign nation on the face of the earth. I am the inspiration for which American Patriots sacrificed their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor.

I was in the hands of my first President in the blood and snow of Valley Forge. I was there when my nation was born, small, with a wilderness at her back and seas at her sides, and not one friendly neighbor to whom she, as a struggling infant nation, could apply to for help when in distress. I have led your sons and daughters into battle from the cold cruel Valley to the deadly jungles of Viet Nam, and recently through the sands of the Persian Gulf.

I still see in my memory those bright, beautiful young people who died for me at Pork Chop Hill, Verdun, Normandy, Iwo Jima, Pearl Harbor, the Coral Sea, Okinawa, Corrigidor and the Asian jungles half a world away. And when they died for me, I wrapped them in my love and draped honor over their caskets in the sizzling deserts, steaming jungles and stormy seas. I walk in silence with each of your honored dead to their final resting place beneath the white crosses, row upon row. I fly proudly over their green graves in all those places, praying that wars might end forever.

Yes, I, the American Flag, have lived long, traveled far, and endured much. A million lives were sacrificed to keep me as the majestic symbol of Freedom under Constitutional Government. Beneath my protecting folds Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity have become the heritage of every citizen, while the oppressed of many nations, have found peace and happiness in this great land over which I float.

I call out to all everywhere: "Come to my shores and my sides, all who are tired, poor, oppressed, and yearn to breath free. Come, and I shall be your guarantee of Liberty!" Be proud, I say, of your country! There is so much about her that is beautiful, compassionate, tender, powerful, and yet gentle. Yes, in spite of her sins, and there are many, and in spite of her shame, and she has her share, I am proud of America. Show me any other country that is as stainless, spotless, sinless, or shameless over whose people I could fly with greater honor. No country knows greater freedom than my country. No country offers greater opportunity to her people than America. Be proud of our imperfect, yet great, America.

I, your American Flag, speak! Honor me, respect me, defend me with your lives, your fortunes, and your sacred honor. Never let my enemies tear me down from my lofty position, lest I never return.

Keep alight the fires of patriotism, strive earnestly for the spirit of democracy, worship Eternal God and keep his commandments, and I, your American Flag, shall forever remain the bulwark of peace and freedom for all mankind.

The flags of mighty empires have come and gone, but I, your American Flag, still remain. Alone of all flags, I express the sovereignty of the people which endures when all else passes away. Speaking with their voice, I have the sanctity of revelation.

For he who lives under me and is loyal to me, is loyal to Truth and Justice everywhere.  
So long as I, your American Flag, fly, government of the people, by the people, and for  
the people shall not perish from the earth.

The flag of Canada was then presented by M. W. Brother C. Rae Haldane-Wilsons, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. Following the presentation and the singing of the Canadian National Anthem, "O Canada," M.W. Brother Rae gave the Canadian Flag Tribute:

I now present our flag, the symbol of sovereignty and of unity. Between bars of red and on a field of white, it blazes forth in all its autumnal splendor, a Canadian maple leaf, whose eleven points represent the ten provinces and other territories which comprise our great Dominion.

To Freemasons, the red symbolizes the dauntless courage of our forefathers, which we emulate; the white, that blameless purity of life and conduct to which we aspire; and the points, the eleven knightly virtues, of which patriotism is the greatest, and to which we are dedicated.

Our flag is a symbol of faith; the faith of our ancestors who pursued a dream of a dominion stretching from sea to sea; the faith of people from many lands who found in Canada a better life for their families. The maple leaf symbolizes our faith in merging many cultures to forge a new, stronger and uniquely Canadian cultural alloy.

It is the symbol of hope, the hope of many who seek in a new life, a young and vibrant country. Through Canada's demonstration of its strength in adversity, the maple leaf offers hope that the world some day may live in peace and harmony.

It is the symbol of charity. The maple leaf proclaims to the world Canada's willingness to share its bounty through acts of Brotherhood around the globe. But above all, it is noted as a symbol of peace. Long before it adorned our flag, the maple leaf identified our armed forces on missions of freedom and peace throughout the world, proclaiming Canada's dedication to peace and harmony with her neighbors.

This emblem forcefully reminds us that on those moral qualities our Confederation was founded and that on their preservation its future greatness depends. Finally, it inspires in us a reverence for HIM, to whom we fervently pray "God Save the Queen and Heaven Bless the Maple Leaf Forever!" Long may it wave in peace.

Saint Cloud Mayor John Ellenbecker welcomed all present to the city of Saint Cloud and encouraged them to enjoy themselves for the weekend and to come again soon. Deputy Grand Master Terry L. Tilton gave a response to the welcome on behalf of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

#### **International Brotherhood Friendship Gavel Presentation**

After the delegation from the Grand Lodge of Manitoba was piped in by piper Gary Webb, they made the traditional presentation of the International Brotherhood Friendship Gavel. Accompanying the Manitoba group was M. W. Brother Donald M. Severson. R.W. Clayton Munz, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, made the presentation and briefly commented on the history of the gavel:

"On June 18, 1979 M.W. Brother Newton McLeary of Manitoba exchanged this gavel with M.W. Brother Donald M. Severson of Minnesota. The gavel, being of Canadian maple, constructed by American craftsmen and the case of American black walnut, constructed by a Canadian craftsman. Please return it in the same manner as before."

"In forty eight trips across the border, this gavel and case have escaped the customs inspection. There is no materialistic value we could ever place on this, as a source of the continuing respect for Freemasonry, which we hold so high."

Grand Master Taylor and Deputy Grand Master Tilton received the gavel from the Manitoba delegation and greeted each of the Brothers from Manitoba.

Grand Marshal Stephen J. Bernu introduced the distinguished guests present to Grand Master Roger J. Taylor and his wife, Nancy Fischer. Following the introductions, several were invited to bring greetings to the assembly:

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Minnesota Job's Daughters, Ms. Melissa Lindberg	Grand Bethel Honored Queen
Minnesota Job's Daughters, Ms. Amy Bican	Miss Minnesota Job's Daughters
Minnesota Masonic Foundation, W. B. Mark Campbell	President
Order of the Eastern Star, Billie-Claire Errico	Worthy Grand Matron
Minnesota Order of Rainbow for Girls, Ms. Allison Stellmaker	Scholarship Recipient

Grand Master Taylor and Masonic Foundation President Campbell took the opportunity to present Ms. Amy Bican with a \$1,000 check from the Minnesota Masonic Foundation to help her defray some of her travel expenses.

A response to the Grand Master's program combatting domestic abuse was offered by Ms. Vivian Schneider. Ms. Schneider works with a domestic abuse shelter in Willmar and was able to participate in a few different events in conjunction with the anti-abuse efforts of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

Grand Master Taylor asked R. W. Brother Neil Neddermeyer to make a presentation to the family of our late Brother, Metrowest Area Deputy Thomas Pilker. W. B. Pilker was to have received the DeMolay Legion of Honor at a ceremony earlier, but was unable to be present due to his illness. R. W. Brother Neddermeyer, representing DeMolay, presented the award to Tom's widow Carol and his parents, Cullen F. and Ardith Pilker from La Vista, Nebraska. W. Brother Andy Rice presented the family with a booklet prepared from the writings of Tom Pilker during the last days of his earthly life. This booklet, "Pilker's Prayers" was also offered to the assembled brethren and the entire supply went very quickly.

Grand Master Taylor then asked Deputy Grand Master to assist him with presenting the Duane E. Anderson Excellence in Masonic Education Medallion to Duane's widow, Nancyelaine Anderson and his mother, Mrs. Maxine Koch. Nancyelaine and Mrs. Koch were also presented with a framed copy of the print, "The Three Great Lights." Grand Master Taylor, noting that had Duane lived, he most certainly would have been elected Grand Master at this annual communication of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, also told Nancyelaine and Mrs. Koch that this annual communication was to be named, by resolution, the "Right Worshipful Brother Duane E. Anderson Memorial Communication." Nancyelaine thanked the Grand Master and all present for this honor.

In addition to the distinguished guests invited to address the assembly and participate in the opening ceremony, there were many others in attendance for the public opening ceremony, the Grand Master's Banquet the night before and throughout the 149th Annual Communication. The complete list can be found in the report of the Committee on Distinguished Guests

All Masons were invited to remain as the Public Opening Ceremony closed and the distinguished guests who were not Masons were escorted out of the Carlson Hall.

Proceedings of the  
 Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of  
 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Minnesota  
 One Hundred Forty-Ninth Annual Communication  
 Friday, April 12, 2002

At the hour of 11:00 a.m., the 149th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. of Minnesota was opened in Ample Form by the officers of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, with the exception of Deputy Grand Master Terry L. Tilton as Grand Master. Grand Master Roger J. Taylor was then escorted into the hall and assumed the East.

The Grand Secretary, R. W. Douglas J. Campbell, was called on to present the Preliminary Report of the Credentials Committee. Following the delivery of the report a motion was made, seconded, and carried to accept the report.



#### **Preliminary Report of the Credentials Committee**

Your Committee on Credentials is pleased to report that a constitutional number of Chartered Lodges are registered and represented at this 149th Annual Communication, namely 122 of the 171 Lodges of record, constituting the necessary quorum to transact business that may come before this Grand Lodge for consideration.

Respectfully submitted,  
M. W. Eric Neetenbeek  
W. Bro. Andrew Nutz  
R.W. Douglas Campbell, Chairman

Worshipful Brother Stephen J. Bernu, Grand Marshal and Chairman of the Committee on Business and Rules, was called to the podium to present the Committee's Report. After presentation of the report, he moved its adoption, which was seconded and passed.

#### **Business and Rules Committee Report**

Your committee recommends that the business of this Annual Communication be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Article I, of the General Regulations of this Grand Lodge, as amended, further, the order of business for this Communication shall be that as set forth in Article I, Section G1.04, except as shown in the printed program for this Annual Communication, or as may be revised by the Grand Master, at his discretion, to expedite the business and procedure of the Grand Lodge.

We further recommend:

- A) Anyone speaking on any motion, resolution, or committee report shall do so from the main floor or from the platform of the auditorium, or as directed by the Grand Master. Prior to speaking the Brother shall state his name, office, and the Lodge he represents.
- B) The address of the Grand Orator shall be given at such time as shall be determined by the Grand Master, to expedite the business of the Grand Lodge.
- C) The ballot shall be declared closed at 2:30 p.m., April 12, 2002, and that the Tellers begin the canvass of the vote promptly thereafter.
- D) To facilitate voting and the work of the Tellers, the provisions of Paragraph 22 of Section G1.04, Article I of the General Regulations are suspended for this Annual Communication.
- E) The Grand Master shall decide all questions of order and procedure without debate.
- F) No brother shall speak more than twice on any motion, resolution, or committee report, without first obtaining permission from the Grand Master. If more than one brother rises at the same time, the Grand Master shall decide who shall speak first.
- G) When any motion, resolution or committee report is under debate, no motion shall be made or received, except to amend or lay on the table the matter being debated.
- H) A motion to amend shall, until decided, preclude all other amendments to the main question.
- I) While any motion, resolution, committee report or any amendment thereto is being debated, no motion to lay the matter under consideration on the table shall be made or received without permission from the Grand Master.
- J) The proponents of any motion, resolution or committee report shall be given the right to open presentation. Those opposing shall then be heard and the proponents shall then have the opportunity to be heard again, whereupon the debate shall end unless the Grand Master orders otherwise.
- K) No new motion shall be received or entertained which changes the subject matter on which the original motion was made.
- L) Any motion or resolution passed by the Grand Lodge may not be reconsidered during the same Communication.
- M) That the provisions hereof be in force and effect at once, and that they remain in effect until the next Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, in 2003.

Fraternally submitted,  
W. Bro. Stephen J. Bernu (30-243), G. Marshal, Chairman  
W. Bro. Allan J. Bornholdt (92) Grand Standard Bearer  
W. Bro. Jay Hoeft (286) Grand Pursuivant

**Ballot Box Opened**

The Grand Master declared the Ballot Box open for the election of the Grand Lodge Officers for 2002-2003.

**Address of Grand Master Roger J. Taylor**

*And let us not get tired of doing what is right, for after a while we will reap a harvest of blessings if we don't get discouraged and give up. That is why, whenever we can, we should always be kind to everyone, and especially to our brothers. Galatians 6:9-10.*

This is the bible verse upon which I took my obligation at my installation as Grand Master on March 31, 2001. It captures my belief in our role as Masons, that we need to do "what is right" for our lodges, our families and our communities.

Masons throughout Minnesota have done what is right, and have shown that We Care! Lodges across the state have continued to participate in the Care Bear and KidsID programs. These are wonderful community efforts that reach beyond our lodge walls and let others know that Masons are good men, who want to make their community a better place to live.

This year, I asked the Masons to go a step further. In communities across Minnesota, domestic violence is a growing problem. Statistics show that domestic violence is not limited by geographic area, economic status, religion, education level or culture. I had a conversation with a law enforcement officer in southwestern MN who told me that next to drugs and alcohol, domestic abuse is the most time consuming and costly crime handled by law enforcement and our courts. This is a growing social problem – and I asked the Masons of Minnesota to stand with me in speaking out against this terrible crime.

The first degree states we receive none knowingly into our ranks who are not moral and upright before God and of good repute before the world. This being the case, if we as Masons do not speak out against the increasing social problem of domestic violence – who will? I am proud to say that the Masons of Minnesota have stepped forward in their communities to show that We Care! The projects range from volunteering directly for a shelter on a particular effort or helping them receive items on their "wish list" to sponsoring community awareness events. I would encourage the lodges to continue their efforts in these and other community efforts.

And, then came September 11th. The tragic events of that day caused our country to stop and reevaluate what is important in our lives. In response to this tragedy, the Masons of Minnesota were asked to contribute to a relief fund for the victims of the terrorist attacks. These funds were sent through the Masonic Service Association to assure that they would reach Masons and their families who were affected by this tragedy. The total of over \$240,000 was sent to the MSA, which represented contributions of the Masons and the Masonic family of Minnesota. Once again, Masons show that We Care!

During the year, Nancy and I were able to attend several Grand Lodge sessions where we renewed old acquaintances and made new friends. We visited the Grand Lodge Jurisdictions of Indiana, Manitoba, Wisconsin, South Dakota, Iowa, Nevada and Nebraska. I also attended the Prince Hall Grand Lodge session, which was held in Minneapolis. I have enjoyed these travels to numerous Grand Lodge jurisdictions, to observe their work and exchange ideas.

I also represented the Grand Lodge at events for other Masonic bodies, including Jobs Daughters, DeMolay, Order of Eastern Star, Daughters of the Nile, the York and Scottish Rites. In July, we traveled to the Shrine Imperial in Las Vegas, Nevada and had the privilege of watching the Zuhrah Drum and Bugle Corp put on an award winning performance. In August, I served as Master for the International Peace Garden Lodge that held its first open meeting, with over 150 Masons and their guest attending.

Minnesota also hosted the Midwest Conference of Grand Master's in Rochester, which was hailed as one of the best conference in years. A special thank you goes to the Grand Lodge Officers who worked so hard to make this conference so successful.

Throughout the year we attended many lodge events, and we always received a warm welcome. It was my honor to present certificates to 50-year, 60-year, and even a 70-year member. I also was able to participate in several Hiram award presentations. Several lodges celebrated milestones – 150th Anniversary of Cataract Lodge No. 2, and 100th Anniversaries in Cass Lodge No. 243 and Northern Lodge No. 236 in Thief River Falls. It was wonderful to visit the many lodges, and share in their special events.

The Grand Lodge Officers traveled to a Lodge Rededication in Bigfork in October. This lodge has a renewed life, is receiving petitions and is busy doing degree work. We also conducted a cornerstone for a new church in Rochester. This new church hails PGM Philip Soderberg as one of its members, and it was an honor to have the Grand Lodge perform this ceremony.

There were two Minnesota Reunions for the Masons living in warmer climates. The Texas Reunion was held on January 26th in McAllen and the Arizona Reunion was held in Phoenix on April 1st. It was great to visit with these brothers and their guests and to update them on the activities of the Grand Lodge in Minnesota.

The Patriot's Path One-Day-to-Masonry Class followed a new format of presenting the second and third degrees, in which we raised 39 new Master Masons. It was my honor to preside at this event and watch the outstanding work by all of those who participated. We hope it was as meaningful to the new brothers as it was to the rest of us!

I would like to thank my brothers in Fraternal Lodge No. 92 in Princeton for hosting my reception on May 20th. These brothers have been a constant source of support to me in my ten year journey to the office of Grand Master. I would also like to thank the brothers of North Star Lodge No. 23 in St. Cloud for the special honoring and banquet.

And, I thank the Masons of Minnesota for the honor and privilege of serving as Grand Master and the Grand Lodge Officers for their many hours of service to the Masons of Minnesota. It has been a memorable year, full of many miles of travel, many long days, and many, many wonderful Masonic events. I will treasure the memories of this year for the rest of my life.

Finally, I would like to thank my family for the support and help they have been to me. Without them, I would not have been able to serve as your Grand Master.

In closing, I wish you Enough!

Roger J. Taylor, Grand Master 2001-2002

#### **Reading of the Previous Minutes**

The Grand Secretary was asked to present the reading of the minutes of the 2001 Annual Communication and any intervening communications. Upon a motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the reading of the minutes was waived and they were adopted as previously printed and distributed.

The Grand Secretary was asked by Grand Master Taylor to read the resolutions for the first time. In as much as the Resolutions to amend the Constitution and General Regulations of the Minnesota Masonic Code have been printed in the Minnesota Mason when time allowed, and in the Preprinted Reports, as per Article 1, Section G1.07(c) of the Code, this would constitute the first reading. Upon a motion by the Grand Secretary, seconded and carried, the proposed resolutions were considered to have been read for the first time.

#### **First Reading of the Resolutions**

**The Resolutions to be considered at this Communication are as follows:**

##### **Resolution Number 1, 2002**

##### **R. W. Brother Duane E. Anderson**

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Minnesota, A. F. & A. M.

WHEREAS our late Brother, Right Worshipful Duane E. Anderson faithfully served the Grand Lodge of Minnesota since being Raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on May 17, 1971, including terms as Research and Education Committee Chairman, as Grand Orator and as a Grand Lodge progressive line officer, serving as the Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota at the time of his death on March 8, 2000, and

WHEREAS Right Worshipful Brother Duane E. Anderson faithfully attended to the duties and obligations of every office he ever held in the Masonic Fraternity, and particularly those progressive offices which were leading up to the office of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota at the time of his death, and

WHEREAS Right Worshipful Brother Duane E. Anderson, if tradition would have prevailed and his untimely death had not occurred, would have been installed as Grand Master of Masons in Minnesota at the 2002 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, and

WHEREAS Right Worshipful Brother Duane E. Anderson was recognized by his fellow Masons, both within Minnesota and elsewhere throughout the United States and Canada, and indeed the

world, as a brilliant Masonic scholar, and a dedicated and willing worker in the quarries of Masonry, and

WHEREAS Right Worshipful Brother Duane E. Anderson will be honored through future generations of Freemasons by the issuance of the Duane E. Anderson Memorial Lectureship for Excellence in Masonic Education, such award to be granted annually to memorialize his passion for Masonic Education, now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the 2002 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota be named the Right Worshipful Brother Duane E. Anderson Memorial Communication and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that section number S1.21 of the Standing Resolutions of the Minnesota Masonic Code formerly recognizing the Grand Secretary Emeritus be replaced in its entirety, as follows:

Section S1.21 Duane E. Anderson Excellence in Masonic Education Award

This lectureship award requires the recipient to come to Minnesota to receive the award; only one award may be given in any Grand Lodge year, even if an award has not been given in a previous year; the award recipient shall be chosen by the Grand Master or those whom he appoints for that purpose and the award shall be given in recognition for excellence in Masonic Education on a national or international level.

Respectfully submitted,  
Douglas Campbell, Grand Secretary

(Approved as to Form Only by the Jurisprudence Committee)

**Resolution Number 2, 2002  
General Regulations Amendment**

**A Resolution for the Revamping of the Grand Lodge Committee Structure**

This resolution is being proposed to simplify the committee structure of the Grand Lodge. For a number of years committees have changed or have not been active out of necessity. There are three basic functions of Grand Lodge Committees, which include, running of the Grand Lodge office (Standing Committees), overseeing Grand Lodge Business at the Annual communication (Standing Committees), and handling programs and projects instituted by the Grand Lodge or the Grand Master(Non-Standing Committees). This resolution will allow more flexibility in the administration of each committee without diminishing the intent of its functions.

Article II (Committees and Duties) of the General Regulations of the Grand Lodge has a number of sections that have been adapted over the years that are antiquated, unnecessary, or cumbersome for its administration.

The following committees will be dropped because the Grand Secretary is now handling their functions. These committees include:

- Business and Rules Committee
- Constituent Lodges and Reports Committee
- Examination of visitors Committee
- Historical and Archival Committee
- Payroll Committee
- Prepaid dues Committee (perpetual life membership)
- The Resolutions Committee
- The Wills and Bequests Committee

The following committees will be dropped because there is no further need for their functions:

- The Counselor Committee
- Masonic Scholarship Committee (Now a function of the Foundation)
- Masons for Diabetic Youth Committee
- Recommendations of the Grand Master Committee

The following committees will be dropped because the Grand Lodge Education Officer now handles their functions:

- The Education Coordinating Committee
- Masonic Research and Education Committee

The following committees will be dropped because the Grand Lodge Corporate Board now handles their functions:

Programs and Planning Committee  
 Constituent Lodge buildings committee  
 Masonic Youth organizations Committee  
 Other Committees such as the Leadership Committee, the Public Relations Committee, Publication of the Minnesota Mason Committee, the Kids Id program and other Grand Masters Project and Programs Committees will be covered under Special Committees Section G2.02 (10)  
 The following is the proposed replacement of Section II: ARTICLE II. Committees and Duties

ARTICLE II. Committees and Duties

SECTION G2.01 Committee Regulations

(a) Those members of a Constituent Lodge of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Minnesota who shall have attained the rank of Master shall be eligible to appointment on any committee. The aforementioned requirement shall be waived for Special Committees or Committees handling programs and projects set forth by the Grand Master or the Grand Lodge. The members of these committees shall be Master Masons of this Jurisdiction.

(b) A majority of the members of each committee of the Grand Lodge shall be appointed from the constituent membership. No elective officer of the Grand Lodge shall be appointed or serve as a member of any one of the following committees while he is an elective officer: Appeals and Grievances or Jurisprudence.

(c) Grand Lodge District Representatives, Regional Lodge Education Officers and members of the Board of Custodians should not be requested to serve on committees that are active during the Annual Communication.

(d) All committee members shall receive mileage and per diem, as per General Regulations Section G3.12.

(e) Reports of committees, boards and other organizations shall be made at the Annual Communication. Sufficient copies shall be made for distribution. The full committee report shall be printed in the Proceedings.

(f) The Grand Master shall fill all vacancies, by appointment, that may occur on the committees during his term of office, unless otherwise provided, the appointment shall be for the unexpired term of office.

(g) The Grand Master shall be an ex-officio member of all committees and organizations, which have been approved by the Grand Lodge, with the right of vote.

(h) Budget requests for committee expenses for the ensuing year shall be given to the Finance Committee by the chairman of each committee at least 30 days prior to the Annual Communication.

(i) The Grand Master shall appoint, as soon as practicable, members to all committees.

(j) Unless stated otherwise, the Grand Master shall appoint an individual member of the committee as chairman of the respective committee.

(k) All committees shall maintain a general committee file containing all correspondence and reports, this file to be given to the succeeding committee chairman.

(l) For the purpose of instituting changes in the committees of Grand Lodge as called for by amendments to the regulations, when such committees call for "revolving members," the first appointees will be designated to serve for 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 years, agreeable to the number of such "revolving members." Henceforth, each new appointee will serve for the full term as provided for that committee in the regulations.

(m) In case of resignation, death or demission from this Jurisdiction, of a member, a new appointee will fill the unexpired term for the committee member in whose place he has been appointed.

SECTION G2.02 The Grand Lodge shall have the following standing committees with membership and duties as follows:

(1) APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES:

(a) Consisting of five (5) members, four (4) Past Grand Masters and the Grand Pursuivant. The four Past Grand Masters to be revolving and each to hold office for four years. A Past Grand Master shall be chairman.

(b) The committee shall consider all appeals from actions of the Constituent Lodges, all charges preferred in Grand Lodge, and all other grievances formally presented. The committee shall also consider all petitions for restorations to membership and report with such recommendations for

the action of the Grand Lodge.

(2) CODE REVIEW:

(a) A revolving committee of two (2) Past Grand Masters, the Grand Secretary and one (1) other member, each to hold office for three (3) years except the Grand Secretary who shall be a permanent member. The senior Past Grand Master of the committee shall be chairman.

(b) The committee shall maintain the Masonic Code, used by the Grand Lodge and all Constituent Lodges, complete and correct in every detail. It shall see that the Code embodies the amendments of all Laws pertaining to its Constitution and General Regulations, as well as the Standing Resolutions. It shall contain an adequate Table of Contents and General Index.

(3) CREDENTIALS AND REGISTRATION:

(a) Consisting of the Grand Secretary, who shall serve as chairman, the Grand Treasurer and two (2) other members whose terms of office shall be revolving and who shall serve for a two (2) year term.

(b) The committee shall prepare and report a roll of the members of the Grand Lodge present at any Annual or Special Communication and to include therein the names of the Representatives of foreign Grand Lodges near the Grand Lodge who are in attendance. The Committee on Credentials shall make a preliminary report at the opening of the Communication to determine whether a quorum is present and make its final report just before the noon recess of the second day. It shall be the duty of each officer and member, or proxy, of the Grand Lodge to present himself at the desk of the Registrars at once upon arrival to register his attendance and receive attendance card for the Communication. The Grand Secretary shall provide such cards and check the attendance upon the proper roll, or rolls.

(c) The committee shall report the names of the members and proxies registered, with the name and number of their Lodge, date registered, also the name and title of each person entitled to vote in the Grand Lodge.

(d) The committee shall keep registration open at all times when the Annual Communication is open for business unless otherwise ordered by the Grand Master.

(4) DISTINGUISHED GUESTS AND HONORARY MEMBERSHIP:

(a) A revolving committee of five (5) Past Grand Masters, each to hold office for five years. The Grand Master shall appoint the chairman.

(b) The committee shall receive and welcome all distinguished guests to the Annual Communication and make their stay as enjoyable as possible. It shall prepare a program and a list of the names, titles and Jurisdictions of the distinguished guests for introduction. A copy of this list shall be given to all whose names appear thereon, and Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Members of the Board of Custodians, Grand Lodge District Representatives, and Regional Lodge Education Officers.

(c) The committee shall propose names of Distinguished Brethren for recognition as Honorary of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

(5) EXTERNAL RELATIONS:

(a) A revolving committee of three (3) members, to serve three (3) year terms. Membership to include one (1) Past Grand Master, who shall serve as chairman.

(b) The committee shall review the reports, transactions and requests received from other Grand Lodges which hold fraternal relations with the Grand Lodge and submit a report on the state of the external relations with other Grand Jurisdictions to the Grand Lodge. The committee report shall include such matters which may augment, amend, or otherwise change the external relations of the Grand Lodge with other recognized Grand Lodges. The report need not include matters which are of a routine nature. The Grand Lodge is not responsible for any views or statements expressed in such reports which are those of the committee alone.

(6) FINANCE:

(a) A committee of seven (7) to include the immediate Past Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Senior Grand Warden, the Junior Grand Warden, Senior Grand Deacon, and two (2) other members. The Senior Grand Warden shall be the chairman. The Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary shall be members ex-officio.

(b) The committee shall consider all motions and resolutions involving appropriations of the funds of the Grand Lodge, compile a budget as may be necessary to carry on the work of the Grand Lodge until the next Annual Communication, accompanying the same with an estimate of the

probable income to pay said expenses. Any proposal or resolution calling for an appropriation must, before being presented to the Grand Lodge, have received the approval of the Board of Corporate Trustees. Final approval on all items appropriated shall rest with a majority vote of the members at the Annual Communication. The committee shall also submit their report with such account classification approved by the committee.

(c) The committee shall consider all questions of a monetary nature affecting the Grand Lodge.

(d) The committee shall have referred to it and examine the audit of the books and accounts of the Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary as made by the Certified Public Accountant (in accordance with General Regulations Section G3.15) and make such recommendations as may be deemed necessary.

(e) The committee shall serve as an advisory committee to the Board of Corporate Trustees pertaining to investments.

(7) JURISPRUDENCE:

(a) A committee of five (5) members, one of whom shall be the Junior Grand Steward and two (2) Past Grand Masters. With the exception of the Junior Grand Steward, the committee shall be revolving, each to hold office for four (4) years. The Grand Master shall appoint the chairman.

(b) The committee shall review the dispensations, rulings, edicts and decrees of the Grand Master and such recommendations as he may make, and if the same conform to the Ritual, Constitution, Laws and Regulations of the Grand Lodge, the same shall be approved by them as so conforming. Should any of said rulings or recommendations be at variance with the Ritual, Constitution, Laws and Regulations of the Grand Lodge, it shall so report.

(c) No recommendation of this committee shall have the force of law.

(d) Proposed amendments to the Grand Lodge Constitution or Regulations referred to said committee, shall be studied and reviewed by the committee and shall be reported back to the Annual Communication as to their form and conformity with the laws, rules and regulations of the Grand Lodge.

(e) The committee shall consider and report upon all questions relating to ancient customs, privileges and usages of the Fraternity.

(f) The committee shall meet at a sufficient time in advance of the Annual Communication to transact the business that may come before it and shall report separately for consideration. The committee shall receive, evaluate and approve as conforming to the Constitution, Laws and Regulations of the Grand Lodge, the bylaws and amendments of Constituent Lodges (General Regulations Section G13.32(b)).

(8) OFFICE MANAGEMENT:

(a) The committee shall consist of five (5) members, to include the Senior Grand Warden, Junior Grand Warden, the Grand Treasurer and the Grand Secretary, and the Immediate Past Grand Master. The Senior Grand Warden shall serve as chairman.

(b) The committee shall recommend the necessary coverage for adequate insurance of Grand Lodge property and other insurance coverage, as they deem advisable, subject to the approval of the Board of Corporate Trustees.

(c) The committee shall administer the pensions of retired Grand Lodge employees, and make such other recommendations to the Board of Corporate Trustees.

(d) The committee shall have the responsibility of maintaining adequate office personnel, equipment, printing and supplies, and recommend any changes needed in personnel or equipment, to maintain an efficient mode of operation in the Grand Lodge office. The committee shall make such other recommendations, to the Board of Corporate Trustees, pertaining to office management.

(e) The committee shall be the liaison between the Grand Secretary and the Board of Corporate Trustees on office management matters.

(9) TELLERS:

(a) A revolving committee consisting of four (4) members and the Grand Master shall appoint the chairman.

(b) The committee shall collect and tabulate the vote. It shall be permissible to count and tabulate the votes in a room adjacent to that in which the Annual Grand Lodge Communication is held. When such tabulation is completed the committee shall make its report.

(c) The Grand Master shall appoint a replacement for the immediate election when a member of

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

the committee is a relative of a member who may be considered for election.

(10) SPECIAL COMMITTEES:

(a) The Grand Master shall appoint Special Committees as needed to carry out the work of the Grand Lodge. These special committees may include but will not be limited to the Membership Committee, the Education Committee, the Leadership Committee and the Public Relations Committee.

(b) These Special Committees shall carry out their responsibilities according to the duties prescribed for them through resolution or recommendation. The records of any Special Committee shall be deposited as a permanent record in the Grand Secretary's office.

## SECTION G2.03

The Grand Master may convene any committee whenever he may deem it necessary. He shall convene the Committee on Appeals and Grievances and on Jurisprudence at least one (1) day before the Annual Communication, if there is any business for them to consider and report upon at such Communication.

Respectfully submitted,  
Neil Neddermeyer, Sr. Grand Warden

(Approved as to Form Only by the Jurisprudence Committee)

**Resolution Number 3, 2002**  
**General Regulations Amendment**  
**A Resolution Establishing Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150**

WHEREAS the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Masons of Minnesota will celebrate 150 years of existence on February 15th, 2003, and

WHEREAS a Grand Lodge 150th Anniversary Committee has been established to coordinate this sesquicentennial celebration and funds have been allocated to finance a year-long anniversary celebration, starting on that date, and

WHEREAS the 150th Anniversary Committee wishes to establish, for a limited period, a special lodge to honor those Masons who take an active part in these celebrations, and

WHEREAS this special Lodge would be called MINNESOTA ANNIVERSARY LODGE No. 150 and would have no formal meetings and membership in the Lodge would be honorary and require no payment of dues, and

WHEREAS members of this special Lodge would consist of those Masons attending the 149th & 150th Annual Communications and others who the Grand Master or his designee determines to be granted such members.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that section S1.22 be added to the Standing Resolutions of the Minnesota Masonic Code: MINNESOTA ANNIVERSARY LODGE No. 150 shall be established for a limited period from February 15th, 2003 through March 28th, 2004 and that its membership be granted all those privileges which may be befitting this honor.

Respectfully submitted,  
Neil Neddermeyer, Sr. Grand Warden

(Approved as to Form Only by the Jurisprudence Committee)

The Grand Master acknowledged, with thanks and appreciation, the many visitors and distinguished guests present at the 149th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota. He then asked M.W. Brother John Hein, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Wisconsin, for a few remarks. M. W. Brother Hein brought greetings from the Grand Lodge of Wisconsin and highlighted a few items he has stressed in his visits to lodges and events during his term, and particularly highlighted the tenet of Brotherly Love:

By the exercise of BROTHERLY LOVE, we are taught to regard the whole human species as one family, the high and low, the rich and poor; who, as created by one Almighty Parent, and inhabitants of the same planet, are to aid, support and protect each other. On this principle Masonry unites men of every country, sect and opinion, and conciliates true friendship among those who might otherwise have remained at a perpetual distance.



Grand Master Hein closed with some "Challenges for the True Mason:"

I will do more than belong- I will participate  
 I will do more than care- I will help.  
 I will do more than believe- I will practice.  
 I will do more than be fair- I will be kind.  
 I will do more than than forgive- I will forget.  
 I will do more than dream- I will work.  
 I will do more than teach- I will inspire.  
 I will do more than earn- I will enrich.  
 I will do more than give- I will serve.  
 I will do more than live- I will grow.  
 I will do more than be friendly- I will be a friend.  
 I will do more than be a citizen- I will be a patriot.

The Grand Master then called upon M. W. Brother David S. Bouschor, Chairman of the External Relations Committee for his report.

#### **Report of the Committee on External Relations**

Masonry around the world has presented an interesting picture, and seems to be constantly striving to improve itself, in spite of some of the road blocks. It is interesting to watch this picture play its way out. In the long run it will benefit Masonry on a world scale.

#### **Correspondence and Greetings:**

The following Grand Lodges have sent us their greetings and notified us of certain actions, within their own jurisdictions:

Romania, notified of the failure of unification of the United Grand Lodge of Romania with the new Grand Lodge of Romania; India appointed a new Grand Secretary; Grand Logia Cuscatlan of new Grand Officers; Turkey recognized Moldavia and sent information on the difficulties in Bulgaria; Italy recognized Moldavia; Japan sends new list of Grand Officers; Brazil-Para sends greetings; Brazil-Rio Grande du Sol greetings; Brazil-Rio, Grande du Norte greetings; Brazil-Acre greetings; Brazil-State of Rio de Janeiro, greetings and election of Grand Officers; Belgium greetings; Scotland greetings and we receive copies of their quarterly communications; Costa Rica greetings; Russia invites our Grand Master to their installation in June 2001. (There appears to be a conflict arising between The Russian Regular Grand Lodge and the Grand Lodge of Russia. The former has registered with the Government; This is a problem that must be resolved.) Puerto Rico sends greetings; New Brunswick greetings and pointed out all lodges were represented at the Grand Lodge Communication; Iran in Exile sends greetings; Bulgaria sends a list of expelled Masons; Spain notifies us of the consolidation of the Grand Lodge of Spain with the Grand Orient of Spain, and also a new Grand Secretary for Spain; Finland sends greetings and announces they have recognized Grand Lodges of Togo and Burkino Faso; Switzerland invitation to installation of their grand officers; National Grand Lodge of France elects new officers for 2001-2004; Nebraska sends greetings; Grand Lodge of France and United Grand Lodge of England send condolences for September 11th; United Grand Lodge of England notifies of recognition of Grand Lodge of Mato Grasso du Sol, Regular Grand Lodge of Yugoslavia, send a list of seniority of Grand Lodges as "we see it here" and recognizes Prince Hall in Washington, D.C. and Michigan (after extracting a promise that they do not recognize the Grand Lodge of France); Peru a notice that the Judicial System has returned control of the Grand Lodge of Peru to regular masonry and Masons, all assets and properties returned to the Grand Lodge.

#### **Recognition**

As you know, we extended the fraternal hand of friendship to our French Brethren by re-recognizing the Grand Lodge of France last year. After this move we began to receive a series of letters from the United Grand Lodge of England (UGLE) and the National Grand Lodge of France. They were bullying and sarcastic. England even threatened to consider withdrawing recognition of Minnesota. Finally our Grand Master Roger Taylor wrote them telling them to cease and desist in that they were not helping their cause. This seemed to do the trick. Subsequently, interesting things happened in France. The President of France invited the Grand Lodges of France (excepting the National Grand Lodge) to a meeting. Also a new Grand Master of the National

Grand Lodge was elected and he has met with the Grand Master of the Grand Orient of France in a process of restoring fraternal relations. This is a big step forward for masonry.

Arizona has recognized all Prince Hall Lodges that have been recognized by other Grand Lodges of the U.S. Virginia has also recognized Prince Hall.

We have received a request from the Grand Lodge of the Congo for recognition. They seem to meet the requirements for recognition and have been consecrated by the Grand Loge National Française and the Grand Lodge of Senegal. The Grand Masters Conference of North America considers them a regular Grand Lodge. Your Committee recommends recognition of the Grand Lodge of the Congo and the exchange of representatives.

We have received a request for recognition by the Grand Lodge of Andorra. They consist of lodges chartered by the National Grand Lodge of France and the Grand Lodge of Spain. These lodges meet the requirements of regularity and are deemed regular by the North American Grand Masters' Conference. Your Committee recommends recognition of the Grand Lodge of Andorra and the exchange of representatives. we further recommend withdrawal of our earlier recognition of the Grand Logia de Principat D'Andorra.

#### **Representatives**

Our Grand Master Taylor has appointed the following representatives to other foreign jurisdictions:

Cullen F. Pilker to Nebraska  
 Russell K. Amling to Arizona  
 Fredrik Bjorkman to Sweden  
 Roberto Allaria to Grand Orient of Italy  
 Harold E. Phillips, Jr to West Virginia  
 Donald W. A. Reineck to New York  
 Thomas E. Richards to Louisiana

Our Grand Master Taylor has recommended the following representatives to represent foreign jurisdictions to the Grand Lodge of Minnesota:

Alan G. Adams for West Virginia  
 Philip G. Soderberg for Sweden

As usual your committee has enjoyed serving the Grand Lodge in this capacity.

Fraternally submitted,  
 Donald W DeMars, P.M.  
 Arnold S. Carlson, P.M.  
 David S. Bouschor, P.G.M., Chairman

Following this report it was moved and seconded that the Grand Lodge of Minnesota recognize the Grand Lodge of the Congo, and passed.

It was moved and seconded that the Grand Lodge of Minnesota recognize the Grand Lodge of Andorra and withdraw the earlier recognition extended to the Grand Logia de Principat D'Andorra, and the motion passed.

M. W. Brother Bouschor then moved the acceptance of the remainder of the report as printed; motion seconded and then passed.

The Grand Master called upon M. W. Brother David S. Bouschor, Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee, to present the committee's preliminary report. He then moved the acceptance of the Preliminary Report of the Jurisprudence Committee as printed in the preprints. Motion was seconded and passed.

#### **Preliminary Report of the Jurisprudence Committee**

This year there have been a number of Resolutions presented to your committee.

Resolution No 1 pertains to naming this Communication after Duane E. Anderson. This has been approved as to form.

Resolution No. 2 Amends the General Regulations and reorganizes the Committee structure of Grand Lodge. It has been approved as to form and needs a 2/3 vote to become effective.

Resolution No. 3 Amends the General Regulations by adding a standing resolution establishing Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150. It has been approved as to form and needs a 2/3 vote to become effective.

Resolutions No. 4-5-6. Pertain to mergers and consolidations and the dispersion of lodge moneys. These can be approved as to form, but because of the late submission need the okay of the Grand Master. They were withdrawn by the proposer. They amend the General Regulations and need a 2/3 vote.

Fraternally Submitted,  
Edward Waldon, P.G.M.  
Steven R Johnson, PM  
Arnold S. Carlson, P.M.  
Robert Darling, Jr. Grand Steward  
David S. Bouschor, P.G.M., Chairman

The Grand Master called upon the Grand Treasurer, M.W. Brother Eric J. Neetenbeek for the Treasurer's Report, which was moved, seconded and adopted as printed in the preprints. He briefly commented on the investment history over the last ten years and the overall increase in value of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota investments over that time period.

**Report of the Grand Treasurer Fiscal Year Ended 2/28/02**

The financial condition of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota remains strong despite the economic uncertainties, which have plagued the financial markets, during the past year. When I reported to you last year, the total of all Grand Lodge funds was \$4,828,509.33. As of February 28, 2002, the total of all Grand Lodge funds was \$4,573,629.33. Thus, our total value declined by 5.28%. Although the value of our accounts is less than the preceding year, we have reason to be satisfied with our circumstances. Many investors have seen the value of their funds decrease by 10% or more, over the same period.

Several years ago, the Grand Lodge revised its investment policy to permit more of its funds to be invested in the equity markets. Over the years, we have benefited greatly from this policy. Of course, markets do not always increase in value, and at present we are in a period where equities have done less well than bonds. At present, in our investment accounts, we have approximately 62.67% of our funds in equities and 37.33% in fixed income and cash investments. This portfolio mix is generally described as balanced with a bias toward appreciation. It is consistent with the long term nature of our goals.

While we can expect to experience continuing uncertainty and volatility in the financial markets, we do expect to see a continuing rise in the equity markets. The economy of the United States remains strong, with interest rates low and inflation under control. Even though it is likely that interest rates will rise in the near future, the increase should not be significant and should not be damaging to the financial markets. Of course, we will be vigilant and will make changes to our portfolio mix, if conditions change appreciably.

In the Grand Lodge fiscal year from March 1, 2001 to February 28, 2002, less was spent than was budgeted. The Grand Lodge spent \$560,325, which was \$44,828 less than the budget. This continued a trend of spending less than was budgeted and reflects the prudence of the Corporate Board. It should also be noted, however, that revenue, while over budget by \$1,972, was down more than \$26,000 from last year, at \$607,563. The projections for fiscal 2002, indicate that we will see a further decline in revenue. The decline is attributed mainly to the decline in per capita receipts. Since we are likely to see further declines in per capita payments, we will need to look to our investments to sustain our operations in 2002 and in the years ahead.

It has been my pleasure to serve the Grand Lodge during the past year. I look forward to being of service in the coming year.

Fraternally Submitted,  
Eric J. Neetenbeek, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

**Report of the Grand Treasurer  
General Fund 3/1/01 - 2/28/02**

Balance (Checking and Investments) 2/28/01		\$293,133.04
Receipts:		
Deposits from Grand Secretary	\$681,657.12	
Transfers From 150th Anniversary Fu	\$8,882.55	
Investment Income	<u>\$5,819.50</u>	
	Total Receipts	\$696,359.17
Disbursements:		
Checks Written (includes any nsf item	\$676,790.51	
Voided Checks	(\$5,807.64)	
Transfer - To Reserve Fund	\$55,610.00	
Transfer - To Benevolence Fund	\$3,224.50	
Bank Charges and Credit Card Fees - C	\$602.32	
Bank Investment Fees All Funds	<u>\$22,605.77</u>	
	Total Disbursements	<u>\$753,025.46</u>
	FUND TOTAL 2/28/02	\$236,466.75
Assets Represented by:		
Wells Fargo Checking Account Balance	\$5,149.82	
Wells Fargo Money Market Fund	<u>\$231,316.93</u>	
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND 2/28/02	\$236,466.75

**Reserve Fund  
3/1/01 - 2/28/02**

Balance (Investments) 2/28/01		\$2,767,859.58
Receipts:		
Investment Income Earned	\$85,912.22	
Capital Gains Net of Any Capital Losse	(\$103,232.18)	
Transfer - From General Fund	\$55,000.00	
Transfer - From General Fund (raising fi	<u>\$610.00</u>	
	Total Receipts	\$38,290.04
Disbursements:		
none	<u>\$0.00</u>	
	Total Disbursements	<u>\$0.00</u>
	FUND TOTAL 2/28/02	\$2,806,149.62
Assets Represented by:		
Wells Fargo Money Market Fund	\$138,469.97	
Wells Fargo Bond Funds	\$1,017,484.41	
Wells Fargo Stock Funds	<u>\$1,650,195.24</u>	
	TOTAL RESERVE FUND 2/28/02	\$2,806,149.62

**Benevolence Fund  
3/1/01 - 2/28/02**

Balance 2/28/01 (Includes Lodge Loans Receivables of \$9,596.16)		\$869,763.27
Balance Checking and Investments Only 2/28/01		\$860,167.11
Receipts:		
Deposits from Grand Secretary	\$4,347.44	
Investment Income	\$25,077.20	
Capital Gains Net of Any Capital Losses	(\$30,865.34)	
Lodge Loan Receivables Principal (fr	\$4,100.53	
Lodge Loan Interest Collected (f	\$677.93	
Per capita allocation .10 per member -	\$2,114.50	
Transfer - From General Fund (rai	<u>\$1,110.00</u>	
Total Receipts		\$6,562.26
Disbursements:		
Bank Service Charges	\$0.00	
One New Lodge Loan Receivable	\$5,000.00	
Checks voided from prior periods	(\$2,000.00)	
Checks written (Excludes New Lodge L	<u>\$181,697.84</u>	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$184,697.84</u>
FUND TOTAL (excluding Lodge Loan Receivables) 2/28/02		\$682,031.53
Assets Represented by:		
Wells Fargo Checking Account Balance	(\$2,254.09)	
Wells Fargo Money Market Fund	\$5,964.63	
Wells Fargo Stock Funds	\$492,154.49	
Wells Fargo Bond Funds	<u>\$186,166.50</u>	
Total Checking and Investment Fund 2/28/02		\$682,031.53
Principal Outstanding Lodge Loans:		
Fraternal Lodge #92	\$1,666.66	
Chain Lakes Lodge #64	\$848.12	
Excelsior Lodge #113	\$3,416.55	
Sibley Lodge #209	<u>\$4,564.30</u>	
Lodge Loans Outstanding 2/28/02		\$10,495.63
TOTAL BENEVOLENCE FUND 2/28/02		\$692,527.16

**One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary Fund  
3/1/99 - 2/29/00**

Balance On Hand 2/28/01		\$35,223.27
Receipts:		
Investment Income	\$74.61	
Capital Gains Net of Any Capital Losses	(\$1,087.10)	
Transfer From Reserve Fund	<u>\$0.00</u>	
Total Receipts		(\$1,012.49)
Disbursements:		
To General Fund to reimburse check w	\$8,882.55	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$8,882.55</u>
FUND TOTAL 2/28/02		\$25,328.23
Assets Represented by:		
Wells Fargo Money Market Fund	\$1,223.23	
Wells Fargo Stock Funds	\$15,213.76	
Wells Fargo Bond Funds	<u>\$8,891.24</u>	
TOTAL ONE HUNDRED FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY FUND 2/28/02		\$25,328.23

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

**Prepaid Dues Fund  
3/1/01 - 2/28/02**

Balance (Checking and Investments) 2/28/01		\$869,381.11
Receipts:		
Deposits from Grand Secretary	\$38,937.85	
Investment Income	\$25,994.64	
Capital Gains Net of Any Capital Losses	<u>(\$33,823.52)</u>	
Total Receipts		\$31,108.97
Disbursements:		
Investment Charges for Prepaid Dues	\$0.00	
Checks voided from prior periods	(\$2,160.01)	
Checks Written (includes bank charge)	<u>\$89,406.50</u>	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$87,246.49</u>
	FUND TOTAL 2/28/02	\$813,243.59
Assets Represented by:		
Wells Fargo Checking Account Balance	\$3,914.99	
Wells Fargo Money Market Fund	\$37,967.27	
Wells Fargo Stock Funds	\$564,358.08	
Wells Fargo Bond Funds	<u>\$207,003.25</u>	
TOTAL PREPAID DUES FUND 2/28/02		\$813,243.59

**Colonel James B. Ladd  
Memorial Fund 3/1/01 - 2/28/02**

Balance (Checking and Investments) 2/28/01		\$2,745.72
Receipts:		
Deposits from Ladd Fund Trustees	\$33,571.84	
Investment Income	<u>\$682.83</u>	
Total Receipts		\$34,254.67
Disbursements:		
Checks voided from prior periods	(\$800.00)	
Checks Written	<u>\$30,439.93</u>	
(1 contribution fr		<u>\$29,639.93</u>
Total Disbursements		<u>\$29,639.93</u>
	FUND TOTAL 2/28/02	\$7,360.46
Assets Represented by:		
Wells Fargo Checking Account Balance	(\$1,163.76)	
Wells Fargo Money Market Fund	<u>\$8,524.22</u>	
TOTAL COLONEL JAMES B. LADD MEMORIAL FUND 2/28/02		\$7,360.46

**Consolidated Statement - All Funds**  
**3/1/01 - 2/28/02**

Balance (Checking, Investments and Lodge Loan Receivables) 2/28/01		\$4,838,105.99
Receipts:		
Investment Income	\$143,561.00	
Capital Gains Net of Any Capital Losses	(\$169,008.14)	
Deposits from Grand Secretary	\$724,942.41	
Lodge Loan Interest Collected (fr	\$677.93	
Deposits from Ladd Fund Trustees	<u>\$33,571.84</u>	
	Total Receipts	\$733,745.04
Disbursements:		
Checks Written	\$978,334.78	
Voided Checks	(\$10,767.65)	
Bank (Trust, Investment & Checking) i	<u>\$23,208.09</u>	
	Total Disbursements	<u>\$990,775.22</u>
	FUND TOTAL 2/28/02	\$4,581,075.81
Assets Represented by:		
Wells Fargo Money Market Fund	\$423,466.25	
Various Wells Fargo Stock Funds	\$2,721,921.57	
Wells Fargo Bond Funds	\$1,419,545.40	
Wells Fargo Checking Account Balance	\$5,646.96	
Lodge Loans Receivable (Benevolence)	<u>\$10,495.63</u>	
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS 2/28/02	\$4,581,075.81

The Grand Master called upon the Grand Secretary, R.W. Douglas J. Campbell for the Grand Secretary's Report, which was moved, seconded and adopted as printed in the preprints. He also encouraged the members of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota to read and study the financial statements of the Grand Lodge, noting that the loss of members has a direct correlation to the per capita income of the Grand Lodge. He also warned the lodges participating in the Grand Lodge of Minnesota lodge insurance program to expect increases in premium costs in the coming year, due to the turmoil being experienced in the property and casualty insurance industry.

**Report of the Grand Secretary**

It is my pleasure and duty to present the annual report of the Grand Secretary for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2002.

**Proceedings, Communications, Commissions, Etc.**

The Annual Proceedings of the 148th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, were published and recently distributed. They were also made available on the Grand Lodge website, [www.mn-mason.org](http://www.mn-mason.org). Contained therein were the required tables and photograph of Most Worshipful Brother Philip G. Soderberg, Grand Master, presiding. Commissions were issued as necessary with the direction of the M. W. Grand Master.

In addition to the Annual Communication there were two Occasional Communication held during the year: on October 28, 2001 at Bigfork to conduct a Lodge Dedication Ceremony for Chippewa Lodge No. 275. and January 13, 2002 at Rochester for the purpose of laying a cornerstone at the new People of Hope Mission Center.

**Returns**

There were 176 Chartered Lodges on the rolls March 1, 2001. During the year, Grand Meadow Lodge #121 merged with Spring Valley Lodge #58 in Spring Valley and Midway Lodge #185 merged with Tusler-Summit Lodge #263 of Roseville. Lakeview Lodge #143 surrendered its charter. There are presently 173 Chartered Lodges on the rolls as of February 28, 2002.

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Annual Returns were received from all Chartered Lodges on time or within a reasonable period thereafter with the exception of the following eleven Lodges who still have not sent in their reports for 2001: Monticello #16, Star in the West #62, Star #62, Illustrious #63, Paynesville #71, Tuscan #77, Aurora #100, Canby #147 Hallock #212, Griswold #218 and Pine #339. In addition, while the reports were received from Garnet #166 and Sandstone #234, both have some or all of their per capita and other fees still outstanding. We have a relatively short period of time to prepare for the Annual Communication. It can create a serious burden on the Grand Lodge office when the Annual Returns are late and/or incomplete. We appreciate and sincerely thank those Lodges and Secretaries who, year-in and year-out, file their returns promptly as required by the Code.

**Membership Recapitulation**

Membership as of December 31, 2000 (as corrected)		21,117
Raised	288	
Joined	208	
Restored	<u>47</u>	
Total Gains	543	
Subtotal		21,660
Withdrawn	309	
Stricken	286	
Suspended	0	
Deceased	<u>761</u>	
Total Losses	1,356	

Net Membership December 31, 2001 (unadjusted) 20,304

The membership figures show a 3.8499% net loss for the year.

**Bond and Insurance**

The Grand Lodge has arranged through the Granite State Insurance of the American International Group, to provide Public Liability, Building Liability, Medical Payment, Employee Dishonesty, Paraphernalia, the Grand Master's jewel and Building Coverages for the Grand Lodge and all constituent Lodges that wished to participate. This group policy is issued in the name of the Grand Lodge and the Constituent Lodges as scheduled. In addition to the above coverages, there is in effect coverage for Worker's Compensation through the American International Company. We also carry an Officers and Directors liability policy covering the Officers and Directors of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

**Financial**

In the interest of time, I shall not review the entire financial schedule in detail. The Grand Treasurer's Report covers the same material, and we are both in balance. Over the last nine fiscal years we have watched the Reserve Fund increase by \$2,201,654.12. But with the membership decreases over the past several years, it will soon be necessary to dip into the Reserve Fund (as this year's proposed budget contemplates), cut spending or a combination of the two. The complete financial report will be printed in its entirety in the Proceedings of this Communication. You can be assured that the general operating expenses of your Grand Lodge are watched very carefully. We are here to manage the funds that have been entrusted to our care, and we hope that we have been of the best possible service to you.

**Visitations**

As Grand Secretary, I have had the opportunity to visit numerous areas of the state to share in a wide variety of Masonic activities. While I am unable to make every event, I do try to share in the activities of your Lodge when I can.

**Grand Lodge Office**

The office of Grand Secretary is an administrative position in which supportive service is rendered to the Officers and Brethren of Constituent Lodges, the Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Committees and Boards, District Representatives, Lodge Education Officers and Custodians, as well as other Jurisdictions and Appendant Bodies.

The office is generally a busy place. I extend my sincere thanks to my co-worker, W. Brother Gary Odegard, for his hard work and cheerful cooperation with all of the duties he handles. Without Gary assisting me with the myriad of duties comprising the Grand Secretary's position, the work could not have been completed in a timely manner. I extend my sincere thanks to him for the service that he provides to the Masons of Minnesota.



It has been my distinct pleasure to have recently completed five years of service to the Masons of Minnesota as your Grand Secretary. To the 20,000 members of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota Constituent Lodges, it has been an honor to serve as your Grand Secretary this year, and I thank you for the trust you have shown in me by electing me to this office. I sincerely appreciate the distinct honor it is to serve as your Grand Secretary.

Fraternally submitted,  
Douglas Campbell, Grand Secretary

#### **Auditor's Report**

The Grand Secretary, R.W. Douglas J. Campbell, also presented the Auditor's Report. Upon a motion by the Grand Secretary, seconded and carried, the Auditor's Report for the previous fiscal year (March 1, 2000 through February 28, 2001 received on May 12, 2001) was accepted.

The following is the Auditors Report, covering the Grand Lodge year from March 1, 2000 through February 28, 2001, and which was received on May 17, 2001.

Grand Master and Officers and Members of  
The Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of Minnesota  
April 26, 2002, Saint Paul, Minnesota

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of Minnesota as of February 28, 2002, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Grand Lodge's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The prior year summarized comparative information has been derived from the Grand Lodge's 2001 financial statements and, in our report dated May 17, 2001, we expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of Minnesota as of February 28, 2002, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental information shown on pages 11 through 20 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

**(The complete, certified audit report of the Certified Public Accountants, Mahoney, Ulbrich, Christiansen, Russ P.A., of 30 East Plato Boulevard, St. Paul, Minnesota 55107 is available for viewing at the Grand Lodge office during normal business hours.)**

Grand Master Taylor then introduced M. W. Brother Kit Carson, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Wyoming. He brought greetings from the Masons of Wyoming and commented that he has noticed a resurgence in activity in the lodges of Wyoming and that we should focus our attention on the number of years of service we can expect from our members rather than their high average age.

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

The Grand Master recognized the officers of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, the District Representatives, the Area Deputies, the members of the Board of Custodians, and the Area Lodge Education Officers. He also thanked these groups of officers for the countless hours of service to the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

Senior Grand Warden Neil Neddermeyer introduced W. Brother Anthony Cicchese, who has been asked to head the new KidsID program. Neil also noted the death just a few days earlier of W. Brother Allan Furber who had been the previous chairman of the KidsID program. It was announced that the new KidsID program will be ready for use by Memorial Day.

R. W. Brother Neddermeyer then introduced District Representative Howard Triggs. Howard had previously been instrumental in the effort to reduce property taxes on lodge buildings. He will be available for consultation with any lodge interested in being certain that they are paying only the amount actually due on their property tax bill.

The Grand Master then introduced the sitting Masters of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota constituent lodges. He also recognized Hiram Award recipients, life members, fifty-year members, and those lodges present represented by all three of their principal officers.

The Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment at 12:05 p.m.

**Afternoon Session**

At 1:25 p.m. the Grand Lodge was called from refreshment to labor with W. Master Thomas Norton of North Star Lodge No. 23 assuming the East for the opening. North Star Lodge is one of the two lodges which claim Grand Master Roger Taylor as one of its members.

Grand Master Taylor assumed the East and introduced M. W. Brother Michael Jones from the Grand Lodge of Nebraska. He has asked the Masons of Nebraska to make a concerted effort to visit one of the youth groups this year and will tally the results for the next annual communication.

Senior Grand Warden Neddermeyer talked a bit about the "Pilker's Prayers" booklet distributed earlier in the day, noting that the printing of the booklet had been donated by himself and W. brother Andy Rice. Neil then presented the many checks received by the Pilker family to the Minnesota Masonic Foundation, which was designated by the Pilker family as the preferred memorial donation in Tom Pilker's memory. W. Brother Mark Campbell accepted the donations on behalf of the Minnesota Masonic Foundation and reminded all present that the Minnesota Masonic Foundation is an excellent place for memorial donations. Neil also introduced the compact disk being distributed by the Grand Lodge of Minnesota Public Relations Committee. Neil then reminded all present to sign up for his Cinosam electronic newsletter.

The Grand Master then introduced M. W. Brother Richard Fletcher, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Vermont and the Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association. M. W. Brother Dick spoke of the fund raising efforts on behalf of the victims of the September 11th tragedies. All donations received to date in response to the appeal made by the MSA total approximately \$1,000,000. He highlighted the fact that the Grand Lodge of Minnesota and its members contributed over \$230,000 of this one million dollars and the fact the the Grand Lodge of Minnesota was, far and away, the largest contributing jurisdiction. He also commented that the MSA's Masonic Information Center is noting a resurgence in religious zealots attacking Freemasonry and also the fact that the Southern Baptist Convention seems to be stepping up its attacks on Freemasonry again.

M. W. Brother Fletcher then presented the Grand Master with a handsome plaque thanking the Grand Lodge of Minnesota for being a leading supporter of the MSA Hospital Visitor program.

**Report of the Committee on Distinguished Guests**

Minnesota is pleased to have been honored with the presence of Distinguished Guests from Sister Jurisdictions and Appendant Bodies at our 149th Annual Communication. The inspiration

their presence brings, demonstrates true brotherhood, friendship, and fellowship which is the epitome of Masonic relationships. The most hearty welcome is extended to each of you.

VERMONT - 1794 - Most Worshipful Brother Richard E. Fletcher, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, Executive Secretary, Masonic Service Association of North America.

MISSOURI - 1821 - Worshipful Brother H. V. "Jake" Jacobs, Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota near the Grand Lodge of Missouri.

MICHIGAN - 1826 - Right Worshipful Brother David R. Bedwell, Sr., Deputy Grand Master.

ILLINOIS - 1840 - Right Worshipful Brother David W. Miller, Senior Grand Warden.

WISCONSIN - 1843 - Most Worshipful Brother John W. Hein, Grand Master; Right Worshipful Brother James H. Olson, Deputy Grand Master; Right Worshipful Brother Keith D. Chamberlain, Junior Grand Warden; Most Worshipful Brother Richard E. Black, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota; Most Worshipful Brother Stephen D. Willett, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

IOWA - 1844 - Most Worshipful Brother Alfred E. Jensen, Grand Master; Right Worshipful Brother William Crawford, Grand Secretary; Right Worshipful Brother Galen A. Rozeboom, Past Deputy Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

NEBRASKA - 1857 - Most Worshipful Brother Michael E. Jones, Grand Master; Cullen F. Pilker, Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota near the Grand Lodge of Nebraska.

WEST VIRGINIA - 1865 - Worshipful Brother Harold E. Phillips, Jr., Past Grand Marshal, Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota near the Grand Lodge of West Virginia and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

NEVADA - 1865 - Most Worshipful Brother Arthur K. Cronin, Grand Secretary, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota; Right Worshipful Brother Rodger Denn, Deputy Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

WYOMING - 1874 - Most Worshipful Brother Kit Carson, Grand Master.

MANITOBA - 1875 - Right Worshipful Brother Clayton Munz, Deputy Grand Master; Right Worshipful Brother Donald W. Beattie, Junior Grand Warden; C. Rae Haldane-Wilsone, Grand Secretary, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota; Worshipful Brother Brian J. Bailie, Member Board of General Purposes; Most Worshipful Brother Robert McMillan, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota; Most Worshipful Brother John Reid, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

SOUTH DAKOTA - 1875 - Most Worshipful Brother Charles N. Kaufman, Grand Master; Right Worshipful Brother Gary Griffith, Senior Grand Warden; Most Worshipful Brother Richard M. Luther, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

NORTH DAKOTA - 1889 - Most Worshipful Brother Chris Christianson, Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota; Most Worshipful Brother Arnold L. Ellingson, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota; Most Worshipful Brother Gerald Skogley, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

PRINCE HALL GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA - 1894 - Most Worshipful Brother Donald C. Wharry, Grand Master; Most Worshipful Brother Martin O. Weddington, Past Grand Master and Honorary Member of Minnesota.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE - Worshipful Brother Daniel F. Levenduski, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in Minnesota.

DEMOLAY - Jake Laabs, State Master Councilor; Brother Tony Krall, Past Grand Master, International Order of DeMolay and Minnesota State Executive Officer.

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF MINNESOTA - Worshipful Brother Lawrence M. Hanson, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF MINNESOTA - Worshipful Brother Daniel P. Grambush, Grand Commander.

GRAND COUNCIL ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS OF Minnesota - Worshipful Brother Carl L. Sudbrink, Illustrious Grand Master.

ORDER OF JOB'S DAUGHTERS - Melissa Lindberg, Grand Bethel Honored Queen; Amy Bican, Miss Minnesota Job's Daughters; Kjersten Berzelius, Bethel No. 1, 2002 Scholarship recipient;

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Claire Haugen, Grand Guardian.

ORDER OF RAINBOW FOR GIRLS- Marilyn Feulner, Supreme Chaplain and Supreme Inspector in Iowa and Minnesota; Allison Stellmacher, Howard A. Rions Assembly, Rochester, 2002 Scholarship recipient.

MASONIC CANCER CENTER FUND, INC. - Worshipful Brother Thomas G. McCarthy, Board member.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION - Most Worshipful Brother Richard E. Fletcher, Executive Secretary; Worshipful Brother John McBride, Field Representative, Minneapolis; Worshipful Brother Peter Kloskowski, Field Representative, Saint Cloud.

MASONIC SERVICE BOARD - Worshipful Brother Dexter C. Pehle, Secretary-Treasurer.

MINNESOTA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC. - Worshipful Brother Mark A. Campbell, President.

MINNESOTA MASONIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MUSEUM - Worshipful Brother Charles W. Nelson, Executive Director.

MINNESOTA MASONIC HOME - Worshipful Brother Brother Lyle W. Hanks, Chairman; Brother Edwin A. Martini, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer.

ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR - Billie-Claire Errico, Worthy Grand Matron; Worshipful Brother Dewayne R. Peterson, Grand Patron.

SHRINE - Worshipful Brother Leo Luettjohann, Potentate, Kem Shrine Temple; Worshipful Brother Richard E. Thompson, Potentate, Osman Shrine Temple.

Respectfully submitted,  
Rodney M. Larson, P.G.M., Chairman  
Charles Baltos, P.G.M.  
Charles J. Luman, P.G.M.  
Edward Waldon, P.G.M.  
Warren K. Clark, P.G.M.

The Grand Master then called upon M. W. Brother Rodney M. Larson for the Report of the Committee on Honorary Memberships, after which it was moved, seconded and passed. M. W. Brother Larson first gave an update on the immediate health issues facing honorary Past Grand Master Martin O. Weddington, who is hospitalized in Saint Paul at this time.

#### **Report of the Committee on Honorary Membership**

In accordance with the Standing Resolution adopted at the Annual Communication in 1955, presently coded as Section S1.08, it is with genuine pleasure that recognition be accorded the distinguished guests who have favored us with their attendance at this Annual Communication as well as at two previous communications of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, and the Committee therefore is privileged to submit the names and nominate them respectively as Honorary Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota.

We have one new Honorary Member to recommend this year and are pleased to do so:

Most Worshipful Brother John W. Hein, Grand Master of Wisconsin.

It is further recommended that Honorary Member, Most Worshipful Brother Chris Christianson, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Dakota, be now recognized as an Honorary Past Grand Master, having previously been recognized as an Honorary Past Deputy Grand Master.

Respectfully submitted,  
M.W.B. Rodney M. Larson, Chairman  
M.W.B. Edward Waldon  
M.W.B. Charles Baltos  
M.W.B. Warren K. Clark  
M.W.B. Charles J. Luman

(An amendment to this report was presented on Saturday, April 13th by M. W. Brother Larson; which was seconded and passed. The amendment also conferred Honorary membership on M. W. Brother Donald Wharry, Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Minnesota.)

Both Grand Master Hein and Grand Master Christianson were invited to make a few remarks and both spoke quite highly of the warmth and hospitality received when they visit the Grand Lodge of Minnesota and thanked the Brethren for the honor now bestowed upon them. M. W. Brother Christianson also talked about the challenges of attracting younger members to Masonic activities, one such challenge being what to we do with them when we get them.

Grand Master Taylor invited M. W. Brother Jones from the Grand Lodge of Nebraska to join him in the East. They both then invited W. Brother Cullen F. Pilker to the East, where he was presented with a certificate naming him as the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota near the Grand Lodge of Nebraska.

Grand Master Taylor invited W. Brother David Olson, chairman of the Board of Custodians to the East. They then presented Monitor certificates to Brother Foster Solem and Brother John Studell. Brothers Solem and Studell are the Senior and Junior Wardens of Minnehaha Lodge No. 165 and successfully passed their first Monitor examinations in February of 2002.

**Past Grand Masters Present:**

Donald M. Severson (1978)	Donald J. Flood (1985)
Ralph L. Hultquist (1987)	David S. Bouschor (1988)
Ward C. Sonsteby (1989)	Edward W. Waldon (1992)
Warren Clark (1993)	Rodney M. Larson (1994)
Jack Benson (1995)	Eric J. Neetenbeek (1996)
J. V. Christianson (1997)	Charles J. Luman (1998)
Jeffery N. Lewis (1999)	Philip G. Soderberg (2000)

Grand Master Taylor introduced the breakout sessions for the 2002 Annual Communication.

**Masonic College Breakout Sessions - 2002**

**Leadership Program for Masters and Wardens**, particularly Wardens—Friday afternoon, 2:45 p.m. - Civic Center, Carlson Hall after the Grand Lodge is called from Labor to refreshment hosted by W. B. James Marks, the new Grand Lodge Leadership Committee Chairman and assisted by District Representative John Cook and Area LEO Frank Spevak.

**Public Relations Committee**—Friday afternoon, 3:15 p.m. - Civic Center, Carlson Hall after the Grand Lodge is called from Labor to refreshment, with Brother Jason Berger, the new Grand Lodge Public Relations Committee Chairman.

**Membership Committee**—Friday afternoon, 3:30 p.m. - Civic Center, Carlson Hall after the Grand Lodge is called from Labor to refreshment with Membership Committee Chairman, Junior Grand Deacon Steve Johnson.

**Various Masonic Issues**—Kelly Inn Ballroom Friday afternoon, 3:40 p.m. - Hosted by Senior Grand Warden Neil Neddermeyer with assistance from W. Brother Thomas Jackson (the new appointment to the Grand Lodge progressive line) and Brother Jason Berger.

**Area LEOs, Deputies, Custodians & District Representatives**—Kelly Inn Ballroom Friday, 4:00 p.m. - Social hour and idea exchange for 2002. Officer's spouses are also invited.

**Masters, Wardens & Lodge Education Officers**—Saturday morning, 11:00 a.m. - Room to be announced—One combined session this year for the Masters, Wardens and LEOs to hear about Grand Lodge Programs for 2002-2003; highlighting programs and projects which will receive added emphasis. Lead by Deputy Grand Master Terry Tilton and Senior Grand Warden Neil Neddermeyer, with District Representatives, Area LEOs, Area Deputies and Custodians on hand too. A question and answer period will be available.

**Area Deputies & District Representatives**—Saturday morning, 11:00 a.m. - Room to be announced— Meet with the AD-DR coordinator, Senior Grand Deacon Andy Rice.

**Lodge Secretaries**—Saturday morning, 11:00 a.m. - Kelly Inn- Room to be announced - Secretaries and their responsibilities and relationship to their Lodges and the Grand Lodge will be discussed, followed by a question and answer session. Several of last year's suggestions, made during this session, were implemented during the past year. Bring your good ideas for the efficient operation of your Lodge and the Grand Lodge. Hosted by Grand Secretary Douglas Campbell.

The Grand Master then called the Grand Lodge of Minnesota from labor to refreshment until the sound of the gavel on April 13, 2002.

#### **Annual Grand Lodge Banquet**

April 12, 2002 at 7:00 p.m. the Grand Lodge Officers and their ladies were piped into the ballroom. Worshipful Brother George Miller, Grand Chaplain gave the invocation. Following the banquet, the Grand Master made several presentations:

#### **Lodge of the Year Recognition Awards**

Metroeast Area—Tusler-Summit No. 263, Roseville  
 Metrowest Area—Cataract No. 2, Minneapolis  
 Metrowest Area—Lake Harriet No. 277, Minneapolis  
 Northeast Area—Helios No. 273, Cambridge  
 Northwest Area—North Star No. 23, Saint Cloud  
 Southeast Area—Dakota No. 7, Hastings

#### **Job's Daughters' Scholarship**

Kjersten Berzelius, daughter of Nancy and Herb Berzelius, Jr., Cataract Lodge No. 2

#### **Grand Lodge Sweethearts**

Nancyelaine Anderson-widow of Duane E. Anderson, and Jo Bornholdt, wife of Grand Standard Bearer Allan Bornholdt; Jo has been at, and usually played a part in, every installation where Grand Master Taylor was installed into an office.

#### **We-Care Mason of the Year**

Brother Larry Michael Larson, Sunset Lodge No. 109

#### **District Representative of the Year**

W. Brother Ed Halpaus, formerly District Rep. No. 8, recently appointed Northeast Area Deputy. After the presentations, as well as before and during the dinner, those in attendance were treated to some great music performed by the Larry Malmberg Combo

Prior to the opening of the second day of the Annual Communication, the annual All Masonic Breakfast was held at the Kelly Inn. The featured speaker was Grand Lodge Education Officer Anthony Keane, Jr.

#### **Second Session—April 13, 2002**

At the appointed hour of 8:30 a.m., Saturday, April 13, 2002, the Grand Lodge was called from refreshment to labor with W. Brother Lauren Reed, Master of Fraternal Lodge No. 92 in Princeton in the East. Fraternal Lodge is the second lodge which claims the Grand Master as a member. The Grand Master then assumed the East, ready to continue with the business of the Grand Lodge Annual Communication. The Grand Chaplain, W. Brother George Miller, Jr., offered the invocation. Grand Master Taylor welcomed the delegates back to the Communication. The Grand Master then asked the Grand Chaplain to lead the brethren in a special prayer for M. W. Brother Martin O. Weddington, who at this moment is being treated in a Saint Paul hospital.

The Grand Master then asked Senior Grand Warden Neddermeyer to present a plaque to Minneapolis Lodge No. 19 Senior Warden David Epling. The plaque was to have been presented to W. Brother Allan Furber, former chairman of the KidsID program who died earlier this week. David will present the award to Mrs. Felicity Furber at an appropriate time.

The Grand Master then called upon W. Brother Michael Powles, Chairman of the Teller's Committee for his report.

#### **Report of the Teller's Committee**

Your tellers, having made a canvas of the ballots, find the following results:

For Grand Master:	Terry L. Tilton	343
For Dep. Grand Master:	Neil E. Neddermeyer	347
For Senior Grand Warden:	Gerald E. Rhoads	346
For Junior Grand Warden:	Andrew J. Rice	340

Respectfully Submitted  
 W. B. Michael Powles, Chairman

Upon completion of the report, a motion was made to accept the report, motion seconded and carried. The Grand Master then asked each of the officers-elect if they accepted the office to which they had been elected and each replied in the affirmative.

M. W. Brother Taylor invited Grand Master Charles Kaufman from the Grand Lodge of South Dakota to address the assembly. He brought greetings from South Dakota and then noted, after reading the proposed resolution No. 2 concerning the Grand Lodge committee structure, that it might be easier to move a cemetery than change the structure of a Grand Lodge.

Grand Master Taylor then introduced the newest honorary member of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, M. W. Brother Donald Wharry of the Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Minnesota. M. W. Brother Don brought greetings from his Grand Lodge and also the Regional Conference of Prince Hall Grand Lodges, where he serves as the President. He also spoke of his CERBY program, emphasizing communication; education; recruitment, retention and rebuilding; building; and youth. Grand Master Wharry then presented Grand Master Taylor with an honorary membership in the Prince Hall Masonic Foundation in appreciation for M. W. Brother Taylor's sponsorship of a table at their inaugural event.

#### **Necrology Report**

Grand Chaplain George Miller, Jr. was asked by the Grand Master to present the necrology report. He spoke in honor of those members who were passed to the Celestial Lodge Above during the previous year; Minnesota Masonry suffered the loss of 761 members through death during that time period. A list of these Brothers can be found in Appendix I of this book. He highlighted the passing in March of last year of W. Brother Harold Stassen, 71 years a Mason, the youngest man ever elected Governor of Minnesota and the last surviving member of the group that met in 1945 to form the United Nations. He also lamented the loss of Grand Secretary Emeritus Raymond E. Schlemmer; the loss of Past Grand Master Raymond Pavola; Past Grand Orator and the voice of Minnesota's iron ore mining industry, Earl Hinton; Area Deputy Thomas Pilker; and District Representative Allan Furber. A memorial prayer was offered for all of our departed brethren.

The Grand Master then called upon Senior Grand Warden Neddermeyer for the report of the Board of Corporate Trustees, after which it was moved, seconded and passed. He highlighted the fact that the report serves as the nominating committee report and election of the Grand Treasurer and the Grand Secretary.

#### **Report of the Board of Corporate Trustees**

The Corporate Board of Trustees for the Grand Lodge year 2001-2002 were as follows:

M.W. Roger Taylor G.M., Pres.	R.W. Rev. Terry Tilton D.G.M., V.P.
R.W. Neil Neddermeyer, S.G.W., Sec.	R.W. Gerald Rhoads J.G.W.
W.B. Andrew Rice S.G.D.	W.B. Steven Johnson J.G.D.
M.W. Jeffrey Lewis P.G.M.	M.W. Philip Soderberg P.G.M.

The Corporate Board is charged by the Minnesota Masonic Code to administer the financial affairs and other duties of the Grand Lodge during the time between annual Grand Lodge Communications. The Corporate Board met on five occasions:

April 10, 2001 ( Zuhrah Shrine Center, Minneapolis); September 15, 2001; November 17th, 2001; January 12, 2002 and March 16, 2002 (Kelly Inn, St. Cloud); all at the St. Paul Masonic Center except as noted.

There were two Occasional Communications: on October 28, 2001 at Chippewa Lodge No. 275 Bigfork, Minnesota to conduct a Lodge Dedication Ceremony for Chippewa Lodge No. 275 and at Rochester Lodge No. 21 Rochester Minnesota to conduct a Cornerstone Dedication Ceremony for the new People of Hope Mission Center.

Among the more important items acted upon by the Corporate Board were the following:

The Deputy Grand Master was appointed the alternate signatory on the checking and investment accounts, in case of the incapacity of any officer now authorized to sign.

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

The Grand Treasurer was authorized to act as the agent of the Grand Lodge in it's transactions with the Ladd Memorial Fund.

The Grand Secretary was appointed to receive and review requests for grants from the Ladd Memorial Fund.

Up to \$100, 000 was authorized as matching funds from the Benevolence Fund to help the Masonic Service Association with their 911 Disaster Relief Fund.

A membership plan was adopted where by Entered Apprentices will be allowed to take the second and third degrees on the same day starting with the first of these events to be held on January 19, 2002.

A Duane E. Anderson Memorial Lectureship award was established for recognition in excellence in Masonic Education on a national or international level.

The following nominations were approved for recommendation to the Grand Lodge:

Grand Treasurer-Eric Neetenbeek

Grand Secretary-Douglas Campbell

Trustees of the Minnesota Masonic Homes: This Board will have five openings this year, three that can be renominated and two new seats. The Corporate Boards renominates Douglas Campbell, Eric Neetenbeek and Mark Campbell and nominates William Callister and Andrew Rice all for three year terms.

Masonic Cancer Center Fund: Gerald Rhoads, Jon Miner and Charles Luman were nominated for three year terms.

Minnesota Masonic Foundation: James Shirley and Larry Larson (No. 109) were nominated for three year terms.

Minnesota Historical Society and Museum: Andrew Rice was nominated to serve on the board.

The Corporate Board approved the following disbursements from the Colonel Ladd Memorial Fund:

Two children	\$250.00	loss of parents
Recreation program	\$750.00	assistance to a Lodge
MN Public Radio	\$1,000.00	annual donation
MSA	\$1,000.00	annual donation
A church	\$100.00	memorial to a brother
S.R. Foundation	\$5,000.00	Duluth Language Clinic
A brother	\$500.00	fire expenses
A brother	\$1,500.00	medical expenses
A brother	\$2,200.00	financial need
A brother	\$300.00	financial need
Scholarship fund	\$250.00	memorial to a brother
Cancer Society	750.00	fund raiser
Mailing costs	\$7,152.43	terrorist disaster fundraiser
A.T. Children's Project	\$100.00	memorial to a brother's child
Reimbursement	\$950.01	homeless veteran
Diabetes Institute	\$2,000.00	last payment of pledge
V.A. Hospital, St. Cloud	\$500.00	veteran relief
Job's Daughters	\$950.00	special project
Job's Daughters	\$950.00	"HIKE" fund
N.D. Masonic Foundation	\$100.00	memorial to a brother
A fire department	\$1,000.00	thermal imaging project

The Corporate Board of Trustees wishes to thank all of the Brothers through out the state for their efforts in helping and supporting the Grand Lodge and its programs this past year. It is truly your Grand Lodge and your fraternity.

Fraternally submitted,  
Neil E. Neddermeyer, Senior Grand Warden  
Secretary for the Board of Corp. Trustees

The Grand Master then called upon Senior Grand Warden Neddermeyer for the report of the Finance Committee, after which it was moved, seconded and passed. Before the motion passed, the discussion of the motion included comments that the budget being presented, while



unbalanced, represents a major step forward with the provision for the Grand Lodge of Minnesota hiring a new Director of Operations. The Brother hired to fill this position will be charged with boosting the efficiency and improving the implementation of plans devised by the Grand Lodge officers. An amendment was offered to reduce the Grand Master's expense allowance, noting that it has been significantly increased over the past several years. This motion failed and the overall motion to approve the report of the Finance Committee was approved.

#### Report of the Finance Committee

Once again, and for a number of years, the Grand Lodge of Minnesota has balanced the Grand Lodge Budget and has returned unexpected income to the Reserve Fund.

We all have suffered from the unfavorable stock market numbers over the past year and the Grand Lodge is no exception. Extreme care has been given in the area of financial stewardship to assure that the future Grand Lodge effectiveness remains at an optimum level.

The 2001-2002 Budget was under budget in almost all areas. Of the total budget of \$605,152.50 the actual expenditure was 560,324.68. This leaves the Grand Lodge as of the end of the fiscal year \$44,827.82 under budget with few if any expenditures outstanding.

The Finance Committee makes the following recommendations:

- 1) That the Grand Treasurer be authorized to disburse Grand Lodge funds for all normal and necessary expenses for the months of March and April 2003 or until such time as the Grand Lodge holds its next Annual Communication.
- 2) That the Brethren at this Annual communication approve the expenditures for those two budget sections that exceeded the 2001-2002 budget. Budget section outcomes are as follows:

Section 1:	Allocations per capita	\$4,985.50	under budget
Section 2:	Annual Communication expenses	\$2,758.87	over budget
Section 3:	Special Meetings	\$179.38	over budget
Section 4:	Grand Lodge Officer & DR Exp.	\$14,806.68	under budget
Section 5:	Custodians, Monitor and Trial exp.	\$558.91	under budget
Section 6:	Grand Lodge Office	\$11,849.34	under budget
Section 7:	Committee and membership exp.	\$6,837.78	under budget
Section 8:	Publications	\$5,284.72	under budget
Section 9:	50 year pins & refunds paid	\$538.66	under budget
Section 10:	Public Relations	\$3,909.83	under budget
Section 11:	Annual Memberships	\$42.93	under budget

Special note should be taken concerning the Benevolence Fund Budget. This fund would have been well within budget but for the fact that the Grand Lodge Corporate Board found it their duty to offer \$100,000.00 in matching funds for a Masonic Service Association campaign. This campaign was for the relief of the Grand Lodges in New York and Virginia to assist Masonic families and others who were devastated in the 911 disaster, Minnesota Masonry should take pride in the fact that its membership raised all this and more for this most worthwhile cause.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Neil E. Neddermeyer, S.G.W., Chairman

#### GRAND LODGE GENERAL FUND March 2002 through February 2003

Income	
Annual Per Capita Fees	497,000.00
Insurance Income & Reimburse .	27,000.00
Interest Income	6,000.00
Meal Sales - Annual Comm.	25,000.00
MN Mason Newspaper Income	9,200.00
Miscellaneous Income Items	
Masonic Light Income	240.00

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Postage Income and Reimburse	1,500.00	
Sales - Dues Cards	<u>1,750.00</u>	
Total Miscellaneous Income Items		3,490.00
Miscellaneous Items Sold		
Bookstore	7,200.00	
Care Bear Income	3,168.00	
Ciphers, Codes, Manuals, etc	4,500.00	
Forms and Misc Supplies	1,200.00	
Pins, Buckles, Ties, Magnets	<u>1,200.00</u>	
Total Miscellaneous Items Sold		17,268.00
Raising Fees		2,400.00
Special Events Income		
Arizona Reunion	1,000.00	
Grand Master's Table	0.00	
One Day to Masonry Meals	5,250.00	
One Day to Masonry Petitioners	<u>13,125.00</u>	
Total Special Events Income		19,375.00
Special Services Income		<u>3,000.00</u>
Total Income		609,733.00
Cost of Goods Sold	14,400.00	
Total COGS	<u>14,400.00</u>	
Gross Profit		595,333.00
Expense		
Section 1 - Allocated Per Capita		
Benevolence Fund Allocation	2,020.00	
GWMM .25 Allocation	5,050.00	
MN Masonic Found. Allocation	50,500.00	
Raising Fees Allocation	<u>2,400.00</u>	
Total Section 1 - Allocated Per Capita		59,970.00
Section 2 - Annual Comm. Expense		
Distinguished Guests' Expense	12,500.00	
Facilities	3,750.00	
Payroll - Mileage and Per Diem	30,000.00	
Meal Expenses	25,000.00	
Misc. Expenses and Awards	3,000.00	
Printing - Annual communication	<u>4,000.00</u>	
Total Section 2 - Annual Comm. Expense		78,250.00
Section 3 - Special Meetings		
Area Conferences	2,000.00	
Grand Lodge Officers' Meetings	3,500.00	
Occasional Communications	<u>1,000.00</u>	
Total Section 3 - Special Meetings		6,500.00
Section 4 - GLO & DR Expenses		
Grand Master's Exp. Allowance	28,000.00	
GM Cell Phone Expense	1,200.00	
Visits Approved by the GM	14,000.00	
Officers' Aprons Collars Jewel	1,000.00	
GL Officer Misc Expense	2,000.00	
Area Deputy Discretionary Fund	4,500.00	
District Rep Collars & Jewels	1,000.00	
District Representative Visits	7,500.00	
District Rep. Training	1,000.00	
GLEO & ALEO	3,000.00	
Director of Operations		
Employee Benefits	4,587.00	
Payroll Expense	25,000.00	

Soc. Sec. & Unem. Taxes	2,250.00	
Travel & Expenses	3,000.00	
Total Director of Operations	<u>34,837.00</u>	
Total Section 4 - GLO & DR Expenses		98,037.00
Section 5 - Cust Monitor Trial		
Custodians, Monitors Expenses	3,000.00	
Custodian Collar Apron Jewels	<u>500.00</u>	
Total Section 5 - Cust Monitor Trial		3,500.00
Section 6 - Grand Lodge Office		
Audit Expense	3,300.00	
Capital Equipment	4,000.00	
Credit Card Acceptance Fees	600.00	
Grand Lodge Office Employee Exp		
Employee Benefits	18,902.00	
GL Office Payroll Expense	100,675.56	
Social Sec. & Unemploy. Tax	<u>7,803.02</u>	
Total Grand Lodge Office Employee Exp		127,380.58
Grand Treasurer's Expense	1,800.00	
Insurance and Bond Premiums	31,000.00	
Investment Fees & Charges	23,000.00	
Legal Counsel	1,000.00	
Maintenance Office Equipment	2,500.00	
Miscellaneous Expenses	4,000.00	
Office Supplies	3,500.00	
Postage Expenses	13,000.00	
Printing & Stationery	3,500.00	
Rent Expense	40,920.00	
Telephone and Long Distance	5,000.00	
Travel Expense	<u>1,500.00</u>	
Total Section 6 - Grand Lodge Office		266,000.58
Section 7 - Committee Expenses		
Masonic Education		
E-Masonry - Web Site	2,000.00	
Leadership Committee Exp.	5,600.00	
Masonic Education Mailings	1,000.00	
Masonic Light Program Exp.	500.00	
Mentor Program	3,000.00	
Misc Education Exp. (NOS)	<u>3,000.00</u>	
Total Masonic Education		15,100.00
Membership		
G. Master's Table & Reunions	1,000.00	
Membership Development -	5,000.00	
One Day to Masonry	<u>18,375.00</u>	
Total Membership		24,375.00
Misc. Committee Exp	<u>300.00</u>	
Total Section 7 - Committee Expenses		39,775.00
Section 8 - Publications		
List of Lodges Masonic	950.00	
Minnesota Mason Newspaper Exp	37,200.00	
Printing Annual Proceedings	<u>3,000.00</u>	
Total Section 8 - Publications		41,150.00
Section 9 - Issues		
50 Year Pins	4,000.00	
Refunds Paid	<u>4,800.00</u>	
Total Section 9 - Issues		8,800.00
Section 10 - Public Relations		

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Care Bear Expenses	3,168.00	
PR, Radio, Newspaper, Brochures	8,000.00	
Special Events	1,000.00	
State Fair	<u>4,000.00</u>	
Total Section 10 - Public Relations		16,168.00
Section 11 - Annual Memberships		
Commission on Recognition	50.00	
N. Am. Conf. of Grand Masters	180.00	
N. Am Conf of Grand Sec.	120.00	
Masonic Service Assoc. (MSA)	1,300.00	
Masonic Relief Assoc. (MSB)	260.00	
MW Conference on Masonic Ed.	282.00	
Total Section 11 - Annual Memberships	<u>2,192.00</u>	
Total Expense		<u>620,342.58</u>
Net Income (Loss)		(25,009.58)

**GRAND LODGE BENEVOLENCE FUND**  
**March 2002 through February 2003**

Income		
Allocated GL Funds	2,500.00	
Interest Income	24,715.80	
Cap. Gains, Losses & Inv Income	<u>60,000.00</u>	
Total Income		87,215.80
Expense		
DeMolay Organization	13,000.00	
Job's Daughters	5,800.00	
KidsID Expense	15,000.00	
MMHSM	10,000.00	
Retirement Benefits	14,368.20	
Scholarship Awards	<u>28,000.00</u>	
Total Expense	<u>86,168.20</u>	
Net Income		1,047.60

The Grand Master then called upon Grand Orator Mark A. Campbell for his oration.

**Grand Oration - Mark A. Campbell**

Webster's defines an oration as "a long speech, especially one given on an important occasion." The second definition is "an unnecessarily formal or pompous speech." Those who know me, know "formal" is not my strong suit, and I hope, "pompous" is similarly not applied when describing me. But we do have an important occasion here today – at the 149th annual communication of the Grand Lodge – and I do intend to make a speech. Please ask the tyler to bar the door in case I slide into that second definition!

What do Masons do?	<b>WE CARE.</b>
How do Masons act?	<b>WE CARE.</b>
How are Masons identified?	<b>WE CARE.</b>

There seems to be only one answer to all the great questions of Masonry, WE CARE.

As the Grand Master laid out the plan for his year and set forth a simple, two word motto, I for one did not recognize how great is the impact nor how profound the meaning of those two simple words – WE CARE.

As we look at the history of Minnesota Masonry, we see that at the formation of communities in this territory, Masons came together and met as Masons. Why did they do that? Because WE CARE. They cared about their communities, and they cared about the future of their state.

As more and more Masons came to Minnesota, or were made Masons in Minnesota, more

lodges were formed. Those lodges came together and created the Grand Lodge of Minnesota. And why did they do that 150 years ago? Because WE CARE. WE CARE about Minnesota, and WE CARE about the communities in which we reside.

In its early years, the primary goal of Minnesota Masonry was to take care of the brethren of the lodge, their widows and orphans. As Minnesota Masonry prospered, they began to consider needs outside of the lodge. Or needs that could be better met by a number of lodges working together toward a common goal. Starting in the 1890s, some Masons started talking about a home for their aged members.

They talked about it for a while, as Masons do, and concluded that it was a worthwhile endeavor and that we should embark on this great mission. Why did they do that? Because WE CARE.

From the nucleus of that group came a number of activities – fundraisers and that sort of thing – that ultimately brought us the Minnesota Masonic Home, which received its first residents in 1924. Obviously, from the 1890s to 1924 there still was a need, and that need was met – I have no doubt. The records of the Grand Lodge in its proceedings, and the records of the individual lodges frequently reflect the provision of relief to our brethren and their families when in need. And why do we do that? Because WE CARE.

In the 1950s, a group of concerned Masons recognized that additional research and funding may help reduce, diminish or eliminate the scourge that is cancer. I dare say there isn't a one of us who isn't touched by cancer. My late mother was a breast cancer survivor. My father in law, Floyd Simons of Bloomington Lodge No. 340, was less fortunate. He died a very painful and prolonged death of bone cancer.

Our brethren in the 1950s, recognizing that this was a cause that needed greater attention and could be addressed and helped by additional funding and additional research, created an enterprise that was then known as the Minnesota Masonic Cancer Hospital at the University of Minnesota. Why did they do that?

I think you may be getting the message here gentlemen.

Last May, I had the opportunity to attend the Minnesota Masonic Cancer Center Fund annual meeting. At that time, the Masonic Cancer Center fund turned over its most recent commitment to the Minnesota Masonic Cancer Center at the University of Minnesota Hospital. We were told once again of the groundbreaking research work being done there in the hope to – some day - eradicate cancer, because WE CARE.

In the late 60s, another group of forward thinking Masons determined that there were other charitable needs that were not being met. To meet those needs they created the Minnesota Masonic Foundation in 1970, an all encompassing educational, charitable and research foundation. The mission was to address those needs that may arise over time for relief. In its first fifteen years, the foundation struggled, and met many – varied needs, mostly relating to health education. The foundation supported local lodges in meeting needs in schools for health supplies – in particular diabetes monitoring equipment and supplies to aid in the identification and management of diabetic youth. Once again, why did they do this? Because WE CARE.

As the foundation matured, and its leaders identified more and different opportunities for relief, opportunities for education, and opportunities for support of the Minnesota Masonic Family, the foundation also changed. As health care industry and the health care services provided by the government changed there was little need for the support of diabetes monitoring in the schools – especially since laws have changed and the government now mandates that support.

The foundation has continued to have a major presence in education, as we developed and implemented a matching funds scholarship program to augment the efforts of the local lodges, and to provide incentives for some of those local lodges to participate and aid their local communities. Why did we do this? Because WE CARE.

Recently, in 2000, the Grand Lodge of Minnesota in Grand Communication assembled, elected to redirect the portion of the per capita that had previously supported the Minnesota Masonic Home to support the help aid and assist components of the Minnesota Masonic Foundation. These fresh resources provided an opportunity for the foundation to meet the direct needs for charity of certain members of the Masonic family who have experienced extreme hardship and who have needs not being met by more traditional resources. Over the past year, the Minnesota Masonic Foundation has distributed 28,000 dollars to help, aid and assist a variety of members of the Masonic family.

And why do we do this? Because WE CARE.

Each Grand Master has the opportunity to set the tone for his year. He lays out programs and plans and if he is fortunate implements them and rally's the membership and the fraternity and the Masonic family behind him as he leads in a given direction. Each Grand Master, in my experience, has endeavored to choose a particular charitable activity upon which to focus for a given year. And has encouraged his membership to assist him in pursuing that focus. Some have chosen educational endeavors or scholarships. Some have chosen Care Bears and support for law enforcement.

This past year, Most Worshipful Brother Roger Taylor, asked all of us – and all Minnesota lodges to look inward and to look outward. Look inward and recognize what is at the core of Minnesota Masonry. What is it that we all have in common?

Now the homilies, mottos or catch phrases that have been applied to Masonry will tell you we "take a good man and make him better"; we are the "brotherhood of man under the fatherhood of God"; etc., all of which are true. And all of which mean different things to different people. But at their essence, each and every one of them says the same thing: WE CARE. WE CARE about our brother. WE CARE about our family. WE CARE about our communities. WE CARE about the leadership in our countries. WE CARE about the laws and their application. WE CARE.

Most Worshipful Roger asked us to look outward, asked us to look especially into our communities to those entities that address domestic abuse issues. He asked us to become active in those activities and endeavors so that we can show the world very clearly that WE CARE. That we stand up for moral and ethical values. That we stand up for upright citizenship. That we stand up for education and enlightenment of the general populace.

When Most Worshipful Brother Roger asked that we become more familiar, more supportive of domestic abuse centers and shelters, I was a little apprehensive. And in fact I explained to Roger that I had the good fortune of not having any real knowledge of this sort of thing. But that I would do some research and would consider the topic. As I did the research and as I considered it I came to the recognition that I had more first hand knowledge than I really cared to think about. I am sure that is the case with many of us. When I say I have no firsthand knowledge, I have no firsthand knowledge. My lovely lady has never abused me, nor I her. But I do have a sister who is now single following an abusive marriage. I don't think of that. I overlooked attitudes and behaviors that have reached into my own family, to one of my siblings.

When I did additional research I found a number of statistics, some of which are questionable, all of which are well intended. And those statistics indicate that many children, who come out of an abusive family, tend themselves to become abusers. The cycle must be broken in order to have a society, to have a community that is as free as possible from abusive behaviors that could be prevented with proper education and proper attention early on.

All of us will occasionally experience bouts of rage or anger that without that additional tempering, without that additional fleeting thought that says "don't do that" could very easily find ourselves in a situation that could be construed as abusive. Just think about the guy who cut you off – the last time, and what the thought process was that went across your mind at that moment. But YOU didn't do it. In all likelihood, you didn't even flip him an offensive gesture. Because you realized as man and Mason, it wasn't appropriate. Unfortunately, those folks who get caught up in the cycle of domestic abuse are lacking that trigger thought.

We can introduce that trigger thought and make sure that everyone who knows that we are Masons knows what we stand for. Is there anyone here –today – who doesn't know what we stand for? Who doesn't know who we are and what we do? If you are, please, look to your right, look to your left, and ask either one of those gentlemen who we are, what we do and what we stand for. And then, decide for yourself. In the process, I firmly believe you will come to a single conclusion. You will conclude that WE CARE and therefore we make a difference. We stand up and let the world know that WE CARE.

Earlier I told you the definition of an oration. Now I wish to remind you of the definition of an orator. Webster's New collegiate dictionary informs us that an orator is:

1 : one who delivers an oration

2 : one distinguished for skill and power as a public speaker

I believe I have accomplished the first, and I hope you find that I meet the definition of the second.

I thank you for your patience. I thank you for your consideration and I ask you one more time:

What do Masons do?

The Grand Master then called for a motion to approve all remaining unapproved reports in the packet of preprinted reports. Motion was duly made, seconded and passed.

#### **Action Taken On Resolutions**

The Grand Master asked M. W. Brother David S. Bouschor, chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee, to give a brief explanation on the procedures for voting on the resolutions to amend the Minnesota Masonic Code, which he did.

The Grand Master then called for the second reading of Resolution No. 1, naming this annual communication the Duane E. Anderson Memorial Communication and adopting a standing resolution establishing Duane E. Anderson Excellence in Masonic Education Award. Grand Secretary Douglas J. Campbell read the resolution and moved its adoption. It was seconded and passed unanimously.

The Grand Master then called for the second reading of Resolution No. 3, establishing Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150. Senior Grand Warden Neddermeyer read the resolution and moved its adoption. It was seconded and passed overwhelmingly.

The Grand Master then called for the second reading of Resolution No. 2, a Resolution for the Revamping of the Grand Lodge Committee Structure. Senior Grand Warden Neddermeyer read the resolution and moved its adoption. It was seconded and passed overwhelmingly.

Grand Master Taylor invited Deputy Grand Master Clayton Munz from the Grand Lodge of Manitoba to bring greetings. He particularly congratulated Grand Master Taylor on his program to combat domestic violence.

Deputy Grand Master Tilton made a few announcements and mentioned that with the passage of Resolution No. 3, establishing Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150, that the register to join the lodge is now open. All who sign the register will be sent a handsome 150th anniversary lapel pin. He also highlighted other events and programs planned for the sesquicentennial celebration as outlined in his preprinted report.

#### **Report of the 150th Anniversary Committee**

Members of the 150th Anniversary Committee, co-chaired by R.W. Neil Neddermeyer and R.W. Terry Tilton, met on five occasions during this past year in preparation and planning for our 150th (Sesquicentennial Anniversary). A theme for our 150th Anniversary was chosen based upon the commissioned painting. It is "150 YEARS PROUD - MINNESOTA MASONRY - GUIDED BY THE LIGHT." Reports of various chairpersons were received and a summary of their activities is listed below.

##### **Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150 - Neil Neddermeyer, Chair**

A resolution will be presented at this Annual Communication to form a special Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150 with membership open to all Masons. The lodge will exist from the 149th through the 151st Annual Communications. There will be no dues and the lodge will be convened by the Grand Master at his discretion. A 150th Anniversary lapel pin will be given out along with a membership card to each Mason who signs the Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150 registry book. An initial run of 3,000 lapel pins was made at a cost of approximately \$0.76 each. The pins will have the modern Grand Lodge of Minnesota logo and say "150 Years Proud 1853-2003 Minnesota Masonry."

##### **150th Anniversary Painting -Terry Tilton, Chair**

A theme suggested by the chairman "The Three Great Lights of Masonry" was painted by Robert White, of Winchester, Virginia. The original painting was reviewed and received at a cost of \$6,000. Prints of the painting were contracted to be made at Thoele Printing Company of Saint Paul and have been received. They are in an original 24" x 36", 18" x 24" and 5" x 7" size. This smaller size print will be framed and given out as banquet gifts for our 150th Anniversary banquets.

The Scottish Rite Journal will reproduce a picture of this painting and information about the painting and ordering will be included in the June issue. This should give the painting national exposure. It was also determined that framed and signed prints (24" x 36") will be given to each lodge in preparation for the celebration and handed out by the progressive line officers in visits this coming year. Cost of this gift to the lodges is estimated at \$14,500. It is anticipated that we will recover these costs with sales of the prints.

**150th Anniversary Calendar Project - MN Masonic Historical Society & Museum**

Information is still being gathered on the possibility of producing a special 150th Anniversary calendar which would run 16-months from January, 2003 to April, 2004 and cover the actual dates of the 150th Anniversary year. Each Grand Body in Minnesota would be asked to add their dates to the calendar along with the special Anniversary events planned. Over 2,000 slide pictures of the artifacts and architecture of Minnesota Masonry have been taken at a cost of \$8,500 to be used as a permanent archive. These pictures will be used for the calendar art and also for a 16-page Anniversary souvenir booklet and traveling exhibits by MMHSM.

The calendar would be sent out to each Mason in the state by early to mid-Fall with a request to share in the cost of duplication and to give a donation to Minnesota Masonic charities. Final determination on this project will be made by April 30, 2002.

**150th Anniversary Medallion Commemorative**

A 150th Anniversary bronze medallion has been commissioned at a cost of \$1.76 each. It will feature the Seal of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota on one side and the 150th Anniversary theme on the other surrounding the three Great Lights - the Holy Bible, Square and Compass. An initial order of 1,000 coins has been ordered. Also, 100 special anniversary embroidered patches have been ordered for approximately \$245 which can be worn on the red uniform jackets of the Grand Lodge Officers.

**Grand Lodge 150th Anniversary Banquet - Gerald Rhoads, Chair**

The 150th Anniversary state-wide masonic banquet has been set for Saturday, February 15th, 2003 at the Hyatt-Regency Hotel in Minneapolis. This date is technically 9 days ahead of our official 150th Anniversary date of (February 24, 1853) but was determined to be the best date as Minnesota will also host the North American Conference of Grand Masters in Minneapolis (Sunday through Wednesday) February, 16-19, 2003. Maximum cost per ticket for this event will be no more than \$50.

The Hyatt-Regency has seating for 1,000 guests in the main ballroom and the Great Northern Chorus has been booked for evening entertainment. A special program giving highlights of our 150-year history with toasts is being planned.

**Philanthropies Report - Ed Martini, Chair**

It is anticipated that each of the Masonic philanthropies of Minnesota (Masonic Cancer Fund, Minnesota Masonic Homes, Minnesota Masonic Heritage Society and Museum and the Minnesota Masonic Foundation) will host some special event(s) during the anniversary year to show-case their charity work.

Together it is anticipated that they will use the Sesquicentennial celebration as a vehicle to highlight their charities and ask the Masons of Minnesota to share in an united appeal with designated giving to each philanthropy. Details of this public relations/fund-raising appeal will be announced later this coming year upon final determination by the charities.

**150th Annual Communication - Jack Benson, Chair**

The 150th Annual Communication will afford a special opportunity for more Minnesota Masons to help celebrate our past and build for the future. The major event of the 150th Annual Communication will be the Grand Banquet on Friday evening April 4, 2003. Hopefully every lodge will be represented at this event

These are some of the major highlights of your 150th Anniversary Committee. To date we have spent approximately \$10,000 and have over \$25,000 in the anniversary fund. We continue to solicit the ideas of the Craft on how we can assist them to celebrate this historic event in the life of Minnesota Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted by Co-chairs:  
Neil Neddermeyer, Senior Grand Warden  
Terry L. Tilton, Deputy Grand Master



The Deputy Grand Master then highlighted his report on the Grand Lodge strategic initiatives.

#### **Strategic Initiatives Report**

At the 148th Annual Communication in St. Cloud the Grand Lodge of Minnesota was asked to consider prioritizing some long-range strategic objectives. These objectives were to have at least three qualities:

1. Make a positive difference 10+ years from now for Minnesota Masonry
2. Must be bold and not business as usual
3. Must give vision and new energy to the Craft

From the tabulation of the reports of members present three strategic objectives were recommended and formally adopted by the Corporate Board of Trustees on June 4, 2001. These are: Membership Development and Growth, Lodge Revitalization and Buildings, and Coordinated Philanthropic Development.

Although progress is sometimes painfully slow to measure we can report that your Grand Lodge is moving ahead on all three strategic initiatives and will shortly develop the objectives (or individual bench marks to meet these long-range goals).

#### **1. Membership Growth And Development**

The work for this strategic initiative will come from the Standing Committee on Membership of the Grand Lodge under the chairmanship of W.B. Steve Johnson. It is anticipated that among their recommendations will be:

- a. Gather and analyze membership strength and demographics (which has started in the Metro East and Metro West Areas).
- b. Complete a master plan for membership growth.
- c. Initiate a major public relations program to raise the awareness of Masonry in our communities. This has already begun under the leadership of Jason Berger, Chairman of the Standing Committee on Public Relations.
- d. Allocate necessary resources for Grand Lodge promotion and staffing. This will be addressed in a later recommendation.

#### **2. Develop a Plan For Lodge Revitalization and Buildings**

This strategic initiative will be coordinated by W.B. Robert Darling, S.G.S. with assistance from W.B. Thomas Jackson, J.G.S. Some elements of lodge revitalization are taking place in the southwest Metro area, however, comprehensive lodge surveys of buildings, assets and costs has not been completed state-wide.

A major component of this strategic initiative was to recommend hiring of support staff to work in lodge revitalization and outreach. The end result would be a master plan for lodge revitalization and where necessary lodge assistance and new lodge siting for growth.

TO THIS END...the 2002-2003 Grand Lodge Recommended Budget has a line item for hiring a Director of Operations beginning the last half of this year with hiring to take place by September 1, 2002. Anticipated 6-months cost of this new staff person will be:

Employee Benefits (Health, Pension)	\$ 4,587.00
Payroll Expense	\$25,000.00
Soc. Sec. & Unem. Taxes	\$ 2,250.00
Travel and Expenses	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>
TOTAL	\$34,837.00

Incoming Senior Grand Warden Gerald Rhoads, Chairman of the Office Committee, has been given the task of coordinating this hiring process and formulating the job description. Advertisements for hiring of this position will be put out in the July-August issue of the MINNESOTA MASON.

It should also be noted that under this strategic initiative, R.W. Neil Neddermeyer, incoming Deputy Grand Master has been charged with the responsibility of analyzing the office space needs of our Grand Lodge and the Minnesota Masonic Historical Society and Museum. He will shortly be forming a committee of concerned representatives to study these issues and present a report to the Corporate Board, MMHSM and the Grand Lodge.

#### **3. Philanthropic Development and Coordination**

Mr. Edwin Martini, Jr. CEO of Minnesota Masonic Homes has been tapped to chair a committee to develop this strategic initiative. Presently representatives of all the Minnesota Masonic charities (MMHSM, Cancer Fund, Minnesota Masonic Home and the Masonic Foundation) are being chosen to be on this committee.

Among the first items of business is possible coordination of a united appeal to the Masons of Minnesota during the 150th Anniversary year. This appeal is not so much to raise dollars for endowment or capital fund use as to raise awareness and support by the Masons of Minnesota for the needs and work of our charities.

It should also be noted that there is on-going discussion among some charities about major endowment programs and the hiring of necessary staff. The Minnesota Masonic Homes Board has already voted to begin a process of hiring this kind of expertise. It is hoped that with greater cooperation and coordination there will not be duplication of programs and we will capture significant gifts to assist our charitable good work and outreach.

Thinking long-term is never easy. It is difficult to help people or institutions see beyond the immediate problems or difficulties of today. But strategic initiatives are necessary to move us forward to put time, money and human resources into places that will make a difference for the life of our Fraternity and the coming generations of Masons who will follow us. If you are interested in assisting in any of these areas please contact the Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

Terry L. Tilton, Deputy Grand Master

The Grand Master introduced W. Brother Peter Kloskowski, MSA Hospital Visitor at the Saint Cloud VA Hospital. He spoke of the joy he receives in doing this work and invited any interested brother with just a little bit of time on his hands to consider joining him in this great work.

Grand Secretary Douglas Campbell moved the adoption of all remaining unapproved preprinted reports. the motion was seconded and passed.

M. W. Brother Rodney Larson spoke on the Masonic Light Award program and he highlighted that M. W. Brother Chris Christianson, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Dakota, has recently found time to complete his third MLA competency.

Deputy Grand Master Rodger Denn from the Grand Lodge of Nevada was invited to address the brethren. He brought greetings from Nevada and thanked the members of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota for always treating him so well when he visits Minnesota.

Grand Master Roger Taylor thanked Grand Organist Glen Carlson for his assistance throughout the year and especially for his music during the 149th Annual Communication.

The Grand Master then called the lodge to recess for a brief presentation by the Boy Scouts of America. Deputy Grand Master Tilton introduced scout leaders David Dominic and Debbie Anderson and pledged commitment to the Viking Council of the BSA. The Scouts presented Deputy Grand Master Tilton with the charters for the several troops and packs that are being sponsored by the Grand Lodge of Minnesota for the next 12 months. The visitors from the BSA were escorted out of the hall and the Grand Lodge of Minnesota was declared back at labor by Grand Master Roger Taylor.

M. W. Brother Taylor thanked the Masons of Minnesota for their strong support over the years and particularly this past year. He singled out two Brothers that merited extra mention, M. W. Brother Edward W. Waldon who appointed Roger to the Grand Lodge progressive line of officers some ten years ago; and M. W. Brother Alyn N. Dull who has also been a great friend and brother to Roger and Nancy over the years. Alyn is recuperating from bypass surgery and was unable to come up from Texas for this annual communication.

Grand Master Taylor closed his comments with a poem that he has recited frequently during the past year, "Enough."

#### Enough

I wish you enough sun to keep your attitude bright,  
 Enough rain to appreciate the sun more.  
 I wish you enough happiness to keep you spirit alive; and  
 I wish you enough pain so that the smallest joys in life will appear bigger.  
 I wish you enough gain to satisfy your wanting,  
 And enough loss to appreciate all that you possess.  
 I wish you enough "Hellos" to get through the final Goodbye.

#### Final Report of the Jurisprudence Committee

This year your committee has reviewed the actions of our Grand Master and has found that all his actions are within his power and prerogatives as Grand Master. There have been the usual requests from Constituent Lodges to move their charters for some special occasion. These have generally been for the benefit of the Craft and the furtherance of the Lodge programs. There have been the usual requests to approve amendments to By-laws, but not many this year. Your committee has not had to pass on any disciplinary matters this year, which is most pleasing. Our Grand Master should be commended for his tenure and care of the Craft. He has represented us in a dignified and competent manner. We thank him for his efforts on behalf of the Craft, and wish him well in his future endeavors, Worshipful Sir, We wish you enough! Fraternally submitted,

Edward Waldon, PGM  
Steven R Johnson, PM  
Arnold S. Carlson, PM  
Robert Darling, JGS  
David S. Bouschor, PGM Chairman

#### Real Estate Tax Relief for Lodges

Back in 1985, W.B. Howard Triggs from Sherburne Lodge No. 95 in Elk River, managed to convince the Minnesota State legislature to change the Tax Code classifying Fraternal Organizations (Masonic Lodges) as non-profit organizations. As a result, several Lodges have saved thousands of dollars simply by being classified as a 53C Non-Profit Corporation. It is now apparent that the vast majority of our Lodges have not taken advantage to this little known law. These savings are easily received and they will continue far into the future.

To receive this tax break the local tax assessor must first be contacted and reminded that a Masonic Lodge is classified as a fraternal organization and would be covered under CHAPTER 273 Subchapter 25 paragraph (3) of the tax code.

After addressing this issue, the assessor should be made aware that your Lodge should also be eligible for a refund going back three years. Some Lodges have saved as much as 48% on their real estate taxes and have also received a substantial refund.

**Exceptions:** The law states that you cannot receive the tax relief for rental property. "Any portion of the property which is used for revenue-producing activities for more than six days in the calendar year proceeding the year of assessment." This might preclude this law from effecting you Lodge if you rent it out.

**Hints:** If you share your facilities with another fraternal group or any 501-C3 corporation, make sure that any agreement uses the word "contribute" and not "rent."

W.B. Triggs will make himself available throughout this Grand Lodge Session with hand-outs and answers to your questions.

Respectfully Submitted  
Neil Neddermeyer, Senior Grand Warden

#### Report of the Masonic Cancer Center Fund, Inc.

The Board of Directors of the Masonic Cancer Center Fund, Inc. sends greetings to all brethren attending the 149th Annual Grand Lodge Communication in Saint Cloud on April 12 and 13, 2002. Your continuing interest in and steadfast devotion to our Craft guarantee a successful assembly marking the completion of Grand Master Taylor's year of leadership.

The continuing growth of our collective philanthropic efforts is strong evidence of our ongoing commitment to help others. The Masonic Cancer Center Fund remains a highly visible and successful manifestation of our Masonic obligation. Your support of, and participation in, the Fund's efforts ensure ultimate success in the war against cancer.

Our fiscal year ends February 28, and audits will not be completed in time to include detailed financial information in this letter. However, I can tell you that our annual support of cancer research, treatment, and education efforts at the Comprehensive Cancer Center of the University of Minnesota continues to increase. This was acknowledged in October when the Cancer Center named the Masonic Cancer Center Fund as its "Partner of The Year" - a distinction awarded only twice previously.

This year we will make the final payment on the multi-million dollar pledge which helped to build

the Masonic Cancer Research Building. That well-labeled building, standing on the Mississippi shore of the University campus, recognizes our past accomplishments and spurs us to pursue greater goals in the future.

The board pledges to remain responsible stewards of this program, and offers heartfelt thanks for your past and future support of the Masonic Cancer Center Fund.

R. Montie Pettit  
Board President

#### **Code Review Committee Report**

Your Code Review Committee had another quiet and uneventful year with only one accomplishment, that of incorporating the changes made at the 148th Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge, March 2001, into the Code.

Our thanks to Grand Secretary, R.W. Douglas Campbell for his work in this process.

Respectively Submitted,  
M.W. Alyn N. Dull, P.G.M., Chairman  
M.W. Warren K. Clark, P.G.M.  
R.W. Douglas J. Campbell, G.S.

#### **Report of the Constituent Lodge Buildings Committee**

The purpose of the Constituent Lodge Buildings Committee is to provide guidance to lodges in matters pertinent to the care of their buildings. Recommendations are also made by this committee relative to loan applications made by constituent lodges to the Grand Lodge for building improvements or new construction. The Committee reviewed no such applications during the previous year and only one request for technical assistance was directed to the Committee for response.

On Monday, 7 January 2002, the Chairman of the Committee met with the representative bodies of the Walker Masonic Center in Saint Louis Park to discuss plans for building improvements. Two Blue Lodges were represented (Joppa #300 and Paul Revere \*321) in addition to the Eastern Star Chapter and Bethel of Jobs Daughters that occupy the facility. Suggestions were made to the representatives regarding preparation of a space utilization study, including an analysis of existing structural, HVAC, and service systems. Schematic designs were presented by the Chairman of the Committee suggesting re-design of the main building entrance to convey an image more suggestive of the building's Masonic nature. All recommendations were taken under advisement. A subsequent meeting was held with Professor Dale Mulfinger of the University of Minnesota Department of Architecture to investigate the possibility of using the Walker Center re-design as a student project, thereby lowering architectural design costs over the long run.

It is the hope of the Committee that the Walker Masonic Center project will be an inspiration to other lodges and building associations across the state and will serve as a guide to them in reassessing their needs and priorities for the future.

Respectfully submitted,  
W.B. Charles W. Nelson, Chairman  
R.W.B. Terry L. Tilton, D.G.M.  
M.W.B. Eric J. Neetenbeek, G. Treas.

#### **Report of the Board of Custodians of the Work**

2001 Monitor examinations were held at the St. Paul Masonic Center as follows:

Master Mason, February 2, 2001 - WB Edward Halpaus was examined on the MM Degree and was found to be very proficient.

Reexamination - WB Frank Ronich was reexamined and found to be very proficient in all degrees.

Custodians present for the examinations were Gary Bill, Douglas Campbell, Joseph Ditschler, David Olson and William Ross.

Monitor Emeritus status was conferred on WB Wilbur Koelmel, Certificate #95, first examined on March 3, 1966. WB Koelmel served as a Custodian in 1990.

2002 Monitor examinations were held at the St. Paul Masonic Center as follows:

EA January 30, 2002- WB Brian Beermann was declared very proficient.

FC February 1, 2002 -Brothers Foster Solum and John Studell were declared very proficient.

MM February 1, 2002 - WB Allan Bornholdt was declared very proficient.

Reexamination - February 2, 2002 - WB Lane Hagemeyer was declared very proficient on MM degree.

Custodians present were Gary Bill, Douglas Campbell, Joseph Ditschler, David Olson, Frank Ronich and William Ross.

WB Sam Schwartz, Cataract Lodge #2, was recommended to be awarded a certificate designating him "Honorary Monitor" for his many years in assisting in the ritual work.

Active Monitors are as follows and may be contacted to assist in ritualistic work consistent with the General Regulations:

No.	Name	Grade	Comm. Exp.
#192	Brian Beermann (191)	3	2006
#104	Jack A Benson (176)	1	2003
#181	Allan Bornholdt (92)	2	2005
#179	James D. Foster (179)	3	2003
#145	Raymond S. Frandsen (2)	2	2003
#186	Lane Hagemeyer(23)	3	2005
#189	Edward Halpaus (223-273)	1	2004
#187	Greg Lane(1)	2	2003
#173	Clifford Lindroth (164)	1	2004
#164	Charles E. Magnusson(165-106)	2	2002
#193	Foster Solem (165)	3	2005
#194	John Studell (165)	3	2005

The Board of Custodians is saddened by the passing of WB Thomas Pilker, a member of Paul Revere Lodge No. 321 who held Monitor Certificate No. 191.

The Board of Custodians would also remind those interested in the services of a Monitor that there are many "Monitors Emeritus" and Custodians Emeritus" who are very capable and willing to help with the ritual work. See the Proceedings for the appropriate lists. A total of 341 Brothers attended 17 schools of instruction during the calendar year of 2001.

Respectfully submitted,  
David E. Olson, Chairman  
Gary Bill, Secretary

#### Report of the Board of Custodians of the Ritual Work Schools of Instruction - 2001

Note: Schools shown are for calendar 2001 only Attendance by Area is shown as follows:North

West Area—William Ross, Custodian

Date	Lodge	Location	Degree	Attendance	Presiding
1/8/01	North Star 23	St. Cloud	EA	22	William Ross
2/12/01	Constellation 81	Alexandria	FC	14	William Ross
10/13/01	Otter Tail 284	Pelican Rapids	MM	10	William Ross
				Total	46

Lodges attending

16-1	23-17	28-1	81-10	92-2	99-1
106-1	126-1	223-1	273-2	284-7	

North East Area—Lonnie Fischer, Custodian

Date	Lodge	Location	Degree	Attendance	Presiding
9/14/01	Helios 273	Cambridge	MM 1st Sect	11	David Olson
10/12/01	Helios 273	Cambridge	MM 2nd Sect	12	David Olson
				Total	23

Lodges attending

92-5	164-5	273-11	344-2
------	-------	--------	-------

Metro West Area—Maurice A. Engen, Jr, Custodian

Date	Lodge	Location	Degree	Attendance	Presiding
11/30/01	Plymouth 160	Crystal	EA	50	Frank Ronich
				Total	50

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Lodges attending					
19-1	160-8	176-6	237-3	266-3	300-1
317-4	321-1	347-1	Others not recorded 22		

## Metro East Area—David E. Olson, Custodian

Date	Lodge	Location	Degree	Attendance	Presiding
1/17/01	Tusler Sum 263	Roseville	EA	35	David Olson
2/14/01	Garnet 166	White Bear Lk	FC	22	David Olson
9/26/01	Hazel Park 312	St. Paul	4th School	27	David Olson
10/24/01	Macalester 290	St. Paul	MM 1st Sect.	23	David Olson
11/14/01	Como Park 324	St. Paul	MM 2nd Sect.	29	David Olson
				Total	136

Lodges attending					
1-7	5-1	6-1	51-1	92-1	118-10
166-8	185-1	191-1	257-6	258-14	263-18
287-12	290-2	312-14	340-3	344-14	346-2
347-1	348-4				

## South East Area—Gary Bill, Custodian

Date	Lodge	Location	Degree	Attendance	Presiding
2/10/01	Nicollet 54	St. Peter	EA	17	Gary Bill
3/5/01	Red Wing 8	Red Wing	4th School	20	Gary Bill
4/20/01	Spring Valley 58	Spring Valley	EA	10	
10/30/01	Stewartville 203	Stewartville	FC	6	
11/29/01	Mantorville 11	Mantorville	MM	18	Philip Soderberg
				Total	71

Lodges attending					
2-4	8-8	11-2	12-1	21-4	22-2
34-7	45-1	48-6	54-10	58-10	83-6
203-9	209-3				

## South West Area—Joe Ditschler Custodian

Date	Lodge	Location	Degree	Attendance	Presiding
12/17/01	Sunset 109	Montevideo	EA	15	Joe Ditschler
				Total	15

Lodges attending					
104-3	109-7	202-4	217-1		

**Annual Report of Minnesota DeMolay**

Minnesota DeMolay wishes to thank members of the Grand Lodge of the State of Minnesota and all Masonic bodies for the support given to Minnesota DeMolay. The year 2001 brought many challenges to Minnesota DeMolay. We continued to struggle in the area of securing advisors.

DeMolay, on a national basis, had faced a crisis relating to the quality of advisors and related problems dealing with child abuse. In the year 2001, DeMolay International instituted a vigorous screening and training program for its advisors. This program was multi-faceted, and included, among other things, complete criminal background checks for all advisors, better training for the advisors, and, in general, an opening up of the DeMolay chapters to non-Masonic advisors. These actions were in a direct response to a series of problems that existed in states other than Minnesota, but affected Minnesota nonetheless. Minnesota DeMolay was especially proud of the assistance rendered by the Grand Lodge of the State of Minnesota. The criminal background checks were a costly and time-consuming endeavor. On a national basis, most adult volunteers were asked to pay for the cost of the criminal background check themselves. In Minnesota, however, the Grand Lodge stepped forward to provide reimbursement for the screening costs. This allowed our adult volunteers to avoid having to pay these costs themselves.

In 2001, Minnesota DeMolay lost two chapters because of lack of adult supervision. As has been reported to this Grand Lodge before, DeMolay does not lose chapters because of lack of boys. DeMolay chapters are lost because of a lack of qualified adults. 2001 proved no exception. Bemidji Chapter and St. Cloud Chapter ceased operations during this calendar year and forfeited their charter. While we are continuing to work with these chapters and hope to restart them, DeMolay still suffers from the same problems experienced by all youth groups: a lack of adults. The news, however, is not all gloomy. In 2001, there were several significant steps made by

Minnesota DeMolay. First, it continued its commitment to letting quality state and local events for his chapters. Over the last year, Minnesota DeMolay provided quality leadership training and social events, including its Conclave (annual four-day meeting), DeMolay University, Grand Master's Class, Winterfest, DeMolay Jam, and a Masonic Youth Day at Valleyfair. In addition, Minnesota DeMolay participated in a regional leadership training conference held in Decorah, Iowa, which focused on training its leaders.

Second, Minnesota DeMolay started a program to encourage the development of new chapters. Currently, Minnesota DeMolay is working on establishing new chapters in Rochester, Minnesota, Slayton, Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota, and Detroit Lakes, Minnesota. In addition, inquiries have been received from other lodges throughout the state. Minnesota DeMolay wishes to thank all interested Masons and hopes to continue its efforts in new chapter development.

DeMolay would not exist in the State of Minnesota without the commitment of dedicated Masons and volunteers. These committed adults include members of the Grand Lodge, and a volunteer staff that devotes countless amounts of time and money to trying to work with our Masonic youth. We should all be proud that, although facing struggles, DeMolay continues to turn out quality young men educated in the Masonic ideals.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Tony Krall, Exec. Officer, Minnesota DeMolay

#### **Report of the Deputy Grand Master**

This report shall encompass information about the activities of your Deputy Grand Master during this past year in service to our Grand Lodge and the expectations of my activities in this coming year. Needless-to-say, as you advance in Masonry your responsibilities correspondingly increase. This past year has been busy. In summary, I have represented the Grand Lodge of Minnesota at 47 different activities, traveled 16,225 miles by car and over 4,200 miles by airplane. Three events have been to other Grand Lodge jurisdictions - the Grand Lodge of Illinois at Springfield (October 4-6) and the Grand Lodge of Kansas at Salina (March 14-15) and the White, S.D. Table Lodge (October 27). The Kansas trip was to make a special presentation of the first Duane E. Anderson Excellence in Masonic Education Award to Brother and Reverend Doctor Forrest D. Haggard who, due to the onset of a severe debilitating illness, is unable to attend the Mid West Masonic Education Conference at St. Cloud in late April of this year. I have considered Brother Forrest a mentor in my own quest for Masonic Light and was graciously received by the Grand Master of Kansas Mark Nelson and their Grand Lodge.

Other national and regional conferences or meetings I attended include: the Mid West Conference of Grand Lodges (August 14-16) which was hosted by Minnesota at Rochester where I also gave a presentation on the "Life Cycles of Not-For-Profit Organizations" and the North American Conference of Grand Masters held in Milwaukee (February 16-18). This last event was cut short due to the untimely death of Wor. Brother Tom Pilker whose Christian funeral service I conducted in Edina on February 21. As I am an advisory member of the Masonic Information Center Executive Committee I attended their most recent meeting in Washington D.C. March 1-2.

I have attended five Corporate Board of Trustees meetings this past year (June 4, September 15, November 16, January 13 and March 9). Also, I have participated in four Scouts-Masons meetings in Minneapolis as Chartered Organizational Representative to our 29 Scout Packs and Troops chartered by the Grand Lodge of Minnesota in the Minneapolis School District. These meetings were on August 13, November 20, January 28, and February 26.

Other planned events for the Grand Lodge have included my attendance at two Programs and Planning Committee retreats May 18-20 and November 23-24 in St. Cloud, the Metro East Area Master and Wardens meeting June 2, the Grand Master's reception at Fraternal Lodge No. 92 at Princeton on May 20 and the Grand Master's reception at North Star Lodge No. 23 on September 24. On January 20th I participated in the One Day Class by reading the prologues to the degrees and on February 23 spoke at the North West Area meeting at Mt. Tabor Lodge No. 106 in Detroit Lakes. There have also been 5 150th Anniversary meetings held during this past year in preparation for our Sesquicentennial beginning February 15, 2003.

As an elected member to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota Masonic Home I have attended 4 meetings in Bloomington (April 24, June 17, August 18, and October 22) and one overnight retreat in Wisconsin with the Board of Trustees and Executive Staff of Minnesota Masonic Homes

(November 15-16). These duties also include being a Director on one of the subsidiary corporations. I attended Minnesota Masonic Home Care Center Board meetings on May 20, July 17, and October 16 and by telephone for two meetings in December and March. On April 28 I attended the Masonic Cancer Fund Annual Board meeting at the University of Minnesota.

My representations to other Grand Masonic bodies in Minnesota have included: Grand Bethel - Job's Daughters at Bemidji (June 15), and the Grand Commandery Knights Templar meeting at St. Paul (June 22) where I gave a presentation and slide talk of the "Religious Allusions in the Grand Commandery Ritual."

Visitations to constituent lodges have included my own lodge at Wheaton (Traverse Lodge No. 189) at 6 communications; speaking at Bloomington Lodge No. 340 Awards Night (June 8), speaking at Chain Lakes Lodge No. 64 (Fairmont) Awards Night, Bemidji Lodge No. 233 100th Anniversary (September 22), speaking at Corner Stone Lodge No. 99 Candidate Night at Fergus Falls (November 20), North Star Lodge No. 23 at St. Cloud (December 10), Kodahya Lodge No. 153 Brown's Valley (January 15), speaking at Stewartville Lodge No. 203 Candidates Night (January 22), and speaking at Cornerstone Lodge No. 99 at Awards Night at Fergus Falls (February 23).

This coming year expects to be an exceptionally busy one as the Grand Lodge of Minnesota will host the Mid West Masonic Education Conference at St. Cloud April 26-28, 2002 and the North American Conference of Grand Masters in Minneapolis February 16-19, 2003. On top of all of this we will have the start of Sesquicentennial Anniversary with a Grand Banquet on Saturday, February 15th at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in downtown Minneapolis. Our 150th Annual Communication will be on April 4-5, 2003 in St. Cloud at which we will have many special anniversary events.

As this coming year is so filled with special activities I have chosen not to plan any additional Grand Master's programs or events except that we would like to encourage one or more of our areas to host a One Day Class along the model of doing only second and third degree conferrals. This would be in addition to the planned January 18, 2003 One Day Class at the Scottish Rite Temple in Minneapolis. We are considering the possibility that your Grand Lodge Officers will take the principle parts in these degrees.

The theme of our 150th Anniversary is "150 Years Proud - Minnesota Masonry - Guided by the Light." This theme was suggested by the specially commissioned painting "The Three Great Lights of Masonry" by painter Robert White. A framed print of this painting will be given to each lodge in Minnesota as your Grand Lodge officers are invited to the lodges across our state. It will be an exciting and memorable year. Beyond all of this we will continue the first full year of implementation of various objectives with our Grand Lodge Strategic initiatives of Membership, Lodge Revitalization and Philanthropy. There is work for many willing hands and hearts as together we share the Light of Masonry with a new generation. I hope you will join us.

Fraternally submitted,  
Terry L. Tilton  
Deputy Grand Master

#### **Report of Minnesota Job's Daughters 2001-2002**

Greetings from the Grand Guardian Council of Minnesota, International Order of Job's Daughters, also now known as Job's Daughters International. A year ago the Supreme Guardian Council completed the formation of Job's Daughters International as a 501(c) 3 publicly supported charitable organization.

Our theme for this year is "Job's Daughters Renaissance into the 21st Century." Our motto is CPR - C - Commitment, we need members who are committed to the principles of Job's Daughters and are willing to follow the rules. P - Promotion, Promotion is an ongoing process. We need to always be on the lookout for new members. R - Retention, we need to go the extra mile to retain the members we already have. Our members are only with us for a short nine years. We need to make sure we keep them and, of course, continue to add more members.

This year I have had the task of obtaining the remaining paraphernalia from the two Bethels that closed last year, Bethel #12, Grand Rapids and Bethel #37, Redwood Falls. In addition, three more Bethels have been closed this year due to lack of interested girls and adults. They are Bethel #45, Litchfield, Bethel #60, Cloquet, and Bethel #68, Forest Lake. All of these Bethels



could reopen if interested girls and adults stepped forward.

Currently we have 24 active Bethels meeting in Minnesota along with 7 other Bethels that desperately need help. Our active Bethels have been initiating new members. Every Bethel needs to put CPR into practice to remain alive.

Our Promotion Committee has two Promotion boards that can be used at Bethel activities to promote our Order. The Promotion Committee has business cards to go with the board as well as book marks to be distributed by public libraries. Our Website [www.mn-jobsdaughters.org](http://www.mn-jobsdaughters.org) is an active promotion tool. It is now updated regularly. Since we are working with minors, names are not used unless girls are members of the Grand Bethel and parents have given their consent.

Our Grand Guardian's Project for this year is the HIKE Fund (Hearing Impaired Kids Endowment Fund), Job's Daughters own philanthropic project. This year we have had the honor and pleasure to present three awards in Minnesota to hearing impaired children.

The Grand Bethel Honored Queen's Project for this year is Breast Cancer. Girls and adults participated in the "Race for the Cure" last May. The Grand Bethel Honored Queen is also selling Breast Cancer Pins.

Thanks to the Grand Lodge for their generous donation to each of the above projects for those Bethels who held a Family Event during the past year. Over three-fourths of the Bethels participated.

The Grand Lodge also continued their support of our annual "Jobie Camp" held at Camp Lake Hubert near Brainerd last August. Thanks to their donation the registration fee is more affordable for the girls. The theme this year was "Hollywood Camp." At camp we had the 1st Annual HIKE for BIKE. Most Worshipful Grand Master Roger Taylor spent a day at camp. Knowing his busy schedule, taking the time to attend some of our events is special to all of us. He was also able to join us for our Minnesota Reception in Minneapolis and Grand Bethel Fall-Inn in November in Alexandria. He and his wife Nancy helped judge our Miss Minnesota Job's Daughter Pageant. We also hope to see him at our Grand Bethel in early April at Cragun's near Brainerd.

My partner, Brad Johnson, and I were able to participate in the All Masonic Picnic in St. Cloud last fall.

Our Grand Guardian Council year will come to a close with our Annual Session to be held June 14-15, 2002, at the Holiday Inn in Alexandria.

First and foremost we in Job's Daughters need to make our presence known to all the Masons of Minnesota. All of the Masonic Bodies of Minnesota must work together to promote membership.

Thank you to all the members of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota for their continued financial support as well as their commitment to Minnesota Job's Daughters.

Clare L. Haugen Grand Guardian 2001-2002  
Internat'l Order of Job's Daughters of Minnesota

#### **Leadership Committee**

This year has been a rebuilding year for the Leadership Committee. We have re-evaluated our purpose, and set a specific direction that we expect to follow for the coming years.

The general purpose for the committee is to collect and distribute information about proven methods for managing and leading Masonic lodges. Toward this purpose, the committee has made plans to hold two leadership events each year. The first of these events will be held at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge and will focus upon management. The second event will be held in the fall and will focus upon leadership.

At this 2002 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, we will focus upon management, with the presentation of The Master's Notebook. This notebook is a tool, designed by past masters, to assist the senior warden in planning for his year in the East. The book includes separate sections for a calendar, meeting agendas, minutes, financial information, officers, committees, members, correspondence and resources, as well as detailed forms and instructions. When used during his year as Senior Warden, this book can dramatically improve a Master's effectiveness in managing and leading his lodge. It will provide him with a place to gather his ideas and plans for his time in the East and will remind him of the things he might otherwise have overlooked. The use and contents of this book will be further explained in a breakout session at this 2002 Annual Communication.

In the fall of 2002, we expect to hold a leadership conference focused upon leadership. Using the Master's Notebook as a starting point, we will provide some specific strategies from past masters and leaders of Minnesota Lodges on how to set effective goals and how to implement them. Designed primarily for line officers, this conference will involve the officers in the process of lodge planning and development – from making budgets to organizing effective committees.

Masonry is designed to make us wiser and to avoid contention, but those lessons are learned best by practical experience. Being an officer in a Masonic lodge is a good way to develop such skills, and is one of the benefits a lodge provides its members. By applying Masonic principles to leadership problems, and by working together as a team, we can make our lodges stronger and more effective, and become better men. The process of working together also binds us closer to each other. This fraternal bond distinguishes us, and makes us proud to be members. It is the sincere hope of the Committee on Leadership that our commitment toward management and leadership will result in greater harmony within Minnesota lodges in the coming years.

Any mason who has questions or recommendations about the Leadership Committee or its programs is encouraged to contact the committee through the Grand Lodge or directly by e-mail at [masonicleadership@attbi.com](mailto:masonicleadership@attbi.com).

Respectfully submitted,  
WB James Marks, Chairman

#### **Report of the Grand Lodge Education Officer**

I regret to report that the Lodge Education Officers received a reduced level of services from the Grand Lodge Education Officer and, in most cases, from the Regional Lodge Education Officers in the past year. There were fewer mailings and only one area education conference. Our thanks to W.B. John Cawhom for organizing that conference for the West Metro Area. It had earlier been decided not to have a state-wide education this year.

Despite this, many lodges made significant advances in their educational activities, planning and conducting interesting discussions and educational programs, re-instituting the mentor program, enrolling junior officers in the Masonic Light program, and revitalizing their lodge libraries.

The following suggestions are made to improve the Lodge Education Officer Program:

1. Make the Regional Lodge Education Officers accountable to the Grand Lodge Education Officer. This has already been done.
2. Establish specific, attainable goals for RLEOs and hold them accountable to achieve them. Goals should include lodge visitations, information gathering and conducting area education conferences.
3. Communicate with Lodge Education Officers on a regular basis. E-mail may save costs, but some excellent LEOs will be cut off if alternate methods of communication are not kept open for them. More important than prepackaged educational programs are good ideas from other lodges on which the other LEOs can build. We have learned that LEOs do not readily initiate communication with their RLEO or the GLEO. The RLEOs and GLEO must initiate the contact to find out what good things are happening so they can be shared with the other Minnesota LEOs.
4. Have area education conferences in every area every year that there is not a state-wide conference. In the words of Duane Anderson, "Bring the brothers together and Masonry will happen." The RLEOs, working together with the GLEO, can share ideas and resources to produce high quality conferences in all of the areas of the state.
5. Work in co-operation with the Leadership Committee and the Custodians and Monitors. The future successful use of the LEO program in lodges depends largely on the Wardens. Their full understanding of what the program can do for them will help them succeed when they are in the East. Ways to share conference resources should be explored.
6. Enlist help in running the Grand Lodge Book Store.

My thanks to all of the Grand Lodge Officers for their support over the past two years. Thanks also to the Regional Lodge Education Officers for their hard work and continuing enthusiasm for the program. Thanks especially to the Lodge Education Officers who made the program work in their lodges. It has been an honor to serve you.

Respectfully submitted,  
Tony Keane, Grand Lodge Education Officer

### **Minnesota Masonic Foundation**

Good morning. Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Officers and brethren of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota and members of the Minnesota Masonic Foundation.

Your foundation was created in 1970 to meet the charitable goals of Minnesota Masonry. Over the past 32 years, those needs have changed. As needs for charity have changed, Minnesota Masonry and your foundation have changed to meet those needs.

At the annual communication in April of 2000, the members of the Grand Lodge chose to redirect the portion of the per capita dedicated to charity to the Minnesota Masonic Foundation. With these additional resources, the foundation board has established the "Help, Aid and Assist" fund to meet those needs which arise from time to time.

The Help Aid and Assist fund of your foundation has been called upon frequently this past year to meet emergency needs of our brethren. We have aided those impoverished by disease and injury. We have aided those whose prescription costs – even limited to deductibles – ran into the thousands of dollars. We have helped families meet insurance premiums to ensure continued coverage for handicapped children. We have helped bridge financial situations until government programs were negotiated. All in the name of Minnesota Freemasonry.

We encourage all local lodges to establish the charity committee required by Minnesota Masonic Code G13.20(b), and to have that committee become familiar with the Help Aid and Assist capacity of the foundation.

Ambassadors of the Minnesota Masonic Foundation are available for your regular communication in lodge, detailing the activities of the foundation. We ask that the all lodge officers and Grand Lodge officers – members of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota - open conversations around the state about the Minnesota Masonic Foundation and its activities. The availability of the Help Aid and Assist fund provides an opportunity for all Masons to propose assistance as it is needed. We must notify our members, their families and their loved ones to ensure that these resources are prudently disbursed. We will be happy to participate in your educational programs, you need only ask.

We are grateful to the Minnesota Masonic fraternity and appendant bodies for their support over the past 30 years. We are especially appreciative of the support proffered by the Board of Trustees of Minnesota Masonic Homes who have pledged support of \$100,000 to meet Help, Aid and Assist requests received to aid senior Masons and their families. During the past year, the Minnesota Masonic Homes has immediately addressed each request for assistance from the foundation.

The foundation was please to participate in Grand Lodge efforts to assist those whose lives were impacted by the tragic events of September 11. Even before the appeal went out from the Masonic Service Association, the Grand Lodge and your foundation were reaching out to our membership to encourage financial support. Funds received from the Masonic family exceeded \$125,000 and our contributions to the MSA for September 11 relief was \$230,000. When viewed in light of our membership, this amounts to a contribution of over \$10 per member.

Minnesota's youth remain a focus of the foundation. With the creation of the matching funds scholarship program in 1984 the foundation began supporting local lodge scholarship programs with a matching contribution of \$250. With changing times, the foundation increased the match for local lodge scholarships to \$500 per lodge and with the assistance of the Grand Lodge this was further increased to \$750 per lodge. Your local lodge administers their local scholarship program according to standards developed in the local lodge, with the foundation funds augmenting your contributions to the education of young Minnesotans. In 2001 the foundation and 129 lodges are scheduled to provide \$202,750 in assistance to 343 graduating Minnesota high school seniors.

In addition to the matching funds scholarships, Pine City Masonic Scholarships were also awarded to two Pine City area students. These funds were contributed to the foundation by the Masons of the former Mount Olivet Lodge in Pine City which merged in 1991. These dedicated Masons have continued to contribute to the foundation to ensure these scholarships go to local students well into the future. This past year, \$2000 each went to two Pine City High School graduates thanks to these brethren who take their obligations to their community seriously.

Cliff Lindroth, a Masonic leader from Pine City, also has endowed the foundation to provide an additional scholarship in the name of his late wife, Tharon. The Tharon Lindroth scholarship was also awarded to a Pine City graduate in the amount of \$2000 last year. Cliff reflects daily the

tenets of Freemasonry and has been an ardent supporter of your foundation for many years. The foundation acknowledges and appreciates your support Cliff.

Harold and Hulda House endowed the foundation in 1993. Earnings on their generous gift are used in part to fund scholarships to second year students to ensure their continued educational path. The overwhelming demand for this scholarship caused your foundation board to dedicate the earnings on the endowment fund to additional scholarships for second year students. Second year stipends of \$500 from the House, Lundell, Burrington and Myers funds were provided to each of 17 students in 2001.

The popularity of these grants and the earnings reverses evident in our investments caused re-evaluation in 2002. The overwhelming demand for these additional stipends caused creation of the additional challenge grant or matching funds program. The first twenty lodges to commit \$500 each to second year students were matched to create a pool of \$20,000 to support continuing education on terms the lodges established. This program was also fully subscribed.

Our endowment has suffered from the down market conditions, yet maintained our total capitalization at slightly under \$1,100,000. With your continued support, we can build our endowment to ensure a stable financial base enabling your foundation to serve Minnesota's youth long after we are gone. While all of us tire of the frequent requests for funds, your support in achieving our "million dollar mission" is essential to your foundation and the hundreds of Minnesota youth who are its beneficiaries, as we prepare for the future.

Each Minnesota Mason should have our "green envelope" which may be used for immediate contributions, or retained for future memorials or bequests. If you need additional, please stop at our display or contact the Grand Secretary. Please remember your Minnesota Masonic Foundation when doing your estate planning. As a 501©3 charitable foundation, gifts to the foundation are tax deductible and may reduce estate taxes when properly structured.

Unfortunately, the foundation activities remain little known within the Masonic fraternity, and virtually unknown in the broader community. Almost 300 students will benefit from scholarship stipends, and 107 lodges are participating in our 2002 program. This level of charity is an achievement of which we can all be proud. Please ensure that your lodge scholarship program is publicly recognized and the beneficence of Masonry is visible in your community.

Service as a director of the Minnesota Masonic Foundation is limited to nine years. Several of our directors are ending their term of active service this year. We must therefore say good-bye to our corporate secretary, Al Bornholdt of Princeton. It is also the end of my term after nine very fast years. We revel in the accomplishments of the foundation, and thank Al for his support of the foundation over the years.

As an all volunteer organization, we are always looking for a "few good men" and some nice Star ladies, too. The foundation conducts its business through a series of committees presenting opportunities for service for all who are interested. If you or other members of your lodge have time and inclination, please consider becoming an Ambassador of the foundation. Please contact any director or Grand Lodge officer to make your desires known.

Thank you once again, Most Worshipful Brother Roger, for this opportunity to address the Grand Lodge, and for your many years of support of the Minnesota Masonic Foundation.

Respectfully submitted,  
Mark A. Campbell, President

#### **Report Of The Membership Committee**

The challenge to share the light of Masonry is ongoing and we are pleased to report that many constituent lodges are responding to it.

The events of September 11th have placed renewed emphasis on the virtues that Masonry reveres; namely, political freedom, religious tolerance and personal integrity. Those lodges that have taken the time to introduce good men to the principles of Masonry are obtaining petitions. Those lodges that do not make an effort to take advantage of this opportunity continue to languish.

In mid September, Grand Master Taylor issued a challenge to those lodges that had reported raisings during the year to raise an equal or greater number of candidates through the remainder of 2001. The Grand Lodge records indicate that the following lodges met that challenge:

Lodge Name and Number	City	Raised	Raised
		Before 9/15/01	By year end
Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 5	St. Paul	1	7
Minneapolis Lodge No. 19	St. Louis Park	1	3
Star in the East Lodge No. 33	Owatonna	3	7
Fidelity Lodge No. 39	Austin	2	4
Accacia Lodge No. 51	Cottage Grove	3	6
Constellation Lodge No. 81	Alexandria	1	4
Fraternal Lodge No. 92	Princeton	1	2
Arcana Lodge No. 187	Minneapolis	2	4
Euclid Lodge No. 198	Duluth	1	3
Itasca Lodge No. 208	Grand Rapids	2	5
Sibley Lodge No. 209	Winthrop	1	2
Trinity Lodge No. 282	Duluth	1	2
Como Park Lodge No. 324	St. Paul	1	2
Bloomington Lodge No. 340	Minneapolis	1	2
Unizar Lodge No. 347	Roseville	1	3

They are being recognized for their achievement and being reimbursed for their 2002 Grand Lodge banquet ticket.

The Membership Committee wishes to thank all of those who assisted in making the one-day class entitled, "The Patriots Path" the third weekend in January 2002 a success. It was a great day in which the second and third degrees were performed with great skill making it a most memorable day for the 38 candidates.

The change in the one-day event that requires the local lodge to complete the initiatory degree has been met with good reviews. This allowed for expanded opportunities for education of the new members. You may mark your calendars now for the 3rd Saturday of January 2003 for the metro area one-day class! The membership committee is hopeful that other areas will wish to host a one-day class in the fall. Be assured, the Grand Lodge will encourage and support your efforts to grow Masonry in Minnesota.

For the upcoming year, a new challenge is being issued to promote membership development: +2 in 2002! By hosting guest nights, raising, reinstating, or restoring two or more members in 2002 than reported in the 2001 annual return, and eliminating strikes for non-payment of dues your lodge will qualify for a Grand Lodge banquet ticket and special recognition at the event. Additionally, recognition will be afforded to those who meet or exceed the goal by naming them to the "Sweet Sixteen," "Elite Eight" or "Fab Four" teams. Don't hesitate to contact the Grand Lodge office for assistance in developing a "game plan" to meet this challenge in Minnesota Masonry's 150th year.

Times have changed but the principles of Masonry remain constant. Because of our present times, good men seek our principles. It is our responsibility to tell the story, to share the Light of Masonry, and thereby experience the joy that is exclusive to growing our great Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Steven R. Johnson, Chairman

#### **Report of the Minnesota Masonic Historical Society & Museum**

**Mission Statement** The mission of the Minnesota Masonic Historical Society and Museum shall be the collection, preservation, and dissemination of knowledge about the history of Freemasonry and its concordant, antecedent, descendent, or derivative organizations and activities, and to relate that history to that of the State of Minnesota.

**Overview of MMHSM Charges and Responsibilities** The Minnesota Masonic Historical Society and Museum continues its mission to collect, preserve, and promote knowledge relative to Minnesota's Masonic and related organizations. It continues in its commitment to acquire materials, invaluable to the understanding of the history of Freemasonry, and to preserve these to the best extent possible so that they may be accessible to Masonic scholars and the public alike. In this way the MMHSM will work toward the achievement of its mission by promoting a better understanding of Freemasonry through education.

The MMHSM continues to be a volunteer organization, its board members serving terms of three years without monetary compensation. The MMHSM board has a structure of committees to address specific program needs. There are currently eight such committees: Executive, Finance, Public Relations, Fundraising, Collections and Catalogue, Exhibits, Education, and Operations. The board participates in bimonthly meetings and other special sessions throughout the year. It is charged with the responsibility of addressing such matters as marketing the programs of the MMHSM, developing outreach, and establishing fundraising priorities. The board is charged with the efficient and responsible operation of the museum and the care of its collections. Further, it is charged with the securing continued support from the several organizations whose representatives serve on the board.

**Membership** Total membership in the MMHSM for 2001 is 221 members as compared to 169 members in 2000, a gain of 52 over the previous year. There are currently 49 life memberships, 17 organizational membership, and 151 regular annual memberships. In addition MMHSM has four benefactor members.

**Financial Condition** The MMHSM is currently in sound financial condition. Although resources are limited, investment strategies have been conservative and expenses closely monitored, guided by program priorities. The MMHSM Fundraising Committee continues to explore various sources of program funding, however the establishment of an endowment fund for long term security has taken much time and is not yet in place. The MMHSM has requested and received generous financial support from the Grand Lodge of AF & AM of Minnesota, as well as a strong commitment to the continuation of MMHSM activities. As programs expand, the costs of operation for the museum, including rent of the current facility, which has increased significantly during the year, can have become extremely burdensome on the resources of the MMHSM.

As of 1 January 2002, the monetary assets of the MMHSM stand at \$38,214.00. Maintenance of these assets has only been possible through countless hours of volunteer service, dues, and grants from the Grand Lodge. Expenses for rent have increased substantially during the year and continue to be a serious consideration as to whether the MMHSM can remain in its current location. A generous gift from the Grand Lodge has met the rent commitment and an agreement with the Saint Paul Valley of the Scottish Rite has resulted in that body assuming the rental obligations for the library portion of the MMHSM space at the Saint Paul Masonic Center. Without these generous contributions, the MMHSM would have been required to suspend its operations within the next two years for lack of funds, or explore other more economical alternatives.

**Program Development** Significant progress has been made in the areas of exhibits, education, collections management, and public relations. The acquisition of a special computer program now allows artifacts to be permanently recorded along with a digital photograph. The Board continues to reassess goals and priorities, strengths and weaknesses, and develop strategies for future development.

The exhibits committee continues to emphasize the need for a permanent Traveling Exhibit Program as a means to add a new dimension to conferences, meetings, and other program activities. Specially designed exhibits have traveled to a number of communities during the year and have generated great interest in the MMHSM and in Masonry. An increasing number of significant artifacts have been donated to the collection as a result of the Traveling Exhibit Program, not to mention a gain of new members through the Instant Membership Plan which is offered at the Exhibit. In this plan, a special membership area is set up along with the exhibit where membership cards and informational packets are provided immediately to new members.

The MMHSM maintains six custom plexiglass exhibit cases of museum quality. Each of these cases can be individually prepared to display materials relevant to any special event or sponsoring organization. The cases are available to travel to any location in the state; each has its own shipping crate. The Exhibits Committee will deliver and set up the case(s); it is the responsibility of the organization to return all materials to the MMHSM after the event.

Members of the Education Committee continue to participate in activities of the Lodge Education Officers and other special events. The Oral Histories Project continues to be slow in gaining participants. Unfortunately, commitment is not forthcoming to MMHSM expectation. There are no volunteers willing to spend time to learn the interviewing process and spend an hour with an informant. The significance of local and state individual histories as it involves the Masonic Fraternity is key to many of the small communities and should be the key to the development of

programs in those communities today. The Education Committee also continues to participate with the Exhibits and Collections Committees to promote MMHSM programs and stress the significance of MMHSM work to preserve Minnesota's Masonic heritage.

The MMHSM achieved a major milestone in launching an intensive program to identify and catalogue items in its collection. Past Perfect, a cataloguing program used throughout the country by historical societies and museums of all sizes, installed on the MMHSM data system. This program has the capability of incorporating digital images of objects into the catalogue. Due to the number of items in the collection, the cataloguing process is very time consuming and to date has required the volunteer efforts of MMHSM board members on the average of three afternoons per week. Realizing the need to facilitate the cataloguing process, the Board authorized the expenditure of \$3,000 to compensate non-MMHSM services. At the current pace, the cataloguing of existing collections is estimated to take more than two years. New incoming items receive priority for cataloguing.

In the area of Public Relations and Outreach, the MMHSM continues to produce its professional quarterly publication, The Cornerstone. This publication is sent to MMHSM members, Masonic organizations, and historical societies. It contains information about MMHSM programs, its collections, and other matters of interest. A typical edition consists of four pages in two colors; special editions have been eight pages in length. The Cornerstone is profusely illustrated. Every quarter, one thousand copies are printed, of which 730 are mailed to various Masonic organizations and their representatives. The remaining copies are distributed to the Grand Lodge, Minnesota Masonic Home, Traveling Exhibit Program, and individuals by request.

The MMHSM maintains a web site. In addition to information about the MMHSM, one of the offerings of the site is The Cornerstone. The MMHSM web site address is <http://www.mn-mason.org/mmhsm.html>.

The day-to-day operations aspect of the MMHSM is the responsibility of the Operations Committee at the direction of the Executive Committee. Two years ago, additional storage space was acquired at the Saint Paul Masonic Center. This year an office was rented where records can be kept, collections processed, and where volunteers can work on specific projects. With this added ability, the museum is now segregated into its originally intended dual function as a place for exhibits and a research library. During the summer of 2001, the former museum space was totally reorganized to segregate the space into an exhibition area and a library/reading room. Integral to this process was the complete relocation of all existing books, reorganization of Masonic and related materials, and de-accessioning of all non related books. A book sale was held at the Saint Paul Masonic Center on November 1st and 2nd at which the MMHSM netted approximately \$1520.

**MMHSM Traveling Exhibit Program** A special section of the 2001 Annual Report is devoted to the Traveling Exhibit program. This program is the major avenue of outreach for the MMHSM and has resulted in significant gain in membership, especially in the category of organizational memberships. Credit for the success of this program is due to the tireless efforts of two Board members, Doug and Delores Vezner (Doug is chair of the Exhibits Committee.) The Traveling Exhibit continues to be extremely well received everywhere. The program generates nothing but enthusiasm and support from the Masonic Community and the general public as well. As a result of its presence at activities throughout the state, many artifacts have also been donated to the museum. This year the Traveling Exhibit program produced a promotional brochure and has received glowing reviews in both The Cornerstone and the Minnesota Mason as well as local newspapers.

The Traveling Exhibit made 17 command appearances throughout Minnesota during 2001. Locations are as follows:

- Education Meeting, Saint Cloud
- Minneapolis Scottish Rite, Minneapolis
- MMHSM Annual Meeting, Saint Paul
- Grand Lodge 148th Annual Communication, Rochester
- Helios Lodge #273 Pancake Breakfast, Cambridge
- Eastern Star Grand Chapter, Duluth
- Lakeville Lodge #148, Ortonville
- Zuhrah Flyers Breakfast, Flying Cloud Airport, Eden Prairie

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Edinborough, Edina  
 Anoka Lodge #30, Anoka  
 Job's Daughters, Saint Cloud  
 Zuhrah Temple Information Night, Minneapolis  
 Atelier Lodge #202, Dawson (500 persons viewed exhibit!)  
 Minnesota Masonic Home, Bloomington  
 Chippewa Lodge #275, Big Fork  
 Albert Pike Lodge #237, Hopkins  
 Constellation Lodge #81, Alexandria  
 A GREAT PROGRAM!

**Planning Priorities** Priorities for the coming year include:

- Continue support by the Grand Lodge of AF & AM of Minnesota
- Develop and implement Fundraising and Endowment Programs
- Continue statewide presence of the Traveling Exhibit Program
- Continue and expand circulation of The Cornerstone
- Broaden MMHSM visibility through the world wide web
- Encourage participation of youth organizations in MMHSM
- Continue to promote Oral Histories Project
- Assist Grand Lodge in preparations for 2003 Sesquicentennial
- Produce Sesquicentennial Calendar
- Produce Minnesota Masonry Exhibit for Washington National Memorial 2002
- Open museum to educational programs, lodge nights, public events, etc.
- Continue membership drive through programs and publications

**Conclusion:** The MMHSM has an undisputable right to celebrate its accomplishments of the last year. With its board of dedicated volunteers, the MMHSM has accomplished many milestones that most young organizations struggle to achieve. Today, the MMHSM can proudly claim to have a 31% gain in membership. It can boast a professional newsletter equal to none. The news of the MMHSM is now available to all on the world wide web. It now has a Traveling Exhibits program comparable to that of historical organizations with budgets many times the size of the MMHSM. It has acquired a state-of-the-art collections cataloguing database in which artifacts and other materials may be archived and recorded. And, finally, its spatial reorganization provides MMHSM visitors with the opportunity to experience museum exhibits, or spend time researching many fascinating aspects of Freemasonry in an special reading area.

The primary challenge the MMHSM continues to face is to secure long-term sources of funding to accomplish its mission. It must find resources to pay the cost of operation. The major hurdle for the immediate future continues to be the basic cost of paying rent. Without an endowment, occupancy in any location is tenuous at best. For the immediate future, the MMHSM prefers to remain in its current quarters and devote its efforts to long-range solutions.

The success of the Minnesota Masonic Historical Society is a credit to the dedication of its members, without whom there would be no MMHSM. Our Masonic heritage is as priceless as those who live its mission everyday. We must never forget that the chapters of history we have written and those that we will continue to write belong to everyone!

Charles W. Nelson (3)  
 Executive Director

**Minnesota Masonic Historical Society and Museum 2001 Financial Information**

## INCOME

ITEM	AMOUNT	
Annual Meeting	\$430.00	
Dues	\$1,750.00	
Donations	\$281.00	
Grand Lodge Donation[*]	\$10,000.00	
Interest	\$1,498.11	
Life Memberships	\$1,650.00	
Book Sale	\$1,720.50	
Grand Lodge Donation [**]	<u>\$2,500.00</u>	
TOTAL		\$19,829.61



EXPENSES		
ITEM	AMOUNT	
Book Sale Adv. Reim.	\$200.00	
Annual Meeting	\$199.23	
Bank Charges	\$20.00	
Cash Reimbursements	\$145.00	
Collections	\$1,543.62	
Education	\$219.83	
Exhibits	\$2,813.08	
Newsletter [Cornerstone]	\$1,659.05	
Office	\$570.27	
Photo Project	\$2,500.00	
Recognition Pins	\$948.00	
Rent	<u>\$9,405.90</u>	
TOTAL		<u>\$19,933.98</u>
		GRAND TOTAL (\$104.37)

## NOTES:

[\*] This amount is the sum of \$10,000 from the Grand Lodge identified to cover expenses incurred by exhibits and collections specifically, and including contribution toward rent.

[\*\*] This amount is the sum of \$2,500 advance from the Grand Lodge to retain services of Pioneer Photography for the 2003 Calendar Project.

[\*\*] An additional amount of \$6,100 was also paid by the Grand Lodge to complete the payment of the services of Pioneer Photography in January 2002.

#### Minnesota Masonic Homes

Minnesota Masonic Homes always has been and is still a wonderful symbol of the caring and brotherly love of the Fraternity in seeking to give service to our seniors. The tradition of that commitment has continued and even further expanded into exciting new directions since the 2001 Annual Communication.

Last year, we at Masonic Homes reported that our Mission and Vision would define "...powerful commitments for the future of Masonic Homes, and these commitments will lead us, in the name of Freemasonry, to expand our service out from the two communities we presently have to programs and services throughout Minnesota." The year 2001 saw that expectation become real, take shape and present Masonic Homes with challenging and rewarding new developments. Among those were the creation of the Community Connections program, the expansion and redefinition of our Donor Relations program, the physical expansion and remodeling of our CareBreak Adult Day Services program and finally, an expanding commitment to achieving our objectives through mutually beneficial collaboration with Masonry in Minnesota.

#### • Community Connections

Minnesota Masonic Homes developed in the year 2000-2001 a set of Strategic Objectives and Initiatives that became a working map for the goals we set for ourselves. Of these, the EXPANDED MISSION OBJECTIVE was a particularly important one and is stated as follows:

Minnesota Masonic Homes is the first organization all Minnesota Masons, Eastern Star members, and their families, where-ever they reside, know to call and can rely upon for effective and comprehensive information, referral and assistance with managing the challenges of aging.

Under the charter of this Objective, Minnesota Masonic Homes has created Community Connections. This is an outreach program designed to help Masons and Eastern Star families find the services they need to continue living in their own communities. The program and its future is envisioned as one of multi-resources, including but not limited to a Hot line, written resources, web-site access and affiliations with other agencies and organizations. We have hired from within our organization a new Director of Community Connections.

As many of you may have seen already, we launched a statewide survey last December, which sought the input of Masonic families through a series of questions and inquiries about their needs and the current resources available to them in managing the challenges of aging. We have now documented and recorded those responses so that a very real picture of what resources are

needed – both in the Metro area and the Outstate area - can begin to take shape. Summary survey results will appear in articles in the MN Mason and Starlites as well as be available in an executive summary report. We have also set up an 800 Information Line which will debut at this Annual Communication. We have developed a separate page on our web site specifically for Community Connections and continue to develop a resource library of information and materials through contact with other Masonic Homes. This is a very new program with new strategies for service to our Masonic families. It is a work-in-progress, which we trust will directly respond to our stated objective of Expanded Mission.

• **Donor Relations**

The gifts received by our Homes in 2001 were exceptional. Our database for contributions reports \$1,228,145. This represents memorials, special gifts to a fund known as The Rose Garden, gifts received from wills, estates and trusts, and outright gifts from many people supporting our mission for various reasons. These gifts reflect the heart and soul of our organization. Memorial gifts arrive with kind messages about our care. Our staff is often thanked in obituary notices by families designating MMH as their choice for memorials. Our Rose Garden, initiated by Senior Past Grand Master Joseph Seltzer and Past Junior Grand Warden John Hendrickson, Sr., has exceeded the \$100,000 goal with over 70 individuals honored. Many friends have remembered us in their wills. We note a special husband and wife – Hartland and Martha Perl – who honored our Homes and three other charities with a half-million dollar gift to each. Gifts send a passionate message to our Masonic Homes. They are the fuel that drives our mission.

• **CareBreak**

CareBreak Adult Day Services clients and staff have had an exciting year. After many months living in construction, CareBreak clients have a newly remodeled space to call home during the day. Beginning in the second quarter of 2001, CareBreak spaces underwent major construction and renovation that ended in December 2001. The renovation provides clients and staff with an additional 1000 sq. ft. and fresh, comfortable spaces to enjoy the fellowship of friends. During the construction process, CareBreak daily census remained constant without a decrease in participation. The renovation was successfully completed within the time frame and the budget parameters set forth by the MMH Senior Outreach Services Board of Directors.

• **Masonic Collaborations**

Last year we reported that the Trustees of Masonic Homes “authorized ‘serious and focused discussions’ with representatives of the Grand Lodge and other Masonic charities to initiate collaboration in a variety of ways to benefit one another.” Masonic Homes believes that it will achieve its objectives only through collaboration with Masonry in Minnesota. We also reported that the Trustees of Masonic Homes designated \$100,000 to be earmarked for the assistance of Masonic families (persons seeking assistance must be aged 55 or older) through the Help, Aid and Assist Program of the Minnesota Masonic Foundation. We have already been able to assist with four requests in the years 2001 and early 2002 and appreciate the opportunities that will continue in the future which will allow us to support this program.

We believe that Minnesota Masonic Homes is one of four outstanding Masonic philanthropies in our State of Minnesota. As we are approaching the 150th Anniversary of our Grand Lodge in 2003, these four philanthropies, the Masonic Cancer Center Fund, the Minnesota Masonic Foundation, the Minnesota Masonic Historical Society and Museum and Masonic Homes are working together on an Anniversary Committee. Together, we are seeking to combine our efforts to inform, educate and encourage Masonic families of Minnesota to access our services and to support future services through endowments and contributions. Minnesota Masonic Homes believes that the support and sensitive awareness of any our Masonic philanthropies is ultimately the caring basis for the united success of all of our Masonic philanthropies.

Finally, there was an opportunity to support our national Masonic Service Association, borne from the tragedy of September 11, 2001 and created by the concerns of staff at our Bloomington facility. In Support of America was a grass roots fundraiser for the victims of that tragedy which became a very-well organized effort at both MMH communities. Masonic Homes pledged to match all donations 2:1 and staff, volunteers and residents were able to designate the recipient of their donation between three separate charities. The Masonic Service Association received nearly \$10,000 when the fund drive concluded on October 31st, which was acknowledged as “truly appreciated” by Richard Fletcher, Executive Secretary of the MSA.

We are very pleased and excited that Masonic Homes is strong and vital in meeting these challenging and rewarding new developments. We ask your support, involvement and assistance as we go about fulfilling the promise of our objectives.

The people of Minnesota Masonic Homes, those who serve as caregiving staff, those who manage and maintain the facilities and services, those who administer the responsibilities of the corporation, those who volunteer and those who reside within the walls of the Homes, every day, these people live and work within the tenets of our Mission:

*Caring for the Masonic family and others,*

*guided by the Masonic principles of brotherly love, relief and truth.*

Respectfully submitted,

Lyle Hanks, Board Chairman, Minnesota Masonic Homes

#### **Annual Report of Trial Commissioners**

There were no Trial Commissions conducted in 2001-2002

#### **Report of the Office Management Committee**

The Office Management Committee has received no complaints this year concerning the operations of the Grand Lodge. The Grand Secretary R. W. Douglas Campbell and W. B. Gary Odegard continue to do an excellent job and the Grand Lodge office continues to run smoothly.

R.W. Campbell has developed a complete list of the expected job duties for the Grand Lodge Secretary in the form of an operation manual. This is a much needed guide for present as well as future operations of the Grand Lodge.

More emphasis is being placed on the use of the computer as a communication tool and also as a means to save printing costs. Don't be surprised to find future proceedings and other publications on CD instead of in print form.

Praise and gratitude should be given to the Grand Lodge Office staff for its hard work, progressive thinking and all around excellence.

Respectfully submitted,

Neil E. Neddermeyer, Senior Grand Warden

#### **Report of the Committee on Perpetual Life Membership**

It is with great pleasure that we announce that our new Perpetual Life Membership Program (formerly Pre-paid Dues) continues to grow and presently has 2,668 members an increase of 66 over the previous year. You will recall that at our 2000 Annual Communication the report of our committee was adopted offering a continued incentive for all newly raised brothers to join the Perpetual Life Membership program with a factor reduction of 3. We also gave all members with 50 or more years of membership in Masonry the opportunity to purchase a Perpetual Life Membership at 25% off the usual fee. We will do at least one direct mailing to all members in this category to encourage them to make this permanent investment in Masonry.

Statistical information shows that currently the average dues of those joining are \$48.88. Presently there are 1,884 living members as of 12-31-01 and 773 members deceased (a ratio of 29%). The fund of \$854,261.47 had an investment return of \$44,487.55. \$88,141.50 was paid to the Constituent Lodges this past year for full payment of dues of living members. Unfortunately the investment performance of the past year did not allow for payment to the constituent lodge of 50% of the retained earnings from the accounts of deceased members. In fact, this fund has a fund deficit (total funds less members equity) of (\$30,099.39). We anticipate that our investment performance will improve in the new year once again and give additional receipts to those lodges whose members have passed the veil of this life.

We would also remind the brethren that Memorial Life memberships may be purchased for \$100 or more in memory of a deceased brother by the Lodge, a brother Mason or the Mason's family or friends. Likewise, Honorary Life Memberships are also available for purchase in honor or recognition of outstanding service to a Masonry of a member by the Constituent Lodge, a brother Mason or a Mason's family and friends.

Proposed legislation for the 2003 Annual Communication would allow for a Constituent Lodge in distress (upon the consent of the Grand Master) which intends to surrender its charter, by majority vote of its members, to allow assets of the lodge to be used to purchase all or part of Honorary

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Life Memberships for all members affiliating with another lodge or joining the Grand Master's Lodge. We hope that the membership will endorse this proposal as it allows for our members to make a lasting investment in Masonry that will go far beyond their lifetimes. It should also be noted that significant proceeds from the investment of these funds will go into a dedicated Lodge Revitalization Account to revitalize existing lodges and help to establish new ones.

For this new year 2002 we are recommending the continuation of the following incentives to this program:

- 1) To encourage participation in the Perpetual Life Membership program an incentive reduction of 3 factors will be given to all new Master Masons joining within one year after being raised.
- 2) To encourage participation in the Perpetual Life Membership or Honorary Life Membership Program all brethren who have 50 or more years of membership in Masonry will be given a 25% reduction in the cost of their membership.
- 3) The Perpetual Life Membership Program will continue to accept credit card payments of fees and allow for installment payments of up to 4 years at no interest, although lodge dues must continue to be paid by the individual until the entire Perpetual Life Membership fee is paid in full.
- 4) Memorial Life Memberships will start with a minimum memorial payment of \$100.

The Numerical Report of the Perpetual Life Membership (Prepaid) Dues Committee is attached for your information. It has been prepared by our Grand Secretary Douglas Campbell and the Committee would like to extend its appreciation to our Grand Secretary for his diligent work and accounting of this program.

Our Committee continues to hope that many more of the 18,000 Masons of Minnesota who are not a part of this program will see its value and want to join. Potentially there are more than 3,000 Masons with 50 or more years of Masonic membership in Minnesota who are eligible for the continued incentives which we again recommend this year. Closing the Perpetual Life Membership Committee would like to remind our Brothers that all monies in this program are invested by the Grand Lodge and held in trust in the name of the Constituent Lodges. This past year we received an investment rate of return of negative (1.67) per cent. With greater investment return this program will continue to allow special incentives in joining to be given to our members. We cordially invite our Brothers to give us their comments and proposals for changes to this program. How can we provide additional incentives for membership? How do we make this program even attractive?

Fraternally yours,  
Robert L. Peterson, P.M.  
Neil Neddermeyer, Sr. Grand Warden  
Douglas Campbell, Grand Secretary  
Terry L. Tilton, Deputy Grand Master, Chairman

#### Numerical Report - Perpetual Life Membership 1/1/01 - 12/31/01

##### Membership Data

Prepaid members, living 12-31-01	1,884	
Prepaid members, deceased	773	
Members expelled, suspended or unaffiliated	11	
Total membership 12-31-01		2,668
Mortality rate	28.98%	
Members joining in 2000	66	

##### Lodge Data

Lodges participating 172 (This is no longer a relevant number)  
Average dues of participating lodges \$48.88  
Average dues of all lodges (weighted average)\$48.88

##### Financial Data

Members net equity 1-1-01	\$819,057.49
Members pay-in net, 2001	<u>\$35,203.98</u>
Members net equity 12-31-01	\$854,261.47

Surplus/loss in fund 12-31-01	<u>\$44,487.55</u>	
Fund balance 12-31-01		\$898,749.02
Members one-time pay-in for 2000	\$1,401.50	
Income received on investments	<u>(\$15,988.06)</u>	
Total income 2001		<u>(\$14,586.56)</u>
Total Fund Cash Balance 12-31-01		\$913,335.58
Due Lodge for living members 2001 dues	\$86,741.00	
Due Lodge for deceased members	\$0.00	
Due Lodges for one time pay-in	\$1,401.50	
Due Grand Lodge administration cost	<u>\$1,031.00</u>	
Total Payable	\$89,173.50	
TOTAL FUND 12-31-01 LESS PAYABLES		\$824,162.08
FUND SURPLUS (total funds less members net equity)		(\$30,099.39)

Note: All figures are subject to audit

#### Report of the Programs and Planning Committee

During this fiscal year the Programs and Planning Committee has been in transition from its traditional role. With the changes in the committee structure at the Grand Lodge level and the elimination of some nonfunctioning groups, the Programs and Planning Committee assumed new objectives.

The Programs and Planning Committee organized and oversaw two major events during the year. During the weekend of May 18-20, the entire committee met with the Grand Lodge officers and appropriate other officers for an in depth discussion of the direction the Grand Lodge should be taking. Future committee structure and the organization of the Grand Lodge efforts in behalf of the craft were developed. It was decided that decisions at the Grand Lodge level should be arrived at by consensus whenever possible in order to provide for a more consistent approach to future programs. The 150th anniversary year was discussed in detail and plans were formed for the celebration of this major milestone. It was also decided that future appointments to the progressive officer line of the Grand Lodge should remain the decision of the incoming Grand Master- but that potential appointees should be interviewed by the elected officers and a consensus reached and provided to the Grand Master as background for his decision.

Again in November the Programs and Planning committee facilitated an intensive weekend meeting during the long holiday weekend following Thanksgiving. Plans were further refined for future projects. In compliance with the plans made at the spring meeting, several potential candidates for the progressive line appointment were interviewed. The entire Grand Lodge line of officers feels that better continuity will be achieved if the decision on future appointments is openly discussed and agreement is reached prior to appointments being made.

It is anticipated that as we go forward with the new committee structure, the Programs and Planning Committee will assume a more important role in setting policy and direction for the Grand Lodge of Minnesota. The credit for the success of this new approach goes to all the members of the Grand Lodge who have worked so hard to organize and execute these meetings and have followed up with interim accomplishments. The entire group of Grand Lodge Officers is committed to evaluating the new committee structure as we move forward and to insure that maximum benefit to Freemasonry is achieved, electronic media will be explored.

Respectfully submitted,  
Gerald E. Rhoads, Junior Grand Warden

**2001-2002 Minnesota Rainbow Report**

Greetings from Rainbow,

"A Rainbow is spanning the East now,  
A colorful bow in the sky,  
It's a symbol of Hope everlasting,  
A radiant promise on high."

This is part of the song our Rainbow girls sing at the opening of each meeting. We are a part of the Masonic Youth groups and we are very proud of this! A very big "Thank You" to all the Masons everywhere who sponsor Rainbow Assemblies, but especially the Minnesota Masons. We are proud of our Sponsorship and Heritage!

There are words to the song, "I Know Why God Made The Rainbow" written by Dina Vasquez Meyers, a Past Grand Officer from California, that say much about our hopes and dreams for our girls:

"I came upon my teenage, befuddled and confused.  
I had so many options I knew not what to choose.  
Soon a friend came along and showed to me the way."

That is what we strive to give to each member; guidance along the way. Our lessons teach Love, Religion, Nature, Immortality, Patriotism, Fidelity and Service through our responsibilities to God, Family, Country and Each Other.

It is not easy being a teenage youth today! We need role models and workers to be there when the going is rough and troubled. We also need to learn that there are many others who need our help and for this we have a Grand Charity project each year. Now it is Camp Courageous, a Camp for the mentally and physically challenged. Through our support of these projects we hope to build awareness for the needs of this Camp and the many others like it by sharing their activities with each Assembly and Community. Beginning in June, with Grand Assembly June 21, 22, 23, 2002, in Waterloo, Iowa, we will have a new Grand Charity Project, the Transportation Fund for the Shrine Hospitals. We have received support for this Project from the seven Shrine Centers in our area, including the three from Minnesota! Many people still have not heard of all the many things the Shrine Hospitals do and we want to help share this information and help with the expense of transporting children to the Hospitals.

Again, thank you so much for your support. God Bless you and may there always be a Rainbow 'round your shoulder and the Peace of God in your heart.

Marilyn Feulner  
Supreme Chaplain  
Supreme Inspector in Iowa and Minnesota  
International Order of the Rainbow for Girls

**Report of the Committee on Scouting**

In January of 2001 the Corporate Board of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota moved to accept a recommendation to charter 29 Packs and Troops in the Minneapolis School District that had lost sponsorship by the school district. On March 20th, 2001 a committee of interested Masons and Scouts was formed to act as the Charter Committee for these units. This action was taken for at least five reasons:

- 1) Continuation of program support for over 800 youth from disadvantaged homes who needed to have a positive after-school program;
- 2) Support for the values of the Scouting movement namely - belief in God, responsible behavior, pride for country and proven values-development and character-building activities
3. Recognition that many Masons have been Scouters and have skills and talents that could be used in the Scouting program
- 4) The proximity of some of our lodges to these scout units and possible use of our buildings to support this special scouting program, and
- 5) Scouting as another community and youth involvement by some of our lodges that would enhance or expand their outreach into the community beyond our own masonic youth programs.

During this past year the Grand Lodge Scouting Committee has met on August 13, September 19, October 16, November 20, January 29, February 26 and March 26 at the Viking Council B.S.A. offices in Minneapolis.

Significant activities to be report include:

- Official charter presentation by the Viking Council to the Grand Master of Masons of Minnesota Roger J. Taylor and representatives of the Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Minnesota - June 22, 2001.
- Recommendation of adoption by the Grand Lodge Corporate Board of a non-discrimination policy statement titled "We Support Kids in Scouting"
- Recommendation of a talent survey to Masons in the Metro area for assistance to contribute to these 29 Scout units as mentors, scout leaders, merit badge counselors, camp counselors or partners in sponsorship for camping trips and events, or purchase of uniforms and advancements.
- Possible sponsorship of Fall Cub Day Camp, Winter Camp or special camp events
- Recommended distribution and promotion of the new DANIEL CARTER BEARD Masonic Scouter Award among our Masonic Lodges
- Recommendation to sponsor any "orphan" Scout units outside of the Minneapolis School District until local charter support or possible Constituent Lodge support is found
- Recommendation that there be a Grand Lodge Scouting Committee display at the Annual Communication April 12-13, 2002 and public presentation of the 2002 Charter.
- Recommendation that the Daniel Carter Beard Masonic Scouter Awards be publicly presented at Grand Lodge Annual Communication in 2003.

Presently your Grand Lodge Committee is busy looking to find at least two adult counselor/support staff persons for each of two Scout Troops going to Many Point Camp near Park Rapids for one week in June and in August. If you would have an interest in this program please contact one of the Scouters listed below. Also, our Grand Lodge Scouting Committee is anxious to find additional Masons who would like to serve on the committee. Again please make contact with any member to tell them of your interest.

Respectfully submitted,

Grand Lodge Scouting Committee, Dexter Pehle, Committee Chair  
 Terry L. Tilton, DGM, Chartered Organizational Representative  
 Roger Schmid, Secretary  
 Albert Holler, Tom Watson, Craig Lewis, Richard Dohrmann  
 David Dominick, Field Representative, Viking Council (763) 545-4550  
 Paul Cousineau, Viking Council

#### **Minnesota Masons "We Care" Project Report for 2001-2002**

The Minnesota Mason's We Care Project was initiated by our Grand Master, M.W.B. Roger J. Taylor, to give Masons in Minnesota an opportunity to stand up and say, "We Care" and don't support domestic violence. It was an opportunity for Masons to fulfill part of their obligation when they stated that they would protect the widows and orphans of other Masons. But in today's society, with increased life expectancy and better insurance coverage, most of our widows and orphans are well cared for. However, that doesn't relieve us of our obligation to help aid, and assist. This is especially important for women and children of domestic abuse and need help. Domestic violence in any form is unacceptable. It will take all of us, as a society, to create change. Statistics show that domestic abuse is not limited by geographic area, economic status, religion, education level, or culture. It affects ever segment of our community. Domestic violence is a world-wide problem.

Lodges and Masons around the state of Minnesota have demonstrated that there are good men, who really care for the safety and well-being of the women and children of Minnesota. Masons have answered the call to help aid and assist battered women and children who have taken sanctuary in shelters and who use the services of battered women's programs.

Numerous calls, letters, and e-mails were received from members who were asked to coordinate the efforts of the "We Care Project" in their lodges. They wanted to know how they could get involved and how they could help. The answer to how they could get involved was only limited by their imagination and the needs of the community. Several lodges connected with the shelters in their area offering to help.

Examples of how lodges provided assistance are as follows: Midway Lodge #185 in St. Paul offered to take a representative from the local shelter shopping for \$200 worth of items needed

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

per month; Brothers in the southeast Metro area were given a wish list for providing help, Newport Lodge #118 in St. Paul Park helped with a fund raiser with a local organization by having the Bag Pipe Band from the Osman Shrine play at the event, Monticello Lodge #16 held a brat sale at the local Cub Foods and raised \$1000 toward the purchase of food, Sunset Lodge #109 in Montevideo participated in a "Nite in the Park" awareness program in Willmar (M.W.B. Roger Taylor was one of the guest speakers), Members from Sharon Lodge #104 in Willmar and Atelier Lodge #202 in Dawson were also present, Helios Lodge #273 in Cambridge also participated in a "Night Out" event in conjunction with the local shelter and law enforcement agency, Braden Lodge #168 in St. Paul worked with their local shelter for the National Night Out event by providing the KidsID. Program and Care Bears for the shelter, North Star Lodge #23 have invited the local shelter to Christmas Parties and picnics along with providing candles and participating in a candle light vigil, a joint venture with Helios #273 and Fraternal Lodge #92 in Princeton and Eastern Star Chapters held a Christmas party for the local shelter and provided gifts for the children, and most recently Paul Revere Lodge #321 held an Easter Egg Hunt with proceeds and donations going to the local battered women's shelter.

These examples were only a few of the ways the lodges participated in the "We Care Project." It is believed there were several other lodges that participated with helping their local shelters, but information may not have been received about their activities.

The "We Care Project" was a great success, it showed women and children that came from an abusive home or environment that there are good men in the world who really do care and are willing to stand up against domestic violence. Just remember, your efforts could have been the first impression made by a mason to a woman or child. Hopefully it was a lasting one!

Respectfully submitted,  
Robert L. Darling, Jr. Grand Steward  
Committee Chair

**Grand Master Taylor's Itinerary  
April 2001 - April 2002**

Date	Event	Location
4/16/01	Wadena Scholarship Night	Wadena
4/18/01	Masonic Information Night	Zuhrah Shrine, Minneapolis
4/19/01	Rising Sun No. 49 Table Lodge	Saint Charles
4/20/01	Volunteer Recognition-VAMC	Saint Cloud
4/24/01	MMH Board of Trustees	Masonic Home, Bloomington
4/25/01	EA Degree, Fraternal No. 92	Princeton
4/27/01	Cancer Center Fund Meeting	U of M, Minneapolis
4/30/01	Annual Grand Masters' Dinner	Hematite Lodge No. 274, Chisholm
5/3/01	Grand Chapter-Order Eastern Star	Duluth
5/6/01	Awards Ceremony-Fraternal No. 92	Princeton
5/8/01	Table Lodge, Stewartville No.203	Stewartville
5/9/01	Table Lodge - Glen Avon No. 306	Duluth
5/10/01	Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 5	Saint Paul
5/12/01	Royal Order of Scotland	Milwaukee, WI
5/14/01	Grand Lodge of Indiana	Indianapolis, IN
5/17/01	Past Masters Degree - North Star 23	Saint Cloud
5/18/01	Annual Meeting- Minn. Masonic Fdn	Lost Spur, Eagan
5/18/01	Programs & Planning Meeting	Saint Cloud
5/20/01	Grand Master's Reception	Fraternal Lodge No. 92, Princeton
5/21/01	Table Lodge - Newport No. 118	Saint Paul Park
5/22/01	Fill the Lodge Night, Aurora No. 100	Brainerd
5/23/01	Renewal and Remembrance -	St. Paul Valley of the Scottish Rite
5/31/01	Grand Lodge of Manitoba	Brandon, Manitoba



6/3/01	Installation- Jobs Daughters	St. Cloud
6/5/01	Strawberry Festival	Evergreen No. 46, Clyde
6/9/01	Fraternal No. 92 KidsID/Rum River Fest	Princeton
6/10/01	Reception for WGM/WGP - OES	Eagan
6/10/01	Grand Lodge of Wisconsin	Eau Claire, WI
6/14/01	Grand Lodge of South Dakota	Rapid City, SD
6/17/01	Grand Chapter - Eastern Star	Pendleton, Oregon
6/21/01	Grand Commandery	Saint Paul
6/29/01	Recognition Night, Red River No. 92	East Grand Forks
6/30/01	100th Birthday - Northern No. 236	Thief River Falls
7/7/01	Shrine Imperial Sessions	Las Vegas, NV
7/13/01	Daughters of the Nile	Minneapolis
7/14/01	Daughters of the Nile	St. Paul
7/15/01	Grand Master's Cruise	Alaska
7/23/01	Temple No. 59 Golf Tournament	Hutchinson
7/26/01	Sunset No. 109 -Night in Park	Willmar
7/28/01	York Rite College	Rochester
7/30/01	50 Year Awards-Minnehaha No. 165	Minneapolis
8/4/01	DeMolay Conclave	Winona
8/7/01	Neighborhood Night Out-	Helios No. 273, Cambridge
8/11/01	International Peace Garden Lodge	North Dakota - Manitoba border
8/17/01	Midwest Conf. of Grand Lodges	Rochester
8/19/01	Jobie Camp	Brainerd
8/25/01	Golf Tournament - Fraternal No. 92	Princeton
8/28/01	Masonic Home Board Meeting	Bloomington
9/4/01	Outdoor Lodge, Temple No. 59	Hutchinson
9/7/01	50 Yr Awards - Bloomington No. 340	Minneapolis
9/8/01	70 Yr Presentation-	Tusler Summit No. 263, Roseville
9/15/01	GL Corporate Board Meeting	Saint Paul
9/15/01	Master Mason Degree	Mora No. 223, Mora
9/16/01	Masonic / OES Picnic	Saint Cloud
9/17/01	Dinner - Sunset No. 109	Montevideo
9/18/01	Hiram Award - Fidelity No. 39	Austin
9/20/01	Grand Lodge of Iowa	Cedar Rapids, IA
9/21/01	Hiram - Paul Revere No. 321	Saint Louis Park
9/23/01	Helios Lodge Pancake Breakfast	Cambridge
9/24/01	Grand Masters Dinner	North Star No. 23, Saint Cloud
9/28/01	Table Lodge - Lebanon No. 346	Savage
9/30/01	Hiram Award - Trinity No. 282	Duluth
10/2/01	Table Lodge	Pleasant Grove No. 22, Pleasant Grove
10/5/01	Table Lodge - Minneapolis No. 19	Fort Snelling
10/9/01	Recognition and Awards Dinner	Mount Tabor No. 106, Detroit Lakes
10/13/01	Scottish Rite	Saint Paul
10/13/01	Eastern Star Cancer Dance	Zuhrah Shrine, Minneapolis
10/14/01	Recpt-Grand Guardian Council -	Bethel 40, Minneapolis
10/15/01	International Night	Otter Tail No. 284, Pelican Rapids
10/18/01	Scottish Rite	Duluth
10/22/01	Fellowship-Shekinah No. 257	White Bear Lake
10/23/01	Masonic Home Board Meeting	Bloomington
10/25/01	Third Degree - Fraternal No. 92	Princeton
10/27/01	Washington Lodge Table Lodge	White, SD
10/28/01	Lodge Dedication-Chippewa No. 275	Bigfork

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

11/1/01	Info Night - Valley No. 174	Glenwood
11/3/01	Job's Dtrs -Judge Miss Minn. Jobs	Alexandria
11/8/01	Grand Court of Amaranth	Radisson South, Bloomington
11/11/01	Grand Lodge of Nevada	Reno, NV
11/16/01	Minnesota Masonic Home	Bloomington
11/17/01	GLCorporate Board Meeting	Saint Paul
11/17/01	Table Lodge - Lake Harriet No. 277	Minneapolis
11/23/01	GL Officers' Planning Session	Saint Cloud
11/24/01	Hiram Award - Helios No. 273	Cambridge
12/1/01	Red Cross of Constantine	Duluth
12/2/01	Installation of Officers	Corinthian No. 67, Farmington
12/7/01	Minn. Masonic Foundation Board	Saint Paul
12/8/01	DeMolay - Legion of Honor Degree	Scottish Rite, Minneapolis
12/11/01	Masonic Home Board Meeting	Bloomington
12/12/01	Masonic Cancer Fund Annual Mtg -	Saint Paul
12/15/01	Senior Christmas Party	Antiquity No. 91, Redwood Falls
12/29/01	Grand Master's New Year Banquet	Saint Cloud
1/5/02	Installation of Officers,	Helios Lodge No. 273, Cambridge
1/6/02	Installation of Officers,	Fraternal Lodge No. 92, Princeton
1/6/02	Installation of Officers,	North Star Chapter 5, Saint Cloud
1/7/02	Installation of Officers,	Social No. 48, Northfield
1/12/02	GL Corporate Board Meeting	Saint Paul
1/12/02	Job's Daughters Installation	Anoka
1/13/02	Zuhrah Church Sunday at MMH	Bloomington
1/13/02	Cornerstone - Rochester	Rochester
1/19/02	Patriots' Path One-Day-to-Masonry	Scottish Rite, Minneapolis
1/20/02	Installation of Officers - Selim Grotto	Dayton
1/27/02	Minnesota Texas Reunion	Harlingen, TX
1/31/02	Grand Lodge - Nebraska	Kearney, NE
2/2/02	Wetter Table Lodge - Sibley No. 209	Winthrop
2/5/02	Installation of Officers,	Minn. River Valley No. 6, Shakopee
2/15/02	Salute to Veteran at the VAMC	Saint Cloud
2/15/02	N. American Conf of Grand Masters	Milwaukee, WI
2/23/02	150th Anniversary at Nicollet Island	Cataract Lodge No. 2 Minneapolis
2/26/02	Dalles No. 181 Awards Dinner	Cloquet
3/2/02	100th Anniversary - Cass No. 243	Coon Rapids
3/9/02	GLCorporate Board Meeting	Saint Paul
3/9/02	Table Lodge - Joppa No. 300	Saint Louis Park
3/19/02	Hiram Award, Hazel Park No. 312	Saint Paul
3/23/02	Installation - Kedron OES No. 120	Princeton
3/24/02	Palm Sunday Breakfast -	Fraternal No. 92, Princeton
3/24/02	Installation - Daughters of the Nile	Saint Paul
3/27/02	Minnesota Arizona Reunion	Phoenix, AZ
4/6/02	Installation of Officers	Lake Harriet Chapter OES, Minneapolis
4/7/02	Installation - Grand Bethel	Brainerd
4/11/02	Grand Lodge of Minnesota	Saint Cloud

**By Laws and Amendments 2001-2002**

## March

- 16 Cataract Lodge #2 Changes are: Adding a Lodge Education Officer; eliminating the separate Trustees and adopting the Master and Wardens as Trustees; adding language designating the Master and Wardens as the Charity Committee; and several rewording and renumbering issues.
- 16 Mankato Lodge #12 Change annual dues from \$13.75 plus Grand Lodge per capita to \$20.75 plus Grand Lodge per capita.
- 16 Minneapolis Lodge #19 Change Stated Communication time from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.
- 16 Fraternal Lodge #92 Change Stated Communication from the second Wednesday, September through May, to the second Wednesday of each month, year-round.
- 16 Mt. Tabor Lodge #106 Change annual dues from \$37.00 to \$50.00.
- 16 Euclid Lodge #198 Change annual dues from \$26.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita to \$36.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita for 2002 and to \$41.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita for 2003 and thereafter.
- 16 Como Park Lodge #324 Change annual dues from \$20.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita to \$45.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita, effective with the 2003 annual dues payment.
- 24 Lynnhurst Lodge #317 Change annual meeting and election of officers from the December Stated Communication to the November Stated Communication.

## June

- 15 Forest Lake Lodge #344 Change Stated Communication time from 8:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.
- 15 Mound Lodge #320 Change Lodge year from beginning 1 May to a calendar year basis; increase annual dues from \$21.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita to \$25.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita; initiate payment of the Lodge Secretary and Treasurer; and several other minor wording changes.
- 18 Cataract Lodge #2 Change Stated Communication from the second Wednesday at 7:45 p.m. of each month to the second Tuesday at 7:30 p.m. of each month; change degree fees from \$70.00 to \$140.00; and increase annual dues from \$15.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita to \$25.75 plus Grand Lodge per capita.
- 28 Compass Lodge #265 Changes are: Allowing business to be transacted on any degree; allowing minutes to be printed for review; adds appointment of the Lodge Education Officer; requiring Board of Trustees to meet at least quarterly; increasing Committee on Charity limits from \$50.00 to \$100.00; and other minor wording changes.

## September

- 15 Arcana Lodge #187 Change annual dues from \$37.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita to \$51.00 plus Grand Lodge per capita.

**Dispensations 2001 - 2002**

## April

- 3 North Star Lodge #23 Permission to allow candidates to prove their proficiency to a committee of three outside of the normally required "open lodge" for the current set of degrees only.
- 9 Traverse Lodge #189 Permission to change the date of the April Stated Communication from Tuesday, April 10, 2001, at 8:00 p.m. to Tuesday, April 17, 2001, at 8:00 p.m.
- 20 Cataract Lodge #2 Permission to permanently move the charter to the Hall of Minnehaha Lodge #165; to change the meeting dates for May, June and July from the second Wednesday of each month to the second Tuesday of each month; and to delay the annual meeting and election of officers for up to 90 days due to the forced relocation of Cataract Lodge.
- 20 Mora Lodge #223 Permission to change starting time of the May 7, 2001, Stated Communication from 7:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## May

- 5 Western Star Lodge #26 Permission to hold a special Stated Communication on May 15, 2001, for the purpose of balloting on a petition.
- 7 Hope Lodge #42 Permission to move charter to Cliff Iliff, Sr.'s property for an Outdoor Lodge on May 14, 2001.
- 7 Lake Superior Lodge #349 Permission to move charter to the Ulland Brother Quarry on June 9, 2001, for an outdoor Master Mason Degree.
- 11 Aurora Lodge #100 Permission to confer the Master Mason Degree on a brother who had only recently taken the Fellowcraft Degree, on a one time only basis.
- 11 Minneapolis Lodge #19 Permission to hold a special Stated Communication on May 16, 2001, for the purpose of balloting on a petition.

## June

- 1 Clearwater Lodge #28 Permission to change the dates of the July, August and September 2001 Stated Communications to the first Thursday night and the third Saturday of each month noted.
- 4 Lake Harriet Lodge #277 Permission to conduct the first reading of a petition at a previously scheduled special communication on June 4, 2001, so that an investigating committee can be assigned and the petition made ready for regular balloting at the Stated Communication of June 18, 2001.
- 8 Tusler-Summit Lodge #263 Permission to move the charter to the Leon Meger farm near Webster, MN, on June 9, 2001, for an outdoor Master Mason Degree.
- 15 Chippewa Lodge #275 Permission to permanently move the charter to a new lodge hall in Bigfork.
- 15 Ionic Lodge #186 Permission to hold special stated communication on June 25, 2001, for the purpose of examining candidates and other unfinished business before going dark for the summer.
- 20 Anoka Lodge #30 Permission to change the date of the July 2001 Stated Communication from the first to the second Wednesday due to the Independence Day holiday falling on the first Wednesday.
- 26 Bloomington Lodge #340 Permission to move the charter to the Minnesota Masonic Home on July 17, 2001, and to move the starting time from 7:30 to 7:00 p.m.

## July

- 9 Corinthian Lodge #67 Permission to participate in the Rosemount Leprechaun Days with a corn dog stand on July 27-28, 2001.

## August

- 16 Temple Lodge #59 Permission to move the charter to a site used for the last eleven years on September 4, 2001 for an outdoor lodge meeting.
- 16 Bloomington Lodge #340 Permission to move the charter to the Minnesota Masonic Home on September 18, 2001, and to move the starting time from 7:30 to 7:00 p.m.

## September

- 5 Minn. River Valley Lodge #6 Permission to move the charter to the Richter Woods Park in Montgomery on October 2, 2001, for an outdoor lodge meeting.
- 17 Lake Harriet Lodge #277 Permission to hold a special Stated Communication on October 1, 2001, for the purpose of balloting on a petition and any other normal business that might come before the lodge.
- 24 Cataract Lodge #2 Permission to use the Zuhrah Legion of Honor degree team on November 27, 2001 for a Master Mason Degree.
- 27 Mt. Tabor Lodge #106 Permission to move the annual meeting and election of officers to the 4th Tuesday in November and the installation of officers to the 2nd Tuesday in December due to conflicts with Christmas.

## October

- 9 Hiram A'Bi Lodge #83 Permission to permanently move the charter to the hall of Mantorville Lodge #11 in Mantorville.
- 19 Bemidji Lodge #233 Permission to move the annual meeting and election of officers to November 28, 2001, and the installation of officers to December 5, 2001, and permission to go dark from December 13, 2001, to March 6, 2002.

- 19 Garnet Lodge #166 Permission to move the charter to the St. Paul Masonic Center on December 2, 2001, for the Metro East Masters' and Wardens' Association Master Mason Degree.
- 19 Ark Lodge #176 Permission to waive the first reading of a petition for degrees so that an investigating committee can be assigned immediately and the petition made ready for regular balloting at the Stated Communication on November 6, 2001.
- 26 Constellation Lodge #81 Permission to use the Zuhrah Legion of Honor degree team on December 15, 2001, for a Master Mason Degree.
- 31 Ark Lodge #176 Permission to move the starting time of the November 6, 2001, Stated Communication from 7:30 to 6:30 p.m.
- November
- 20 Khurum-Sunlight Lodge #112 Permission to move the charter to the Minnesota Masonic Home on November 27, 2001, for an Entered Apprentice Degree.
- 23 Northeast Lodge #345 Permission to change the January Stated Communication from January 1 to January 8, 2002.
- December
- 5 Hiram Lodge #287 Permission to change the January Stated Communication from January 1 to January 8, 2002.
- 7 Eureka Lodge #75 Permission to change the January Stated Communication from January 1 to January 5, 2002.
- 7 Chain Lake Lodge #64 Permission to change the January Stated Communication from January 1 to January 3, 2002.
- 10 Mound Lodge #320 Permission to change the January Stated Communication from January 1 to January 8, 2002.
- January
- 2 Cass Lodge #243 Permission to hold a special election at the next Stated Communication to fill the Senior Warden's station.
- 2 Mora Lodge #223 Permission to waive the first reading of two petitions and immediately assign an investigating committee and the petition made ready for regular balloting at the Stated Communication on January 7, 2002.
- 2 Lake Harriet Lodge #277 Permission to waive the first reading of two petitions and immediately assign an investigating committee and the petition made ready for regular balloting at the Stated Communication on January 7, 2002.
- 9 Newport Lodge #118 Permission to move the starting time of the April 8, 2002, Stated Communication from 7:30 to 6:00 p.m.
- 14 Sherburne Lodge #95 Permission to use the Zuhrah Legion of Honor degree team on January 29, 2002, for a Master Mason Degree.
- 17 Ark Lodge #176 Permission to move the charter to the Minnesota Masonic Home on February 26, 2002, for a Fellowcraft Degree.
- 28 Rochester Lodge #21 Permission to confer the degrees on more than 10 candidates at a single degree.
- February
- 5 Bloomington Lodge #340 Permission to move the charter to the Minnesota Masonic Home on February 19, 2002, for a Stated Communication and permission to change the starting time of the meeting, if they so desire.
- 11 Ark Lodge #176 Permission to use the Zuhrah Legion of Honor degree team on March 26, 2002, for a Master Mason Degree.
- 21 St. Paul Lodge #3 Permission to move the starting time of the March and April 2002 Stated Communications from 7:30 to 6:30 p.m.
- 28 Minn. River Valley Lodge #6 Permission to change the date of the scheduled Stated Communications from Saturday, March 16, 2002 and Saturday, April 20, 2002, to Tuesday March 16, 2002, and Tuesday April 16, 2002, both at 7:30 p.m.
- March
- 7 Chippewa Lodge #275 Permission to change the Stated Communication from April 11, 2002, to April 10, 2002, so that the officers could attend the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

- 25 Anoka Lodge #30 Permission to waive the first reading of a petition and immediately assign an investigating committee and the petition made ready for regular balloting at the Stated Communication on April 3, 2002.
- 25 Lake Harriet Lodge #277 Permission to hold a special Stated Communication on April 1, 2002, for the purpose of balloting on three petitions any other normal business that might come before the lodge.
- 29 Helios Lodge #273 Permission to change the date and time of the April 16, 2002, Stated Communication from April 16, 2002, at 7:30 p.m. to April 9, 2002, at 7:00 p.m.
- April
- 1 Lebanon Lodge #346 Permission to move the charter to the hall of Minnesota River Valley Lodge #6 for the next month.

#### **Grand Lodge Called to Refreshment**

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, Grand Master Roger J. Taylor called the Grand Lodge from labor to refreshment for the space of one hour, or until the scheduled Installation of the Grand Lodge Officers for the 2002-2003 term.

#### **Grand Master Terry L. Tilton's Acceptance of His Office**

Most Worshipful Grand Master and the members of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota;

It is with deep humility and with a sense of divine providence that I believe that I have been brought to this day. Although I have worked in the quarries of our Craft since 1977, and sat at the Corporate Board Table of our Grand Lodge since 1991 and have been privileged to serve you in the capacity as your first Grand Lodge Education Officers and on two occasions as Grand Chaplain, I could not have known when Most Worshipful Brother J.V. Christianson appointed me as Grand Pursuivant, that my responsibilities would be enlarged as quickly as they have been over these past five years.

I believe that in our 149-year history no one has had a more meteoric rise in the Progressive Grand Lodge Line than myself! I also believe that in taking this place that was to have been occupied by Ben Holt and later by my good friend Duane E. Anderson that you have placed a special confidence and trust in my capacity to administer and lead the affairs of our Grand Lodge and even more especially as we come to the celebration of our 150th Anniversary.

It is my prayer that God will give me the strength and wisdom to fulfill the trust you have placed within me. I cannot do this alone and I ask for your support, as together we fulfill our destiny as the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, as we implement our strategic initiatives and enlarge the tents of Masonry to let our Light shine to new generations of young men that need the moral, spiritual and fraternal influence of Freemasonry.

It is with great pride and humility that I accept your election as Grand Master of Masons of Minnesota for this coming year. Thank you for the trust that you have reposed in me.

#### **Grand Master Terry L. Tilton's Speech at Installation - "Deo volente"**

Deo volente...do you recognize those words?

Deo volente...Latin for "God-willing" or "as God wills." Do you believe those words? If you are a Mason the answer must be "yes" for in our fraternity we do not allow irreligious libertines or stupid atheists to kneel at our altars.

Deo volente...God has willed. On June 8th, 1950 a child was born...the first child of a farming couple who were newly-weds barely one year. The child was named Terry his mother said, after Terry Thomas, a popular English comedian of the day, he would be the 12th generation of his family to be born in America and he would grow up on the family farm with his brother and three sisters in a loving home. Among his earliest memories would be trying to walk up the big cement steps of his family's church, singing with his brother and sisters in the little church choir, and never remembering a time when Sunday came that his family did not go to church and find the comfort and thanksgiving of God as a source of faith, every blessing from above.

It is to my mother and my dad that I owe the most deeply held convictions and witness of growing up in a family that did not wear its faith on the sleeve but lived it out in everyday loving actions and faithfulness to God. God chose my parents and gave me a family with love. Deo volente!

Many years later, though my father was raised a Master Mason along with his brother in a lodge

now closed at Mahnom, Minnesota, the Masonic fraternity was not a part of our lives. That would happen to this young man now a young parish pastor in Eveleth Minnesota when within a year of his arriving to his first full-time appointment he would receive a knock at the door one early September day in 1977. A retired school-teacher would be at the door, slight of build barely 5 feet 5 inches tall...with a friendly face and hearty handshake. Lyle Nettell would come to say, "Pastor, I belong to the Masonic Lodge in town...as do many of your members...and I was just thinking...you might like to be a Mason...let me tell you about our lodge..." Thus would begin a now nearly twenty-five year association with the Sons of Light when by that later Fall I would be raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason. It would begin a quest for Masonic Light and an insatiable desire to learn about every facet of this, the world's oldest and largest fraternity, the Freemasons. It would lead many years later to the joyful discovery that my great-grandfather was a Mason and that Masonic affiliation in our family goes back to a man who knew George Washington...the most famous Mason of the United States...who was one of his Continental Army staff surgeons, Dr. James E. Tilton, later appointed the first Surgeon General of the United States under President Thomas Jefferson in 1803.

Yes, again, Deo volente! God brought the knock on my parsonage door 25 years ago and it opened a whole new world of understanding and brotherhood, pride as an American and an association with the Sons of Light, a wondrous force for good that has spanned the ages. Clearly it was not my doing but God's hand and providence.

As Masonry is a progressive science, as experience and opportunity for more responsibility grew, first in my home lodge at Eveleth, later with associations in the York Rite of Freemasonry and still later still with appointments to the Grand Lodge Leadership Committee and an association with men who worked at the highest levels of Masonic education in our state, there came a time to bring about a plan that had been formed nearly ten years before. It was Duane E. Anderson, a professor of mathematics at the University of Duluth and very active masonic educator and researcher and former chairman of the Midwest Masonic Education Conference, who sat down with an interested group of the Brothers and resurrected a plan for the full participation of Masonic education in a coordinated and developed way in every lodge. We called it the Lodge Education Officer or LEO program and a LEO was to be elected in every lodge and a Grand Lodge Education Officer was to oversee this effort. Through gentle persuasion and doors of opportunity that opened at nearly every turn, I was appointed to head this effort and take on a visibility and coordinating roll at the highest levels of our Fraternity in Minnesota. The work was well-received and my associations with Duane Anderson grew into a friendship that saw the day when both he and I would be appointed to the progressive Grand Lodge line of Minnesota. Originally it was I who would follow him and one day, if God-willed, serve as his Deputy Grand Master. That day was not planned to be until 2005 but unfortunately it would not be so.

Duane Anderson's untimely death on March 8th of 2000 propelled my ascent to be elected Grand Master of Masons after completing only 5 of my expected 10 years of work in the Grand Lodge line of Minnesota. In the history of our gentle Craft in Minnesota I believe no man has been afforded such a meteoric rise to the Oriental Chair in the East and I know that I am only the second man of the clergy to have received this honor. Deo Volente...as God has willed.

In my nearly 52 years of life I reflect back on the leading of God and though free-choice is never taken from us I believe that God's almighty hand has been at work in ways that I could never have known or expected. But if this insight is most easily gained by retrospection, it is also a truth that brings a special comfort to the present and a confidence to the future, God is in it! Faith and the love and support of so many good people who have come into my life have left me more assured than ever that I do not walk alone, God has put me in this time and place and I pray I am only His humble and obedient servant.

An unbelievable and staggering amount of effort and time have gone into the preparations for the celebration of our 150th Anniversary of Freemasonry in Minnesota. It will be my privilege to open our Sesquicentennial year with a grand banquet on Saturday, February 15th 2003 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in downtown Minneapolis. God-willing that night we will have a banquet with nearly 1,000 in attendance and the prospect of the attendance of nearly everyone of the 67 Grand Masters of North America, as the Grand Lodge of Minnesota hosts the North American Conference of Grand Masters that following week. Set aside this date and come, celebrate with us.

GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

The theme of our Sesquicentennial Anniversary is "150 Years Proud - Minnesota Masonry - Guided by the Light." This theme is suggested by the specially commissioned painting by artist Robert White called "The Three Great Lights of Masonry." I am proud to say that it is theme which I suggested to our Anniversary Committee and for me holds the most important and beautiful teaching and truth of what Freemasonry is all about: a brotherhood of men who profess belief in God, who pledge to act by the highest ideals of ethical conduct and character and whose charity and benevolence extend beyond the divisions of race, creed or sectarian view.

As I have said before and believe with all my heart, the Masonic Lodge is the only place where Jew and Muslim, Christian and Hindu or men of all religions can meet on the level, act by the plumb of uprightness and part upon the square of virtue. It is a place where the brotherhood is visible in those who best work and best agree. It is the brotherhood of man under the Fatherhood of God and it is the way the world should be...a little bit of heaven on earth.

I thank you my friends and family for being here this afternoon to share in the joy and honor of my being elected your Grand Master to preside over the 150th year of Freemasonry in Minnesota. I am humbled by the confidence that you have placed in me and as I am able I will serve you to the utmost of my ability - Deo volente...as God is willing.

I now wish to make some presentations...and I will beg your indulgence.

In honor of some of the most special people in my life...I want to present these bouquets...

To the first woman in my life...my mother; to the wife of that man who knocked on the door of the parsonage nearly 25 years ago and with whose family we have enjoyed a special friendship...Alice Nettell; to the most important woman in my life...my wife of nearly 24 years...and the mother of our two children...Cheryl...when your husband was off to some Masonic event...when the days would get crowded with his preparations...when the children needed the care and attention of a parent...you were there...behind every man...stands a woman who loves him in spite of himself...who forgives and keeps giving more than he deserves...thank you...I love you.

Brothers of Eveleth Lodge No. 239; Brothers of Traverse Lodge No. 189 - Wheaton; Kent Loken and Jana Berndt,co-directors of music; Tim Ostby, guest soloist, Bobbie Lampi, creator of the closing ceremony, "Keep the Lights Shining"; and the Job's Daughters; Jim Billig, DeMolay youth programs; To my installing officers; to my Grand Lodge Line officers...thank you.

Reverend Terry L. Tilton  
Grand Master

**Credentials Committee Final Report 2002**

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Minnesota:

There were present and entitled to seats in this Grand Lodge the following:

19	Grand Lodge Officers	14	Past Grand Masters
7	Permanent Members	6	Custodians of the Work
23	District Representatives	4	Area Deputies
7	Area Lodge Educ. Off.	87	Regis Minnesota Visitors
32	Foreign Jurisdictions Visitors	103	Chartered Lodge Masters
61	Senior Wardens	51	Junior Wardens
46	Proxies of Officers	3	Chairmen of Standing Committees

463 Total registered representing 125 of the 171 Lodges on the rolls.

**Grand Lodge Officers Present**

Grand Master .....Roger J. Taylor  
 Deputy Grand Master .....Terry L. Tilton  
 Senior Grand Warden .....Neil E. Neddermeyer  
 Junior Grand Warden .....Gerald E. Rhoads  
 Grand Treasurer .....Eric J. Neetenbeek  
 Grand Secretary .....Douglas J. Campbell



Grand Lodge Education Officer .....Anthony P. Keane, Jr.  
 Grand Chaplain .....George Miller, Jr.  
 Grand Orator .....Mark A. Campbell  
 Senior Grand Deacon .....Andrew J. Rice  
 Junior Grand Deacon .....Steven R. Johnson  
 Grand Marshal .....Stephen J. Bernu  
 Grand Standard Bearer .....Allan J. Bornholdt  
 Grand Sword Bearer .....Eugene Lawrence, Jr.  
 Senior Grand Steward .....Raymond G. Christensen  
 Junior Grand Steward .....Robert L. Darling  
 Grand Pursuivant .....Jay Hoef  
 Grand Tyler .....Jedson (Jed) Hejda  
 Grand Organist .....Glen Carlson

**Past Grand Masters Present**

Donald M. Severson (1978)	Donald J. Flood (1985)
Ralph L. Hultquist (1987)	David S. Bouschor (1988)
Ward C. Sonsteby (1989)	Edward W. Waldon (1992)
Warren K. Clark (1993)	Rodney M. Larson (1994)
Jack A. Benson (1995)	Eric J. Neetenbeek (1996)
J.V. Christianson (1997)	Charles J. Luman (1998)
Jeffry N. Lewis (1999)	Philip G. Soderberg (2000)

**Other Permanent Members Present**

Martin S. Benson, Past D.R.	Norrin L. Storelee Past.D.R.
George Fahrenheit, Past D.R.	R. Peter Schue, Past.D.R.
Leo Luettjohann Past D.R.	Neil E. Bengtson, Jr., Past Cust.
John M. Young, Jr., Past D.R.	

**Custodians Present**

David E. Olson (Chairman, Metroeast Area)	Douglas Campbell (At-large)
William G. Ross (Northwest Area)	Joseph Ditschler (Southwest Area)
Gary L. Bill (Southeast Area)	Frank D. Ronich (Metrowest Area)

**District Representatives Present**

Harley C. Johnson D.R. #1	James R. Bjorkquist D.R. #4
George S. Kavorkian D.R. 5N	Paul K. Gunderson D.R. #5S
Eugene Lawrence, Jr. D.R. #6	James L. Blakesley D. R. #7
Douglas Caskey D. R. #9	Allen W. Monroe D.R. #10
Anderson, J. Dennis D. R. #11	John W. Loutzenhiser D. R. #18
Orville Saxton D.R. #22	Karl A. Nelson D. R. #26
Glen D. Douglas D. R. #28	James H. Konkler D. R. #34
Bruce E. Mitchell D. R. #36	Phillip M. Bradbury D. R. #37
Lee A. Dorholt D. R. #38	Lane D. Hagemeyer D. R. #39
John L. Cook, Jr. D. R. #40	M. Wiley Smith D. R. #42
Ronald C. Larson D. R. #43	Jerome S. Bloch D. R. At-large

**Area Deputies Present**

Edward J. Mars (NW Area)	David A. Rahm (Metrowest Area)
Edward R. Halpaus (NE Area)	William R. Callister (SE Area)

**Regional Lodge Education Officers Present**

John D. Cawhorn (Metrowest Area)	Frank Spevak (Metroeast Area)
Richard Fredrickson (NE Area - North)	Richard T. Labraaten (NW Area)
G. Roger McNear (NE Area - South)	Glenn D. Schulz (SE Area)
Cliff Isley (SW Area)	

**Committee Chairman Present**

Michael C. Powles	Tellers
Andrew Nutz	Payroll (Ass't)
Charles W. Nelson	Constituent Lodge Building
Robert J. Selden	Sound

**Representatives of Lodges Present**

St. Johns Lodge No. 1, Stillwater		Oriental Lodge No. 34, Cannon Falls	
Dixon, Timothy R.	Master	Ellison, Daniel H.	Master
Cataract Lodge No. 2, Minneapolis		Preston Lodge No. 36, Preston	
Kirby, Barry	Master	Storelee, Norrin L.	Proxy Master
Kachman, Richard C.	Proxy Sr. Warden	Fidelity Lodge No. 39, Austin	
Smail, James R.	Jr. Warden	Alverson, Hugh	Master
St. Paul Lodge No. 3, St. Paul		Worlein, John W.	Proxy Sr. Warden
Trosdahl, Eric J.	Master	Carnellian Lodge No. 40, Lake City	
Halverson, Scott J.	Sr. Warden	Peterson, Byron D.	Master
Godwin, David F.	Jr. Warden	Schultz, Emil W.	Jr. Warden
Minn. River Valley Lodge No. 6, Shakopee		Union Lodge No. 45, LeSueur	
Miller, Jr., George H.	Master	Small, James	Master
Pierce, Michael D.	Sr. Warden	Social Lodge No. 48, Northfield	
Dakota Lodge No. 7, Hastings		Benson, Martin L.	Master
Dickinson, Dennis E.	Master	Rising Sun Lodge No. 49, St. Charles	
Scott, Bruce	Sr. Warden	Goss, Odean F.	Master
Faribault Lodge No. 9, Faribault		Accacia Lodge No. 51, Cottage Grove	
Armagost, Sr., Robert V.	Sr. Warden	Eddy, Robert R.	Proxy Master
Mantorville Lodge No. 11, Mantorville		Nicollet Lodge No. 54, St. Peter	
Meyer, II, Lloyd H.	Master	Isley, Clifford H.	Master
Mankato Lodge No. 12, Mankato		Mikkelsen, Jens C.	Proxy Jr. Warden
Hoogenraad, Theodoor K.	Master	Chain Lake Lodge No. 64, Fairmont	
Gober, W. Glen	Jr. Warden	Lunz, Richard	Master
Monticello Lodge No. 16, Monticello		Gardner, Jack K.	Sr. Warden
Aschnewitz, Herman	Proxy Master	Brown, Keith W.	Proxy Jr. Warden
Winona Lodge No. 18, Winona		Corinthian Lodge No. 67, Farmington	
Himmeler, Paul C.	Master	Swift, Jr., Hugh C.	Master
Stockstill, Jr., Thomas L.	Jr. Warden	Errico, Don A.	Sr. Warden
Minneapolis Lodge No. 19, St. Louis Park		Walker, Jason W.	Jr. Warden
Nelson, Jr., Harold S.	Master	Paynesville Lodge No. 71, Paynesville	
Epling, David R.	Sr. Warden	Nehring, Michael J.	Master
Caledonia Lodge No. 20, Caledonia		Eureka Lodge No. 75, Leroy	
Benton, John	Master	Main, Paul E.	Master
Rochester Lodge No. 21, Rochester		Soltau, Thomas H.	Proxy Jr. Warden
Brust, Charles S.	Master	Palestine Lodge No. 79, Duluth	
Boyles, Robert	Sr. Warden	Furo, Mark	Master
Pleasant Grove Lodge No. 22, Pleasant Grove		Johnson, Roger D.	Sr. Warden
Weisbrod, Charles J.	Master	Herrick, Michael	Jr. Warden
Whealdon, Joseph W.	Sr. Warden	Constellation Lodge No. 81, Alexandria	
Larson, Glen L.	Jr. Warden	Schmidt, Darryl	Master
North Star Lodge No. 23, St. Cloud		Gratias, James A.	Sr. Warden
Norton, Thomas W.	Master	Golden Fleece Lodge No. 89	
Robinson, Roger J.	Sr. Warden	Anderson, Jr., Charles L.	Proxy Master
Ochocki, Daniel L.	Jr. Warden	Knutson, Donald	Jr. Warden
Western Star Lodge No. 26, Albert Lea		Fraternal Lodge No. 92, Princeton	
Schroeder, Clarence J.	Proxy Master	Reed, Lauren E.	Master
Clearwater Lodge No. 28, Clearwater		Sherburne Lodge No. 95, Elk River	
Bentley, Brian G.	Master	Waite, Jerry P.	Master
Anoka Lodge No. 30, Anoka		Engstrom, Arne J.	Sr. Warden
Kesler, Stephen F.	Master	Church, James C.	Jr. Warden
Stradtman, Jordan	Sr. Warden	Prudence Lodge No. 97, Windom	
Golder, Ailean T.	Jr. Warden	Pingeon, Duane L.	Proxy Master
Star in the East Lodge No. 33, Owatonna		Deuel, Rodney W.	Sr. Warden
Wallace, Richard L.	Master	Kruckenber, Maurice F.	Proxy Jr. Warden
Henry, Kenneth G.	Sr. Warden	Charity Lodge No. 98, New Ulm	
		Larson, Stephen J.	Proxy Master

Corner Stone Lodge No. 99, Fergus Falls	Shoberg, Clifford G.	Sr. Warden
Muller, James	Lind, Harold H.	Jr. Warden
Stan Fetters	Minnehaha Lodge No. 165, Minneapolis	
Johnson, Harlan C	Fiskum, Daniel M.	Master
Aurora Lodge No. 100, Brainerd	Solem, Foster D.	Sr. Warden
Thell, Lyle	Studell, John B.	Jr. Warden
Fraternity Lodge No. 101, Worthington	Garnet Lodge No. 166, White Bear Lake	
Galland, Linwood L.	Rubenzer, Kenneth	Master
DeMuth, Jr., Robert S.	Braden Lodge No. 168, Saint Paul	
Sharon Lodge No. 104, Willmar	Stenwick, Scott M.	Master
Ehrlich, Robert Earl	Lundmark, Patrick	Sr. Warden
Mt. Tabor Lodge No. 106, Detroit Lakes	Bohumil, John	Jr. Warden
Anderson, Jerry K.	Valley Lodge No. 174, Glenwood	
Stearns, Ronald R.	Bogie, Douglas D.	Master
Hornung, Raymond M.	Cooley, David C.	Sr. Warden
Sunset Lodge No. 109, Montevideo	Ark Lodge No. 176, Saint Louis Park	
Reed, Sr., Robert J.	Morris, Sanford A.	Master
Opdahl, Brett A.	Laurel, Thomas W.	Proxy Jr. Warden
Excelsior Lodge No. 113	Dalles Lodge No. 181, Cloquet	
Masionka, Steven R.	Thompson, Gerald R.	Master
Newport Lodge No. 118, Saint Paul Park	Beretta, Robert L.	Sr. Warden
Gnan, Thomas D.	Gunnarson, Marvin D.	Jr. Warden
Johnson, Robert H.	Shell Lodge No. 184, Park Rapids	
Hexum, Neil M.	Evans, Patrick J.	Master
Delta Lodge No. 119, Marshall	Wagner, Charles E.	Proxy Sr. Warden
Jacobson, Duane M.	Carlson, Robert C.	Jr. Warden
Prairie Lodge No. 123, Blooming Prairie	Ionic Lodge No. 186, Duluth	
Miller, Willis E.	Hartwick, David E.	Master
Winslow Lewis Lodge No. 125, Osseo	Atwood, Clyde D.	Sr. Warden
Munoz, Emilio	Karon, Andrew J.	Jr. Warden
Watschke, Ralph E.	Arcana Lodge No. 187, Minneapolis	
Carlson, Peyton M.	Wiklund, Bernard L.	Master
Moorhead Lodge No. 126, Moorhead	Berger, Charles A.	Sr. Warden
Luttio, Thomas S.	Northquest, Steve	Jr. Warden
Selberg, Charles E.	Fortitude Lodge No. 188, Two Harbors	
Nelson Lodge No. 135, Buffalo	Holbeck, Michael A.	Master
Pensky, Rainer H.	Traverse Lodge No. 189, Wheaton	
Orion Lodge No. 138, Atwater	Ostby, Dean L.	Proxy Master
Nielson, Merle	Bjornson, Kenneth L.	Proxy Sr. Warden
Crookston Lodge No. 141, Crookston	Schoephoerster, Ron	Proxy Jr. Warden
Gatheridge, William J.	Mizpah Lodge No. 191, South Saint Paul	
Kodahya Lodge No. 153, Browns Valley	Rich, Scott W.	Master
Klempke, Gary E.	Euclid Lodge No. 198, Duluth	
Guardian Lodge No. 149, Brownnton	Berry, Jon M.	Master
Pikal, Leonard	Pederson, Dennis	Sr. Warden
Tracy Lodge No. 155, Tracy	Dahlgren, David	Jr. Warden
Pamp, William H.	Murray Lodge No. 199, Slayton	
Wadena Lodge No. 156, Wadena	Lange, Timothy	Master
Klein, Chris J.	Randall, Raymon H.	Proxy Jr. Warden
Irish, Lester L.	Atelier Lodge No. 202, Dawson	
Plymouth Lodge No. 160, Crystal	Lodden, Terry	Master
Potter, Edward A.	Stewartville Lodge No. 203, Stewartville	
Macosek, John L.	Clark, Warren K.	Master
Moser, Ervin D.	Clark, Dale W.	Sr. Warden
Jasper Lodge No. 164, Rush City	Kloeping, Daniel	Jr. Warden
Goebel, Dean Reed		

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Wayzata Lodge No. 205, Wayzata	Virginia Lodge No. 264, Virginia
Bolstad, Joel Master	Gustafson, Daniel J. Master
Lazier, Bruce R. Sr. Warden	Coates, Robert B. Sr. Warden
Pedersen, John W. Proxy Jr. Warden	Maki, Arnold Jr. Warden
Crescent Lodge No. 207, Staples	Compass Lodge No. 265, Robbinsdale
Shequen, Willmar R. Sr. Warden	Lovlie, Jan H. Master
Itasca Lodge No. 208, Grand Rapids	Berget, Carl J. Sr. Warden
Bjorkquist, Viljo (Mike) A. Proxy Master	Wolfe, Richard L. Jr. Warden
Lampi, Lauren R. Proxy Jr. Warden	Roseau Lodge No. 268, Roseau
Sibley Lodge No. 209, Winthrop	Cain, William P. Master
Saxton, Steven Master	Koochiching Lodge No. 270, International Falls
Renquist, Steven Sr. Warden	Ewald, Donald Master
McCarthy, Thomas G. Proxy Jr. Warden	Ewald, Bill Sr. Warden
Mystic Lodge No. 213, Aitkin	Johnson, Dale Jr. Warden
Johnson, Curtis E. Master	Osiris Lodge No. 272, Baudette
Stebbins, Richard T. Proxy Sr. Warden	Mouw, Willis B. Master
Moe, Richard B. Jr. Warden	Helios Lodge No. 273, Cambridge
Griswold Lodge No. 218, Dassel	McNear, Roger Master
Edlund, Gary Proxy Master	Erlandson, John L. Sr. Warden
Olivia Lodge No. 220, Olivia	Martinson, Peter Jr. Warden
Wells, Gary Master	Hematite Lodge No. 274, Chisholm
Mora Lodge No. 223, Mora	Heikkila, Don B. Master
Wachsmuth, Thomas Master	Pulford, Warren M. Sr. Warden
Moss, Dennis R. Jr. Warden	Chippewa Lodge No. 275, Bigfork
Bemidji Lodge No. 233, Bemidji	McCulloch, David L. Master
Lind, Kevin Master	Harris, R. Lionel Sr. Warden
Hempeck, R. Wayne Sr. Warden	Rajala, Thomas E. Jr. Warden
Sandstone Lodge No. 234, Sandstone	Lake Harriet Lodge No. 277, Minneapolis
Lucht, Larry G. Master	Voigt, Chris J. Master
Northern Lodge No. 236, Thief River Falls	Kirkpatrick, Dorian C. Sr. Warden
Swanson, Alan E. Master	Berger, Jason Jr. Warden
Torgerson, Warren E. Sr. Warden	Trinity Lodge No. 282, Duluth
Albert Pike Lodge No. 237, Hopkins	Bergquist, Charles Master
Shirley, James C. Proxy Master	Henderson, Richard C. Proxy Sr. Warden
Peters, Frank H. Jr. Warden	Forseth, Stephen C. Jr. Warden
Eveleth Lodge No. 239, Eveleth	Otter Tail Lodge No. 284, Pelican Rapids
Roen, Kerry E. Proxy Master	Osborne, William Proxy Master
Nevala, Jack A. Sr. Warden	Fox, C. Dean Proxy Sr. Warden
Nevala, Raymond W. Jr. Warden	Solomons Lodge No. 286, Moose Lake
Cass Lodge No. 243, Coon Rapids	Skaff, Franklin G. Master
Aguilar, John J. Master	Romanoski, Frank Proxy Sr. Warden
Peterson, Gerald D. Jr. Warden	Hiram Lodge No. 287, Lindstrom
Mesaba Lodge No. 255, Hibbing	Stone, William O. Master
Von Alman, Robert L. Master	Hagberg, Bruce J. Sr. Warden
Current, Werrill R. Sr. Warden	Drum, Donald J. Jr. Warden
Sordi, John L. Proxy Jr. Warden	Macalester Lodge No. 290, Saint Paul
Fellowship-Shekinah Lodge No. 257, N. St. Paul	Watson, Dwight F. Master
Johnson, Marvin L. Sr. Warden	Red River Lodge No. 292, East Grand Forks
Montgomery Lodge No. 258, Saint Paul	Twite, Douglas J. Master
Wicke, Robert Master	Rust, Curtis D. Jr. Warden
Witter, Edward A. Sr. Warden	Biwabik Lodge No. 293, Biwabik
Derickson, Stanley L. Jr. Warden	Latola, Martin R. Proxy Master
Tusler-Summit Lodge No. 263, Roseville	Sunrise Lodge No. 294, Clinton
Sorensen, Jr, Fredric H. Master	Benson, Kenneth O. Master
Purcell, Richard N. Sr. Warden	
Metcalf, Brent L. Jr. Warden	

Joppa Lodge No. 300, Saint Louis Park	Pine Lodge No. 339, Pine River
Lewis, Jeffrey N. Master	Freiderich, Lyle S. Master
Powles, Michael C. Proxy Jr. Warden	Bloomington Lodge No. 340, Minneapolis
Glen Avon Lodge No. 306, Duluth	Jones, C. Robert Master
Buck, Thomas L. Master	Hanley, Danny R. Sr. Warden
Oakes, III, Lawrence V. Sr. Warden	Soules, Jr., Hugh A. Jr. Warden
Schilling, David A. Jr. Warden	Taconite Lodge No. 342, Silver Bay
Hazel Park Lodge No. 312, Saint Paul	Rathbone, Charles D. Master
Bauman, Donald E. Sr. Warden	Forest Lake Lodge No. 344, Forest Lake
Crews, Wilbur L. Jr. Warden	Hill, Michael S. Master
Lynnhurst Lodge No. 317, Hopkins	Humphreys, Jr., Morris D. Proxy Sr. Warden
DeGidio, Herman C. Master	Northeast Lodge No. 345, Anoka
Van Osdol, Peter B. Sr. Warden	Wolters, John J. Master
Ronich, Christopher M. Jr. Warden	Johnson, Curtis J. Proxy Master
Mound Lodge No. 320, Mound	Callies, Thomas P. Sr. Warden
McMaster, William Master	Rudolph, Michael E. Jr. Warden
Schwalbe, Vernon Proxy Sr. Warden	Lebanon Lodge No. 346, Shakopee
Dorholt, Dean H. Jr. Warden	Martz, Theodore Master
Paul Revere Lodge No. 321, Saint Louis Park	Westre, Scott Sr. Warden
Bloch, Jerome S. Master	Dimmel, Kevin Jr. Warden
Cox, John Randy Sr. Warden	Unizar Lodge No. 347, Roseville
Grand Marais Lodge No. 322, Grand Marais	Hill, Dennis M. Master
Whiteside, Charles S. Master	Beckwith, George E. Proxy Jr. Warden
Barry, Allan L. Jr. Warden	Daylight Lodge No. 348, Roseville
Como Park Lodge No. 324, Saint Paul	Anderson, Lloyd C. Sr. Warden
Jameson, Edward M. Proxy Master	Laden, Jerry D. Master
Allison, David Sr. Warden	Peterson, Robert L. Jr. Warden
Wittman, Edward D. Proxy Jr. Warden	Respectfully submitted,
Nashwauk Lodge No. 331, Nashwauk	R.W. Douglas Campbell,
Sundquist, Eric B. Master	Chairman, Credentials Comm.
Winegar, Drew B. Sr. Warden	
Whight, Chuck H. Jr. Warden	

**Installation of Officers for 2002-2003**

**Program of Installation**

At the appointed hour of 2:00 P.M. Most Worshipful Brother Roger Taylor introduced the Installing Officers and asked that the Area Deputies, District Representatives, Custodians, Regional Lodge Education Officers, Past Grand Officers, and Past Grand Masters be escorted into the Lodge room. Installing Grand Master J. V. Christianson then asked that the Grand Lodge Officers to be installed be escorted into the Lodge room by their respective Lodge Masters.

Entrance of Installing Officers

Grand Master .....	J. V. Christianson, P.G.M.
Grand Marshal .....	Warren K. Clark, P.G.M.
.....	Philip G. Soderberg, P.G.M.
Grand Chaplain .....	Ralph L. Hultquist, P.G.M.
Grand Secretary .....	Rodney M. Larson, P.G.M.
Grand Piper .....	David S. Bouschor, P.G.M.

Entrance of Past Grand Officers, Area Deputies,  
 District Representatives, Custodians, Area Lodge Education Officers  
 Entrance of Grand Lodge Officers

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

Presentation of the Holy Bible . . . . . Evan & Katherine Tilton  
 Presentation of the Square and Compass . . . . . Minnesota DeMolay  
 Presentation of the Flags . . . . . Palestine Commandery No. 14  
 American Flag Tribute . . . . . Stanley Morrill, P.G.C.  
 Pledge of Allegiance and National Anthem . . . . . Assembly  
 Canadian Flag Tribute . . . . . Canadian Friends  
 O' Canada . . . . . Assembly

Installation of Area Deputies, District Representatives,  
 Custodians and Area Lodge Education Officers  
 "Do All the Good You Can Do," sung by Kent Loken  
 Installation of Other Grand Lodge Officers  
 "The Lord's Prayer," sung by Brother Timothy L. Ostby, No. 189  
 Installation of Grand Master  
 Grand Master's Remarks  
 Presentation of Past Grand Master's Jewel  
 Other Presentations

Benediction . . . . . Ralph L. Hultquist, P.G.M.  
 Masonic Heritage Presentation . . . . . Job's Daughters  
 Recession of Grand Lodge Officers . . . . . Roberta Lampi, Musician

**Grand Master's Remarks Following the Installation**

Most Worshipful Terry L. Tilton

(See Page 78)

**Standing and Special Committees 2002-2003****Appeals and Grievances**

MWB David S. Bouschor(198), Chair  
 MWB Charles Baltos (8)  
 MWB Donald W. Sether (258)  
 MWB Ward C. Sonstebey(81)  
 WB Ronald Schoephoerster (189) G. Pursuivant

**Business and Rules**

WB Anthony Cicchese (5) G. Marshal, Chair  
 WB Kerry E. Roen (239) G. St. B.  
 WB Robert L. Darling (23) S.G.S.  
 WB Ronald Schoephoerster (189) G. Pursuivant

**Code Review**

MWB Alyn Dull (23), Chair  
 MWB Warren K. Clark. (203)  
 RWB Douglas J. Campbell (2) G. Sec.  
 WB Robert L. Darling (23) S.G.S.

**Constituent Lodge Buildings**

WB Charles W. Nelson (3) Chair  
 RWB Neil E. Neddermeyer (205) D.G.M.  
 MWB Eric J Neetenbeek (306) G. Treas.

**Credentials and Registration**

RWB Douglas J. Campbell (2) G. Sec., Chair  
 MWB Eric J. Neetenbeek (306), G. Treas.  
 WB Andrew Nutz, Sr. (324)

**Distinguished Guests and****Honorary Memberships**

MWB Rodney M. Larson (30-243), Chair  
 MWB Charles Baltos (8)  
 MWB Charles J. Luman. (263)  
 MWB Edward W. Waldon. (23-104)  
 MWB Warren K. Clark (203)

**External Relations**

MWB David S. Bouschor (198), Chair  
 WB Donald W. DeMars (198)  
 WB Arnold S. Carlson (349)

**Finance**

RWB Gerald E. Rhoads (287) S.G.W, Chair  
 RWB Neil E. Neddermeyer (205)  
 RWB Andrew J. Rice (263)  
 MWB Roger J. Taylor (23-92)  
 MWB Eric J. Neetenbeek, PGM (306)  
 RWB Douglas J. Campbell (2)

**Jurisprudence**

MWB David S. Bouschor, P.G.M. (198) Chair  
 MWB Edward W. Waldon, P.G.M. (23-104)  
 WB Steven R. Johnson (195-209)  
 WB Arnold S. Carlson (349)  
 WB Thomas C. Jackson (277) J.G.S.

**Leadership**

WB James Marks (5) Chair

**Office Management**

RWB Gerald E. Rhoads (287) S.G.W., Chair  
 RWB Andrew J. Rice (263) J.G.W.  
 MWB Eric J. Neetenbeek (306) G.Treas.  
 RWB Douglas J. Campbell (2) G. Sec.  
 MWB Roger J. Taylor (23-92)

**Prepaid Dues - Perpetual Life Membership**

MWB Terry L. Tilton (239-189), Chair  
 RWB Douglas J. Campbell (2)  
 WB Neil E. Neddermeyer (205)  
 WB Stephen J. Bernu (30-243)  
 WB Robert L. Peterson (263-348)

**Public Relations**

Bro. Jason Berger (277) Chair

**Tellers**

WB Michael C. Powles (300) Chair

WB Mark A. Campbell (2)

WB Robert J. Selden (2)

WB Curt Johnson (345)

**150th Anniversary Committee**

RWB Terry L. Tilton (239-189) D.G.M., Chair

RWB Neil E. Neddermeyer (205) S.G.W.

RWB Gerald E. Rhoads (287) J.G.W.

**Masonic Membership**

WB Steven R. Johnson (209-195) S.G.D. Chair

All business having been disposed of, the 149th Annual Communication of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Minnesota was closed in ample form by the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Terry L. Tilton.

**Terry L. Tilton**  
**Grand Master**

**Attest:**

**Douglas J. Campbell**  
**Grand Secretary**

	<b>Page</b>	
APPENDIX A	Grand Lodge Officers by Years	88
APPENDIX B	Names of Lodges Alphabetically Arranged	93
APPENDIX C	Location of Lodges Alphabetically Arranged	95
APPENDIX D	Directory of Lodges January 1, 2002	97
APPENDIX E	Lodges, Lost or Changed	103
APPENDIX F	Abstract of Returns for 2001	109
APPENDIX G	Grand Secretaries	116
APPENDIX H	Grand Representatives	119
APPENDIX I	Deaths by Lodges in 2001	122
APPENDIX J	Distinguished Dead of Other Grand Jurisdictions	129
APPENDIX K	District Representatives, Area Deputies	130
APPENDIX L	Board of Custodians	136
APPENDIX M	Custodians Emeritus	137
APPENDIX N	Monitors Emeritus	137
APPENDIX O	Honorary Past Grand Officers	138
APPENDIX P	Area Lodge Education Officers	139

APPENDIX A - GRAND OFFICERS

Elective Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota From Its Organization, Feb. 24, 1853 to Present Time

Date Installed	Grand Master	No.	Deputy G.M.	No.	Senior G.W.	No.	Junior G.W.	No.	Grand Treas.	No.	Grand Sec.	No.
February 24, 1853	A.E. Ames*	2	A.Goodrich*	3	D.F. Brawley*	3	A. Van Vorhes*	1	E. Case*	2	J.G. Lennon*	2
January 3, 1854	A.E. Ames*	2	D.F. Brawley*	3	A. Van Vorhes*	1	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	E. Case*	4	H. Reynolds*	2
January 5, 1855	M. Sherburne*	5	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	C.T. Stearns§	1	A. Van Vorhes*	1	E. Case*	4	H. Reynolds*	2
January 11, 1856	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	H.N. Setzer*	1	T.J. Lombard*	6	E.A. Hodgson‡	4	E. Case*	4	H. Reynolds*	2
January 8, 1857	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	Wm. H. Mower‡	1	E.A. Hodgson‡	4	Wm. Lee*	7	E. Case*	4	G.W. Prescott§*	5
January 8, 1858	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	D.B. Loowis*	1	Frank Mantor*	11	A.C. Smith*	3	E. Case*	4	G.W. Prescott§*	5
October 28, 1858	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	D.B. Loowis*	1	Frank Mantor*	16	Sam E. Adams*	16	E. Case*	19	G.W. Prescott§*	5
October 26, 1859	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	D.B. Loowis*	1	Sam E. Adams*	16	J.C. Whipple*	9	E. Case*	19	G.W. Prescott§*	5
October 25, 1860	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	D.B. Loowis*	1	J.C. Whipple*	9	C.W. Thompson*	17	E. Case*	19	G.W. Prescott§*	5
October 23, 1861	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	J.C. Whipple*	9	L.E. Thompson*	1	Geo. Bradley*	31	E. Case*	19	G.W. Prescott§*	5
October 28, 1863†	A.T.C. Pierson*	5	L.E. Thompson*	1	C.H. Lindsley¶	21	W.T. Rigby*	28	E. Case*	19	G.W. Prescott§*	5
October 26, 1864	G.W. Prescott§*	5	L.E. Thompson*	1	E.C. Wells*	31	A.B. Curry¶	28	Geo. L. Otis*	5	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
October 25, 1865	G.W. Prescott§*	5	P.P. Hubbell*	18	G.B. Cooley*	11	A.J. Phelps*	34	Geo. L. Otis*	5	C.W. Carpenter*	5
October 24, 1866	Chas. W. Nash*	35	W.T. Rigby*	28	Robert Stewart*	49	S.R. Merrell*	40	Geo. L. Otis*	5	Wm. S. Combs*	5
October 24, 1867	Chas. W. Nash*	35	R.A. Jones*	21	S.R. Merrell*	40	S.Y. Hyde§	49	Geo. L. Otis*	5	Wm. S. Combs*	5
January 15, 1869†	Chas. W. Nash*	35	R.A. Jones*	21	S.R. Merrell*	40	S.Y. Hyde§	49	Geo. L. Otis*	5	Wm. S. Combs*	5
January 13, 1870	Chas. W. Nash*	35	G.B. Cooley*	11	S.Y. Hyde§	49	Fred Joss*	8	Geo. L. Otis*	5	Wm. S. Combs*	5
January 12, 1871	Chas. W. Nash*	35	C. Griswold*	49	E.D.B. Porter‡	12	J.W. Morford*	33	Geo. L. Otis*	5	Wm. S. Combs*	5
January 12, 1872	G.B. Cooley*	11	C. Griswold*	49	J.N. Castle*	1	E.P. Barnum*	60	Geo. L. Otis*	5	Wm. S. Combs*	5
January 15, 1873	C. Griswold*	49	J.N. Castle*	1	Edgar Nash*	79	I.B. Cummings*	18	Geo. L. Otis*	5	E.D.B. Porter‡	12
January 15, 1874	C. Griswold*	49	J.N. Castle*	1	Edgar Nash*	79	I.B. Cummings*	18	Geo. A. Camp*	2	E.D.B. Porter‡	12
January 13, 1875	C. Griswold*	49	J.C. Braden*	89	I.B. Cummings*	18	H.R. Wells*	36	Geo. A. Camp*	2	E.D.B. Porter‡	12
January 13, 1876	J.C. Braden*	89	I.B. Cummings*	28	Henry R. Wells*	36	A.J. Edgerton*	11	Geo. A. Camp*	2	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 11, 1877	J.C. Braden*	89	E.W. Durant*	1	L.Z. Rogers*	35	C.O. Ball*	7	Geo. A. Camp*	2	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 16, 1878	E.W. Durant*	1	Henry R. Wells*	36	C.H. Benton*	4	C.N. Daniels*	9	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 15, 1879	Henry R. Wells*	36	C.H. Benton*	4	C.N. Daniels*	9	Geo. A. Camp*	2	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 14, 1880	Henry R. Wells*	36	C.H. Benton*	4	G.H. Davis*	23	J.H. Brown*	104	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 12, 1881	Henry R. Wells*	36	G.H. Davis*	23	H.R. Denny*	111	R.H. Gove*	21	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 11, 1882	C.H. Benton*	4	G.H. Davis*	23	H.R. Denny*	111	R.H. Gove*	21	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 10, 1883	C.H. Benton*	4	H.R. Denny*	111	R.H. Gove*	21	A.P. Fitch§	21	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 16, 1884	Henry R. Denny*...111	111	R.H. Gove*	21	A.P. Fitch§	97	C.H. Smith*	97	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 14, 1885	Henry R. Denny*...111	111	R.H. Gove*	21	J.A. Kiester*	57	A. Marden*	98	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 13, 1886	R.H. Gove*	21	J.H. Brown*	104	J.A. Kiester*	57	Alphonso Barto*	60	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5



APPENDIX A - GRAND OFFICERS

Elective Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota From Its Organization, Feb. 24, 1853 to Present Time

Date Installed	Grand Master	No.	Deputy G.M	No.	Senior G.W.	No.	Junior G.W.	No.	Grand Treas.	No.	Grand Sec.	No.
January 12, 1887	J.H. Brown*	104	J.A. Kiester*	57	Alphonso Barto*	60	A. LaDue*	11	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 13, 1888	J.H. Brown*	104	J.A. Kiester*	57	Alphonso Barto*	60	Geo. S. Acker*	5	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 17, 1889	J.A. Kiester*	57	Alphonso Barto*	60	W.F. Dickinson*	91	Chas. D. Boyce*	2	J.H. Thompson*	19	A.T.C. Pierson*	5
January 17, 1890	J.A. Kiester*	57	Alphonso Barto*	60	W.F. Dickinson*	91	Chas. D. Boyce*	2	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 15, 1891	Alphonso Barto*	60	W.F. Dickinson*	91	Chas. D. Boyce*	2	H.C. Shepard*	18	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 14, 1892	Alphonso Barto*	60	W.F. Dickinson*	91	C.L. Brown*	133	Wm.B. Patton*	79	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 12, 1893	W.F. Dickinson*	91	C.L. Brown*	133	Chas. L. West*	39	J.D. Markham*	164	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 11, 1894	C.L. Brown*	133	Chas. L. West*	39	J.F. Lawless*	3	A.T. Stebbins*	21	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 17, 1895	C.L. Brown*	133	J.F. Lawless*	3	A.T. Stebbins*	21	A. Brandenburg*	99	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 16, 1896	J.F. Lawless*	3	A.T. Stebbins*	21	A. Brandenburg*	99	J.H. Randall*	4	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 14, 1897	J.F. Lawless*	3	A.T. Stebbins*	21	A. Brandenburg*	99	J.H. Randall*	4	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 13, 1898	A.T. Stebbins*	21	A. Brandenburg*	99	J.H. Randall*	4	A.D. Countryman*	137	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 12, 1899	A.T. Stebbins*	21	A. Brandenburg*	99	A.D. Countryman*	137	Gideon S. Ives*	54	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 18, 1900	A. Brandenburg*	99	A.D. Countryman*	137	Gideon S. Ives*	54	H.R. Adams*	224	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 24, 1901	Gideon S. Ives*	54	H.R. Adams*	224	W.A. McGonagle*	79	Enoch Stott*	18	J.H. Thompson*	19	T. Montgomery*	54
January 23, 1902	A.D. Countryman*	137	H.R. Adams*	224	W.A. McGonagle*	79	Enoch Stott*	18	D.W. Knowlton*	112	T. Montgomery*	54
February 25, 1903	H.R. Adams*	224	W.A. McGonagle*	79	H.M. Tusler*	163	Thomas Morris*	141	D.W. Knowlton*	112	T. Montgomery*	54
January 21, 1904	W.A. McGonagle*	79	H.M. Tusler*	163	Thomas Morris*	141	Gustaf Widell*	12	D.W. Knowlton*	112	T. Montgomery*	54
January 19, 1905	H.M. Tusler*	163	Thomas Morris*	141	Gustaf Widell*	12	Wm. P. Roberts*	4	D.W. Knowlton*	112	T. Montgomery*	54
January 18, 1906	Thomas Morris*	141	Gustaf Widell*	12	Wm. P. Roberts*	4	E.E. Swan*	229	D.W. Knowlton*	112	T. Montgomery*	54
January 24, 1907	Gustaf Widell*	12	Wm. P. Roberts*	4	E.E. Swan*	229	S.L. Frazer*	186	D.W. Knowlton*	112	T. Montgomery*	54
January 23, 1908	Wm. P. Roberts*	4	Eugene E. Swan*	229	Wm. B. Patton*	79	Elmer A. Kling*	140	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 21, 1909	Eugen E. Swan*	229	Wm B. Patton*	79	Elmer A. Kling*	140	Owen Morris*	5	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 20, 1910	Wm. B. Patton*	79	Elmer A. Kling*	140	Owen Morris*	5	W. Hayes Laird*	18	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 19, 1911	Elmer A. Kling*	140	Owen Morris*	5	W. Hayes Laird*	18	R.E. Denfeld*	186	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 18, 1912	Owen Morris*	5	W. Hayes Laird*	18	R.E. Denfeld*	186	H.M. Burnham*	90	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 23, 1913	W. Hayes Laird*	18	R.E. Denfeld*	186	H.M. Burnham*	90	A.G. Pinkham*	171	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 22, 1914	R.E. Denfeld*	186	H.M. Burnham*	90	A.G. Pinkham*	171	Albert Berg*	272	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 21, 1915	H.M. Burnham*	90	A.G. Pinkham*	171	Albert Berg*	272	W.N. Kendrick*	58	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 20, 1916	A.G. Pinkham*	171	Albert Berg*	272	W.N. Kendrick*	58	Geo. M. Stowe*	156	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 18, 1917	Albert Berg*	272	W.N. Kendrick*	58	Geo. M. Stowe*	156	E.A. Montgomery*	19	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 17, 1918	W. N. Kendrick*	58	Geo. M. Stowe*	156	E.A. Montgomery*	19	F.E. Jenkins*	9	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190
January 16, 1919	Geo. M. Stowe*	156	E.A. Montgomery*	19	F.E. Jenkins*	9	Herman Held*	98	D.W. Knowlton*	112	John Fishel*	190

APPENDIX A - GRAND OFFICERS

Elective Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota From Its Organization, Feb. 24, 1853 to Present Time

Date Installed	Grand Master	No.	Deputy G.M	No.	Senior G.W.	No.	Junior G.W.	No.	Grand Treas.	No.	Grand Sec.	No.
January 22, 1920	E.A. Montgomery*.....19		F.E. Jenkins*.....9		Herman Held*.....98		J.M. McConnell*.....12		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 20, 1921	F.E. Jenkins*.....9		Herman Held*.....98		J.M.McConnell*.....12		J.D. Markham*.....164		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 19, 1922	Herman Held*.....98		J.M. McConnell*.....12		J.D.Markham*.....164		Hayden French*.....143		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 18, 1923	J.M. McConnell*.....12		J.D. Markham*.....164		Hayden French*.....143		Albert F. Pray*.....19		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 17, 1924	J.D. Markham*.....164		Hayden French*.....143		Albert F. Pray*.....19		Wm. R. Smith*.....129		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 22, 1925	Hayden French*.....143		Albert F. Pray*.....19		Wm. R. Smith*.....129		Sam A. Erickson*.....141		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 22, 1926	Albert F. Pray*.....19		Wm. R. Smith*.....129		Sam A. Erickson*.....141		Edwin J. Simon*.....168		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 20, 1927	Wm. R. Smith*.....129		Sam A. Erickson*.....141		Edwin J. Simon*.....168		William K. Gill*.....79		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 19, 1928	Sam A. Erickson*.....141		Edwin J. Simon*.....168		William K. Gill*.....79		Jos. L. Mitchell*.....39		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 17, 1929	Edwin J. Simon*.....168		William K. Gill*.....79		Jos. L. Mitchell*.....39		Guy F. Streater*.....18		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 16, 1930	William K. Gill*.....79		Jos. L. Mitchell*.....39		Guy F. Streater*.....18		M.J. Brown*.....233		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 22, 1931	Jos. L. Mitchell*.....39		Guy F. Streater*.....18		M.J. Brown*.....233		B.S. Adams*.....255		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 21, 1932	Guy F. Streater*.....18		M.J. Brown*.....233		B.S. Adams*.....255		E.G. McKeown*.....148		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 19, 1933	M.J. Brown*.....233		B.S. Adams*.....255		E.G. McKeown*.....148		W.A. Elliott*.....176		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 18, 1934	B.S. Adams*.....255		E.G. McKeown*.....143		W.A. Elliott*.....176		F.W. Matson*.....190		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 17, 1935	E.G. McKeown*.....148		W.A. Elliott*.....176		F.W. Matson*.....190		R.W. Stanford*.....104		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 16, 1936	W.A. Elliott*.....176		F.W. Matson*.....190		R.W. Stanford*.....104		G.H. Nordbye*.....112		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		John Fishel*.....190	
January 21, 1937	F.W. Matson*.....190		R.W. Stanford*.....104		G.H. Nordbye*.....112		Milo B. Price*.....33		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 20, 1938	R.W. Stanford*.....104		G.H. Nordbye*.....112		Milo B. Price*.....33		C.C. Colton*.....186		D.W. Knowlton*.....112		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 19, 1939	G.H. Nordbye*.....112		Milo B. Price*.....33		C.C. Colton*.....186		Wm. P. Sturtz*.....26		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 18, 1940	Milo B. Price*.....33		C.C. Colton*.....186		Wm. P. Sturtz*.....26		Louis H. Colson*.....156		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 16, 1941	C.C. Colton*.....186		Wm. P. Sturtz*.....26		Louis H. Colson*.....156		Dick A. Mitchell*.....264		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J. H. Anderson*.....39	
January 22, 1942	Wm. P. Sturtz*.....26		Louis H. Colson*.....156		Dick A. Mitchell*.....264		Wm. F. Holman*.....316		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J. H. Anderson*.....39	
January 21, 1943	Louis H. Colson*.....156		Dick A. Mitchell*.....264		Wm. F. Holman*.....316		Vernon Gates*.....21		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 20, 1944	Dick A. Mitchell*.....264		Wm. F. Holman*.....316		Vernon Gates*.....21		C.L. Jacobson*.....317		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 18, 1945	Wm. F. Holman*.....316		Vernon Gates*.....21		C.L. Jacobson*.....317		John B. Tomhave*.....109		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 17, 1946	Vernon Gates*.....21		C.L. Jacobson*.....317		John B. Tomhave*.....109		R.E. Cummins*.....168		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 16, 1947	C.L. Jacobson*.....317		John B. Tomhave*.....109		R.E. Cummins*.....168		W.B. Congdon*.....186		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
January 22, 1948	John B. Tomhave*.....109		R.E. Cummins*.....163		W.B. Congdon*.....186		Keith M. Brown*.....64		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
March 24, 1949	R.E. Cummins*.....168		W.B. Congdon*.....186		Keith M. Brown*.....64		Einar W. Johnson*.....3		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
March 23, 1950	Keith M. Brown*.....64		Einar W. Johnson*.....3		Geo. W. Christie*.....308		Herman T. Olson*.....197		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
March 22, 1951	Einar W. Johnson*.....3		Geo. W. Christie*.....308		Herman T. Olson*.....197		Leroy E. Matson*.....2		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
March 20, 1952	Geo. W. Christie*.....308		Herman T. Olson*.....197		Leroy E. Matson*.....2		Willard L. Hillyer*.....18		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	

APPENDIX A - GRAND OFFICERS

Elective Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota From Its Organization, Feb. 24, 1853 to Present Time

Date Installed	Grand Master	No.	Deputy G.M.	No.	Senior G.W.	No.	Junior G.W.	No.	Grand Treas.	No.	Grand Sec.	No.
March 19, 1953	Herman T. Olson*.....197		Leroy E. Matson*.....2		Willard L. Hillyer*.....18		Otto L. Danek*.....42		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		J.H. Anderson*.....39	
March 18, 1954	Leroy E. Matson*.....2		Willard L. Hillyer*.....18		Otto L. Danek*.....42		Geo. R. Wilson*.....100		Cyril L. Lamm*.....19		John B. Tomhave*.....109	
March 24, 1955	Willard L. Hillyer*.....18		Otto L. Danek*.....42		Geo. R. Wilson*.....100		J. Miles Martin*.....160		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 22, 1956	Otto L. Danek*.....42		Geo. R. Wilson*.....100		J. Miles Martin*.....160		Clyde E. Hegman*.....312		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 21, 1957	George R. Wilson*.....100		J. Miles Martin*.....160		Clyde E. Hegman*.....312		Martin H. Voss*.....101		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 20, 1958	J. Miles Martin*.....160		Clyde E. Hegman*.....312		Martin H. Voss*.....101		Edw. L. Gruber*.....318		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 19, 1959	Clyde E. Hegman*.....312		Martin H. Voss*.....101		Edw. L. Gruber*.....318		Stafford King*.....275		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 24, 1960	Martin H. Voss*.....101		Edw. L. Gruber*.....318		Stafford King*.....275		H.B. Olson*.....133		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 23, 1961	Stafford King*.....275		H.B. Olson*.....133		Edwin W. Toms*.....288		Paul M. Olstad*.....233		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 22, 1962	H.B. Olson*.....133		Edwin W. Toms*.....288		Paul M. Olstad*.....233		Frank E. Edey*.....321		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 21, 1963	Edwin W. Toms*.....288		Paul M. Olstad*.....233		Frank E. Edey*.....321		Mortimer B. Miley*.....3		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 12, 1964	Paul M. Olstad*.....233		Frank E. Edey*.....321		Mortimer B. Miley*.....3		Joseph L. Seltzer*.....323		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 18, 1965	Frank E. Edey*.....321		Mortimer B. Miley*.....3		Joseph L. Seltzer*.....323		D. William Tiffany.....91		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 24, 1966	Mortimer B. Miley*.....3		Joseph L. Seltzer*.....323		D. William Tiffany.....91		Franklin G. Emrick.....316		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 29, 1967	Joseph L. Seltzer*.....323		D. William Tiffany.....91		Franklin G. Emrick.....316		Donald L. Barnes.....306		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 29, 1968	D. William Tiffany.....91		Franklin G. Emrick.....316		Donald L. Barnes.....306		Wm. W. Widstrand*.....225		L.K. Thompson*.....19		David E. Palmer*.....334	
March 28, 1969	Franklin G. Emrick.....316		Donald L. Barnes.....306		Wm. W. Widstrand*.....225		Russell E. Torfin.....161		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Einar W. Johnson*.....3	
April 3, 1970	Donald L. Barnes.....306		Wm. W. Widstrand*.....225		Russell E. Torfin.....161		Verne E. Long.....148		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Harvey R. Hansen*.....148	
April 2, 1971	Wm. W. Widstrand*.....225		Russell E. Torfin.....161		Verne E. Long.....148		Harry P. Larson*.....292		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
April 21, 1972	Russell E. Torfin.....161		Verne E. Long.....148		Harry P. Larson*.....292		Archibald Duncan*.....166		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
April 6, 1973	Verne E. Long.....148		Harry P. Larson*.....292		Archibald Duncan*.....166		Otis H. Godfrey, Jr.*.....5		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 29, 1974	Harry P. Larson*.....292		Archibald Duncan*.....166		Otis H. Godfrey, Jr.*.....5		J.R. Hendrickson, Sr.....19		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
April 4, 1975	Archibald Duncan*.....166		Otis H. Godfrey, Jr.*.....5		Ross E. Frederickson*.....250		Donald M. Severson.....187		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
April 2, 1976	Otis H. Godfrey, Jr.*.....5		Ross E. Frederickson*.....250		Donald M. Severson.....187		A. Raymond Pavola*.....282		L.K. Thompson*.....19		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
April 1, 1977	Ross E. Frederickson*.....250		Donald M. Severson.....187		A. Raymond Pavola*.....282		S.K. Dickinson, Jr.....293		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 31, 1978	Donald M. Severson.....187		A. Raymond Pavola*.....282		S.K. Dickinson, Jr.....293		John P. Peterson.....207		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 30, 1979	A. Raymond Pavola*.....282		S.K. Dickinson, Jr.....293		John P. Peterson.....207		Jay A. York*.....262		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 28, 1980	S.K. Dickinson, Jr.....293		John P. Peterson.....207		Jay A. York*.....262		Alyn N. Dull.....23		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 27, 1981	John P. Peterson.....207		Jay A. York*.....262		Alyn N. Dull.....23		Chas. J. Wilson*.....59-100		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 26, 1982	Jay A. York*.....262		Alyn N. Dull.....23		Chas. J. Wilson*.....59-100		Donald J. Flood.....257		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 25, 1983	Alyn N. Dull.....23		Chas. J. Wilson*.....59-100		Donald J. Flood.....257		Donald W. Sether.....258		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 30, 1984	Chas. J. Wilson*.....59-100		Donald J. Flood.....257		Donald W. Sether.....258		Ralph L. Hultquist.....4		R.E. Schlemmer*.....118		Harvey R. Hansen*...148-3	
March 29, 1985	Donald J. Flood.....257		Donald W. Sether.....258		Ralph H. Hultquist.....4		David S. Bouschor.....198		Galen L. Schmick.....277		R. E. Schlemmer*.....118	

APPENDIX A - GRAND OFFICERS

Elective Grand Officers of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota From Its Organization, Feb. 24, 1853 to Present Time

Date Installed	Grand Master	No. Deputy G.M.	No. Senior G.W.	No. Junior G.W.	No. Grand Treas.	No. Grand Sec.	No.
April 4, 1886	Donald W. Sether.....258	Ralph L. Hultquist.....4	David E. Bouschor.....198	Ward C. Sonsteby.....81	Galen L. Schmick.....277	R.E. Schlemmer*.....118	
April 4, 1887	Ralph W. Hultquist .....4	David S. Bouschor.....198	Ward C. Sonsteby .....81	Lane Peterson* .....197-283	Galen L. Schmick.....277	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
March 26, 1888	David S. Bouschor .....198	Ward C. Sonsteby.....81	Robert F. Papas.....300	Charles Baltos .....8	Fred B. Vihovde.....334-346	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
April 1, 1889	Ward C. Sonsteby .....81	Robert F. Papas .....300	Charles Baltos .....8	Edward W. Waldon .....23	Fred B. Vihovde.....334-346	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
March 31, 1890	Robert F. Papas.....300	Charles Baltos .....8	Edward W. Waldon .....23	Warren K. Clark .....203	Fred B. Vihovde.....334-346	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
April 13, 1891	Charles Baltos .....8	Edward W. Waldon .....23	Warren K. Clark .....203	Rodney M. Larson .....30	Fred B. Vihovde.....334-346	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
March 28, 1892	Edward W. Waldon .....23	Warren K. Clark .....203	Rodney M. Larson .....30	Jack A. Benson .....176	Fred B. Vihovde.....334-346	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
March 27, 1893	Warren K. Clark.....203	Rodney M. Larson .....30	Jack A. Benson .....176	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	Douglas J. Campbell .....334	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
April 9, 1894	Rodney M. Larson .....30	Jack A. Benson .....176	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	J.V. Christianson .....119	Douglas J. Campbell .....334	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
April 8, 1895	Jack A. Benson .....176	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	J.V. Christianson .....119	Charles J. Luman .....263	Douglas J. Campbell .....334	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
April 13, 1896	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	J.V. Christianson .....119	Charles J. Luman .....263	Jeffry N. Lewis .....300	Douglas J. Campbell .....334	R.E. Schlemmer* .....118	
March 22, 1897	J.V. Christianson .....119	Charles J. Luman .....263	Jeffry N. Lewis .....300	Philip Soderberg .....22	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	Douglas J. Campbell .....334	
March 28, 1898	Charles J. Luman .....263	Jeffry N. Lewis .....300	Philip Soderberg .....22	Roger J. Taylor .....23-92	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	Douglas J. Campbell .....334	
April 17, 1899	Jeffry N. Lewis .....300	Philip Soderberg .....22	Roger J. Taylor .....23-92	Duane Anderson* .....306	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	Douglas J. Campbell .....334	
April 8, 2000	Philip G. Soderberg .....22	Roger J. Taylor .....23-92	Terryl L. Tilton .....239-189	Neil E. Neddermeyer .....205	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	Douglas J. Campbell .....2	
March 31, 2001	Roger J. Taylor .....23-92	Terryl L. Tilton .....239-189	Neil E. Neddermeyer .....205	Gerald E. Rhoads .....287	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	Douglas J. Campbell .....2	
April 13, 2002	Terry L. Tilton .....239-189	Neil E. Neddermeyer .....205	Gerald E. Rhoads .....287	Andrew J. Rice .....263	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....306	Douglas J. Campbell .....2	
*Deceased	†No Communication of Grand Lodge in 1862 or 1868.		‡Stricken from roll of Lodge.	‡Expelled	§Withdrawn		

Name of Lodges Alphabetically Arranged

Number in ( ) Indicates District

Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.
Accacia.....	(43) 51	Fortitude.....	(5N) 188	Nashwauk.....	(4) 331
Albert Pike.....	(37) 237	Fraternal.....	(8) 92	Nelson.....	(31) 135
Ancient Landmark.....	(35) 5	Fraternity.....	(23) 101	Newport.....	(43) 118
Anoka.....	(33) 30	Garnet.....	(34) 166	Nicollet.....	(24) 54
Antiquity.....	(22) 91	Glen Avon.....	(5N) 306	Northeast.....	(33) 345
Arcana.....	(41) 187	Golden Fleece.....	(12) 89	Northern.....	(2) 236
Ark.....	(38) 176	Golden Sheaf.....	(10) 133	North Star.....	(9) 23
Atelier.....	(11) 202	Grand Marais.....	(5N) 322	Olivia.....	(12) 220
Aurora.....	(7) 100	Griswold.....	(9) 218	Orient.....	(29) 84
Bemidji.....	(6) 233	Guardian.....	(12) 149	Oriental.....	(26) 34
Ben Franklin.....	(23) 114	Hallock.....	(2) 212	Orion.....	(12) 138
Bethel.....	(24) 103	Hazel Park.....	(43) 312	Osiris.....	(1) 272
Biwabik.....	(4) 293	Hector.....	(12) 158	Otter Tail.....	(3) 284
Bloomington.....	(41) 340	Helios.....	(8) 273	Palestine.....	(5S) 79
Blue Earth City.....	(24) 57	Hematite.....	(4) 274	Paul Revere.....	(38) 321
Braden.....	(36) 168	Hiram.....	(34) 287	Paynesville.....	(9) 71
Caledonia.....	(29) 20	Hope.....	(19) 42	Perham.....	(3) 157
Canby.....	(11) 147	Huram A'Bi.....	(28) 83	Pickwick.....	(29) 110
Carnelian.....	(26) 40	Ionic.....	(5N) 186	Pine.....	(7) 339
Cass.....	(33) 243	Itasca.....	(6) 208	Pleasant Grove.....	(28) 22
Cataract.....	(41) 2	Jasper.....	(8) 164	Plymouth.....	(37) 160
Chain Lake.....	(23) 64	Joppa.....	(38) 300	Prairie.....	(25) 123
Charity.....	(22) 98	Khurum-Sunlight.....	(38) 112	Preston.....	(29) 36
Chippewa.....	(6) 275	Koochiching.....	(1) 270	Prudence.....	(23) 97
Chisago.....	(8) 232	Lake Harriet.....	(41) 277	Quarry.....	(21) 148
Clearwater.....	(31) 28	Lake Superior.....	(5N) 349	Red River.....	(2) 292
Como Park.....	(36) 324	Lake Wilson.....	(21) 262	Red Wing.....	(26) 8
Compass.....	(37) 265	Lebanon.....	(19) 346	Renville.....	(12) 195
Constellation.....	(9) 81	Libanus.....	(23) 96	Rising Sun.....	(29) 49
Corinthian.....	(26) 67	Lynnhurst.....	(37) 317	Rochester.....	(28) 21
Corner Stone.....	(3) 99	Macalester.....	(35) 290	Roseau.....	(1) 268
Crescent.....	(7) 207	Mankato.....	(24) 12	Russell-Balaton.....	(21) 291
Crookston.....	(2) 141	Mantorville.....	(28) 11	St. Johns.....	(34) 1
Cuyuna Range.....	(7) 276	McKinley.....	(21) 251	St. Paul.....	(36) 3
Dakota.....	(26) 7	Meridian.....	(29) 25	Sandstone.....	(5S) 234
Dalles.....	(5S) 181	Mesaba.....	(4) 255	Sharon.....	(12) 104
Daylight.....	(40) 348	Minneapolis.....	(38) 19	Shell.....	(6) 184
Delta.....	(21) 119	Minnehaha.....	(41) 165	Sherburne.....	(33) 95
Ely.....	(4) 288	Minn. River Valley.....	(19) 6	Sibley.....	(22) 209
Euclid.....	(5S) 198	Mizpah.....	(43) 191	Social.....	(26) 48
Eureka.....	(28) 75	Montgomery.....	(35) 258	Solomon's.....	(5S) 286
Eveleth.....	(4) 239	Monticello.....	(31) 16	Spring Valley.....	(28) 58
Evergreen.....	(29) 46	Moorhead.....	(3) 126	Star.....	(31) 62
Excelsior.....	(39) 113	Mora.....	(8) 223	Star in the East.....	(25) 33
Fair Haven.....	(31) 182	Morning Star.....	(29) 29	Star in the West.....	(9) 60
Faribault.....	(26) 9	Mound.....	(39) 320	Stephen.....	(2) 279
Fellowship-Shekinah.....	(34) 257	Mount Tabor.....	(3) 106	Stewartville.....	(28) 203
Fidelity.....	(25) 39	Murray.....	(21) 199	Sunrise.....	(10) 294
Fides.....	(22) 246	Mystic.....	(7) 213	Sunset.....	(11) 109
Forest Lake.....	(34) 344	Mystic Star.....	(29) 69	Swift.....	(11) 129

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## APPENDIX B – (Continued)

## Name of Lodges Alphabetically Arranged

Number in ( ) Indicates District

Name.....	No.	Name.....	No.	Name.....	No.
Taconite.....(5N)	342	Tusler-Summit.....(40)	263	Wadena.....(7)	156
Temple.....(12)	59	Union.....(19)	45	Walker.....(6)	302
Tracy.....(21)	155	Unizar.....(40)	347	Wayzata.....(39)	205
Traverse.....(10)	189	Valley.....(9)	174	Western Star.....(25)	26
Trinity.....(5S)	282	Virginia.....(4)	264	Winona.....(29)	18
Tuscan.....(25)	77	Waconia.....(39)	326	Winslow Lewis.....(33)	125

## APPENDIX C

## Location of Lodges Alphabetically Arranged

Location	Lodge	No.	Location	Lodge	No.
Aitkin.....	Mystic.....	213	Fergus Falls.....	Corner Stone.....	99
Albert Lea.....	Western Star.....	26	Forest Lake.....	Forest lake.....	344
Alexandria.....	Constellation.....	81	Glencoe.....	Hope.....	42
Annandale.....	Fair Haven.....	182	Glenwood.....	Valley.....	174
Anoka.....	Anoka.....	30	Grand Marais.....	Grand Marais.....	322
Anoka.....	Northeast.....	345	Grand Rapids.....	Itasca.....	208
Atwater.....	Orion.....	138	Hallock.....	Hallock.....	212
Austin.....	Fidelity.....	39	Hastings.....	Dakota.....	7
Balaton.....	Russell-Balaton.....	291	Hector.....	Hector.....	158
Baudette.....	Osiris.....	272	Hibbing.....	Mesaba.....	255
Bemidji.....	Bemidji.....	233	Hopkins.....	Albert Pike.....	237
Benson.....	Swift.....	129	Hopkins.....	Lynnhurst.....	317
Bigfork.....	Chippewa.....	275	Hutchinson.....	Temple.....	59
Biwabik.....	Biwabik.....	293	International Falls.....	Koochiching.....	270
Blooming Prairie.....	Prairie.....	123	La Crescent.....	Morning Star.....	29
Blue Earth.....	Blue Earth City.....	57	Lake City.....	Carnelian.....	40
Brainerd.....	Aurora.....	100	Lake Crystal.....	Bethel.....	103
Brownton.....	Guardian.....	149	Lake Wilson.....	Lake Wilson.....	262
Buffalo.....	Nelson.....	135	LeRoy.....	Eureka.....	75
Caledonia.....	Caledonia.....	20	LeSueur.....	Union.....	45
Cambridge.....	Helios.....	273	Lindstrom.....	Hiram.....	287
Canby.....	Canby.....	147	Litchfield.....	Golden Fleece.....	89
Cannon Falls.....	Oriental.....	34	Luverne.....	Ben Franklin.....	114
Chatfield.....	Meridian.....	25	Mankato.....	Mankato.....	12
Chisholm.....	Hematite.....	274	Mantorville.....	Mantorville.....	11
Clearwater.....	Clearwater.....	28	Mantorville.....	Huram A'Bi.....	83
Clinton.....	Sunrise.....	294	Marshall.....	Delta.....	119
Cloquet.....	Dalles.....	181	Minneapolis.....	Arcana.....	187
Cottage Grove.....	Accacia.....	51	Minneapolis.....	Bloomington.....	340
Coon Rapids.....	Cass.....	243	Minneapolis.....	Cataract.....	2
Crookston.....	Crookston.....	141	Minneapolis.....	Lake Harriet.....	277
Crosby.....	Cuyuna Range.....	276	Minneapolis.....	Minnehaha.....	165
Crystal.....	Plymouth.....	160	Money Creek**.....	Orient.....	84
Dassel.....	Griswold.....	218	Montevideo.....	Sunset.....	109
Dawson.....	Atelier.....	202	Monticello.....	Monticello.....	16
Detroit Lakes.....	Mt. Tabor.....	106	Moorhead.....	Moorhead.....	126
Duluth.....	Euclid.....	198	Moose Lake.....	Solomon's.....	286
Duluth.....	Glen Avon.....	306	Mora.....	Mora.....	223
Duluth.....	Ionic.....	186	Morris.....	Golden Sheaf.....	133
Duluth.....	Lake Superior.....	349	Mound.....	Mound.....	320
Duluth.....	Palestine.....	79	Nashwauk.....	Nashwauk.....	331
Duluth.....	Trinity.....	282	New Ulm.....	Charity.....	98
East Grand Forks.....	Red River.....	292	North Branch.....	Chisago.....	232
Elk River.....	Sherburne.....	95	Northfield.....	Social.....	48
Ely.....	Ely.....	288	Olivia.....	Olivia.....	220
Eveleth.....	Eveleth.....	239	Osseo.....	Winslow Lewis.....	125
Excelsior.....	Excelsior.....	113	Owatonna.....	Star in the East.....	33
Fairmont.....	Chain Lake.....	64	Park Rapids.....	Shell.....	184
Faribault.....	Faribault.....	9	Paynesville.....	Paynesville.....	71
Farmington.....	Corinthian.....	67	Pelican Rapids.....	Otter Tail.....	284

## APPENDIX C

## Location of Lodges Alphabetically Arranged

Location	Lodge	No.	Location	Lodge	No.
Perham.....	Perham.....	157	St. Louis Park.....	Ark.....	176
Pickwick.....	Pickwick.....	110	St. Louis Park.....	Joppa.....	300
Pine River.....	Pine.....	339	St. Louis Park.....	Khurum-Sunlight.....	112
Pipestone.....	Quarry.....	148	St. Louis Park.....	Minneapolis.....	19
Pleasant Grove*.....	Pleasant Grove.....	22	St. Louis Park.....	Paul Revere.....	321
Preston.....	Preston.....	36	St. Paul.....	Ancient Landmark.....	5
Princeton.....	Fraternal.....	92	St. Paul.....	Braden.....	168
Red Wing.....	Red Wing.....	8	St. Paul.....	Como Park.....	324
Redwood Falls.....	Antiquity.....	91	St. Paul.....	Hazel Park.....	312
Renville.....	Renville.....	195	St. Paul.....	Macalester.....	290
Robbinsdale.....	Compass.....	265	St. Paul.....	Montgomery.....	258
Rochester.....	Rochester.....	21	St. Paul.....	Saint. Paul.....	3
Rockford.....	Star.....	62	St. Paul Park.....	Newport.....	118
Roseau.....	Roseau.....	268	St. Peter.....	Nicollet.....	54
Roseville.....	Daylight.....	348	Thief River Falls.....	Northern.....	236
Roseville.....	Tusler-Summit.....	263	Tracy.....	Tracy.....	155
Roseville.....	Unizar.....	347	Two Harbors.....	Fortitude.....	188
Rush City.....	Jasper.....	164	Tyler.....	McKinley.....	251
Rushford.....	Mystic Star.....	69	Utica.....	Evergreen.....	46
Sandstone.....	Sandstone.....	234	Virginia.....	Virginia.....	264
Sauk Centre.....	Star in the West.....	60	Waconia.....	Waconia.....	326
Shakopee.....	Minnesota River Valley.....	6	Wadena.....	Wadena.....	156
Shakopee.....	Lebanon.....	346	Walker.....	Walker.....	302
Silver Bay.....	Taconite.....	342	Waseca.....	Tuscan.....	77
Slayton.....	Murray.....	199	Wayzata.....	Wayzata.....	205
South St. Paul.....	Mizpah.....	191	Wheaton.....	Traverse.....	189
Spring Valley.....	Spring Valley.....	58	White Bear Lake.....	Fellowship-Shekinah.....	257
Staples.....	Crescent.....	207	White Bear Lake.....	Garnet.....	166
Stephen.....	Stephen.....	279	Willmar.....	Sharon.....	104
Stewartville*.....	Stewartville.....	203	Windom.....	Prudence.....	97
Stillwater.....	St. John's.....	1	Winona.....	Winona.....	18
St. Charles.....	Rising Sun.....	49	Winthrop.....	Sibley.....	209
St. Cloud.....	North Star.....	23	Worthington.....	Fraternity.....	101
St. James.....	Libanus.....	96	**Houston R.F.D.	*Stewartville R.F.D.	



APPENDIX D - DIRECTORY OF LODGES, JANUARY 1, 2002

No.-Name of Lodge	Location	Charter Date	Worshipful Master	Senior Warden	Junior Warden	Secretary	Time of Meeting
1 St Johns.....	Stillwater.....	Feb. 24, 1853	Timothy R. Dixon.....	Robert Bement.....	Robert A. Muehlhausen.....	Greg Lane.....	1st & 3rd Mon. (a)
2 Cataract.....	Richfield.....	Feb. 24, 1853	Barry Kirby.....	Lee Leonard Wiech.....	James Smail.....	Douglas Campbell.....	2nd Tuesday
3 St. Paul.....	St. Paul.....	Feb. 24, 1853	Eric J. Trosdahl.....	Scott Halverson.....	David F. Godwin.....	Gaylord S. Strand.....	3rd Tues.
5 Ancient Landmark.....	St. Paul.....	Jan. 3, 1854	Greg Smith.....	Joseph Saad.....	Paul T. Kofte.....	Robert T. Harris.....	2nd & 4th Thurs.
6 Minnesota River Valley..	Shakopee.....	July 10, 1999	Donald Rieck.....	Michael Pierce.....	Keith Rieck.....	David Scheffert.....	1st Tues. & 3rd Sat.
7 Dakota.....	Hastings.....	Jan. 9, 1856	Dennis Dickinson.....	Bruce Scott.....	Dylan McIntosh.....	Richard Rosenquist.....	2 & 4 Thurs. (a)
8 Red Wing.....	Red Wing.....	Jan. 9, 1856	Neil G. Youngs.....	.....	.....	Fred Pfeiffer.....	1st Monday (y)
9 Faribault.....	Faribault.....	Jan. 6, 1857	Robert V. Armagost, Jr. ....	Robert V. Armagost, Sr. ...	Gary Crumm.....	Raymond C. Sporre.....	2nd Mon.
11 Mantorville.....	Mantorville.....	Jan. 6, 1857	Lloyd Meyer II.....	William G. Nixon, Jr.....	Lester Trapp.....	Ronald Alberts.....	2 & 4 Tues. (a)
12 Mankato.....	Mankato.....	Jan. 6, 1857	Theodoor K. Hoogenraad.....	Paul A. Vogel.....	W. Glen Gober.....	Randy Dahms.....	2 Tues. (a)
16 Monticello.....	Monticello.....	Jan. 8, 1857	Donald Modesitt.....	Henning Johansen.....	Dale Aschnewitz.....	William E. Hansen.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
18 Winona.....	Winona.....	Jan. 8, 1857	Paul Himmler.....	Randolph W. Miller.....	Thomas L. Stockstill, Jr.....	Roger Church.....	1 & 3 Tues. (a)
19 Minneapolis.....	St. Louis Park..	Jan. 7, 1858	Harold Nelson, Jr. ....	David Epling.....	Oliver D. Kaldahl.....	Kenneth P. Hill.....	1st Wed.
20 Caledonia.....	Caledonia.....	Jan. 8, 1858	John Benton.....	Robert F. Richards.....	Elmer Thies.....	Harold R. Moenck.....	3rd Thurs. (b,n)
21 Rochester.....	Rochester.....	Jan. 8, 1858	Charles S. Brust.....	Robert Boyles.....	John D. Pavek.....	Glen E. Rollings.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
22 Pleasant Grove.....	Pleasant Grove..	Jan. 8, 1858	Chuck Weisbrod.....	Joseph W. Whealdon.....	Glen L. Larson.....	Victor Gammel.....	1 & 3 Tues.
23 North Star.....	St. Cloud.....	Jan. 8, 1858	Thomas W. Norton.....	Roger Robinson.....	Daniel L. Ochocki.....	Richard W. McNary...	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
25 Meridian.....	Chatfield.....	Oct. 27, 1858	Robert Coe.....	David B. Dudek.....	Alan D. Amundson.....	Dale Henry.....	1 & 3 Wed. (*1)
26 Western Star.....	Albert Lea.....	Oct. 27, 1858	Robert Gulbrandson.....	Robert L. Entorf.....	Mark S. Jones.....	Clarence J. Schroeder.	2 & 4 Thurs. (b)
28 Clearwater.....	Clearwater.....	Oct. 27, 1858	Brian G. Bentley.....	Steven Houle.....	Larry Weyer.....	James R. Billig.....	1 & 3 Sat. (*2)
29 Morning Star.....	LaCrescent.....	Oct. 27, 1858	Gary L. Hill.....	M. Jay Jensen.....	Henry Cincere.....	Everett H. Harlos.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
30 Anoka.....	Anoka.....	Oct. 25, 1859	Stephen Kesler.....	Jordan Stradtman.....	Aileen T. Golder.....	Rueben F. Frisk.....	1st Wed.
33 Star in the East.....	Owatonna.....	Oct. 24, 1860	Richard L. Wallace.....	Kenneth G. Henry.....	Scott L. Pederson.....	Charles E. Srsen.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
34 Oriental.....	Cannon Falls...	Oct. 24, 1860	Daniel H. Ellison.....	Richard C. Gesme.....	Cory W. Gesme.....	William R. Callister...	1 & 3 Wed. (b)
36 Preston.....	Preston.....	Oct. 23, 1861	Jerry Scheevel.....	Merton Schlick.....	Nevin Vrieze.....	Clarence M. Quanrud	2nd Tues. (b)
39 Fidelity.....	Austin.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Hugh Alverson.....	Stephen Neiswanger.....	Anthony Lecakis.....	John W. Worlein.....	1 & 3 Tues
40 Carnelian.....	Lake City.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Byron D. Peterson.....	Darwin R. Meyers.....	Emil W. Schultz.....	Neil M. Brunkow.....	2 & 4 Tues. (b)
42 Hope.....	Glencoe.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Carl M. Iliff, Jr.....	James E. Benson.....	Francis R. Chapman.....	Robert Hatlestad.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
45 Union.....	LeSueur.....	Oct. 28, 1863	James Small.....	Wayne R. Swenson.....	Mark Schaefer.....	David Cauffman.....	1st Tues. (b)
46 Evergreen.....	Utica.....	Oct. 26, 1864	Thomas Larson.....	Adam S. Pierce.....	Kerry L. Sackreiter.....	Lyle R. Campbell.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b-1)

GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

(a) except July and August (b) Except June, July and August (n) 3rd Thursday in June only, dark July and August (x) except November and December (y) Except January and February  
 (\*1) No meeting 3rd Wednesday in June through 1st Wednesday in September (\*2) Except 3rd Saturdays only in July and August

APPENDIX D - DIRECTORY OF LODGES, JANUARY 1, 2002

No.-Name of Lodge	Location	Charter Date	Worshipful Master	Senior Warden	Junior Warden	Secretary	Time of Meeting
48 Social.....	Northfield.....	Oct. 26, 1864	Martin Benson, Jr.....	Britt Olson.....	Thomas W. Wolfe.....	Andrew Langehough..	1 Mon. (a,g)
49 Rising Sun.....	St. Charles.....	Oct. 26, 1864	Odean F. Goss.....	Charles Hawk.....	David P. Gossman.....	Gerry R. Coulson.....	3rd Thurs. (*3)
51 Accacia.....	Cottage Grove.....	Oct. 25, 1865	Gary Van Alstine.....	Charles Mead.....	Andrew P. Goldman-Gray.	Wallace W. Nelson.....	Wed. Wk. Full Moon
54 Nicollet.....	St. Peter.....	Oct. 25, 1865	Clifford H. Isley.....	RobertHamilton.....	Michael Rydeen.....	Joseph Scott Dobie.....	1 & 3 Tues. (a)
57 Blue Earth City.....	Blue Earth.....	Oct. 23, 1867	Joseph Pinney.....	Wilfred Schneider.....	Henk Hendrickson.....	Richard Witte.....	1st Mon. (b)
58 Spring Valley.....	Spring Valley.....	Oct. 23, 1867	Donald K. Larson.....	Gerald R. Myers.....	David C. Peterson.....	Evan F. Hulbert.....	1 & 3 Thurs. (b)
59 Temple.....	Hutchinson.....	Oct. 23, 1867	Arthur M. Bjerken.....	L. Dean Oleson.....	Steven L. Kilian.....	Datlaf A. Weseloh.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
60 Star in the West.....	Sauk Centre.....	Oct. 23, 1867	Lawrence J. Wybierala.....	Kenneth Rafteseth.....	Walter J. Bjorhus.....	Wayne Thorson.....	2nd & 4th Tues. (b)
62 Star.....	Rockford.....	Oct. 23, 1867	Woodrow J. Torgerson.....	Daniel E. Lindula.....	Jeffrey Ellingson.....	Curtis I. Olstad, Sr.....	2nd Thurs. (b)
64 Chain Lake.....	Fairmont.....	Oct. 23, 1867	Richard Lunz.....	Jack Gardner.....	Eric L. Luetgers.....	Keith W. Brown.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
67 Corinthian.....	Farmington.....	Oct. 23, 1867	Hugh Swift, Jr.....	Donald A. Errico.....	Jason W. Walker.....	Clarence B. Krech.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
69 Mystic Star.....	Rushford.....	Jan. 15, 1869	Robert Anfinson.....	Thomas L. Johnson.....	Paul J. Engrav.....	Henry M. Colbenson...	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
71 Paynesville.....	Paynesville.....	Jan. 15, 1869	Michael J. Nehring.....	Jeffrey Thompson.....	Paul A. Larsen.....	Bruce Vanderpool.....	4th Mon. (d)
75 Eureka.....	LeRoy.....	Jan. 15, 1869	Paul E. Main.....	Brandon Soltau.....	Stephen Elderbrock.....	Roger C. Fister.....	1st Tues.
77 Tuscan.....	Waseca.....	Jan. 15, 1869	Scott Singlestad.....	Wayne A. Durst.....	Maurice J. Hecht.....	William J. Knish.....	2 & 4 Thurs. (b)
79 Palestine.....	Duluth.....	Jan. 12, 1870	Mark Furo.....	Roger D. Johnson.....	Michael Herrick.....	Duane H. Rands.....	1 & 3 Mon. (b)
81 Constellation.....	Alexandria.....	Jan. 12, 1870	Darryl Schmidt.....	James A. Gratas.....	John L. Hedine.....	Michael Horner.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
83 Hiram A'Bi.....	Kasson.....	Jan. 11, 1871	Bernell Garness.....	Gary Brannan.....	Kirk E. Swenson.....	Richard A. Jensen.....	2 & 4 Wed. (b)
84 Orient.....	Houston.....	Jan. 11, 1871	C. Bryan Forsyth.....	Arden R. Hargrove.....	Scott Maynard.....	Gilbert Lacher.....	1 & 3 Tues. (a, f)
89 Golden Fleece.....	Litchfield.....	Jan. 10, 1872	Kenton K. Greening.....	Jay Provencher.....	Donald Knutson.....	Stuart F. Busse.....	2 & 4 Thurs. (b)
91 Antiquity.....	Redwood Falls....	Jan. 10, 1872	David J. Danielson.....	Maynard C. Notting.....	Scott T. Hagen.....	Steven R. Whittet.....	1 & 3 Wed. (b)
92 Fraternal.....	Princeton.....	Jan. 10, 1872	Lauren E. Reed.....	Dana J. Hornquist.....	Mathew S. Heyn.....	Allan J. Bornholdt.....	2nd Wednesday
95 Sherburne.....	Elk River.....	Jan. 10, 1872	Jerry P. Waite.....	Arne J. Engstrom.....	James C. Church.....	Dennis Walker.....	1 & 3 Tuesday
96 Libanus.....	St. James.....	Jan. 15, 1873	Michael J. Banks.....	Grant M. Lillevold.....	Lynn G. Overson.....	Lanny L. Overson.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
97 Prudence.....	Windom.....	Jan. 15, 1873	Robert C. O'Connor.....	Rodney W. Deuel.....	Steven H. Clark.....	Allen T. Peterson.....	3rd Thurs.
98 Charity.....	New Ulm.....	Jan. 15, 1873	Gordon J. Dey.....	Henry N. Peters.....	Harold A. Fenske.....	James A. Schroeck.....	2nd Tues. (b)
99 Corner Stone.....	Fergus Falls.....	Jan. 15, 1873	James Muller.....	Stan Fetters.....	Dale Michaelson.....	Harlan C. Johnson.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
100 Aurora.....	Brainerd.....	Jan. 15, 1873	Larry Stroschein.....	Lyle Thell.....	Donald M. Bode.....	Stephen Johnson.....	2 & 4 Tues. (*11)
101 Fraternity.....	Worthington.....	Jan. 15, 1873	Linwood L. Galland.....	Robert S. Demuth, Jr.....	Robert Lindquist.....	James E. Naumann.....	1 & 3 Mon. (b)
103 Bethel.....	Lake Crystal.....	Jan. 15, 1873	Kent C. Williams.....	Thomas Biggs.....	Duane M. Liebl.....	Larry Norman.....	1 & 3 Thurs.

(a) except July and August (b) Except June, July and August (b-1) first Tues. only June, July & Aug. (d) Except January, February and March (f) Except December, January and February (g) Except September, 3rd Monday (\*3) 1st Thursday in June and December only, also dark July and August (\*4) Except November, December, January, February and March

APPENDIX D - DIRECTORY OF LODGES, JANUARY 1, 2002

No.-Name of Lodge	Location	Charter Date	Worshipful Master	Senior Warden	Junior Warden	Secretary	Time of Meeting
104 Sharon.....	Willmar.....	Jan. 15, 1873	Robert Earl Ehrlich.....	Michael Roe.....	James C. Morris.....	Daniel L. Hanson.....	2 & 4 Wed. (b)
106 Mt Tabor.....	Detroit Lakes.....	Jan. 14, 1874	Jerry F. Bursaw.....	Ronald R. Stearns.....	Raymond M. Hornung.....	Arne Graf.....	2 & 4 Tues. (b)
109 Sunset.....	Montevideo.....	Jan. 14, 1874	Robert J. Reed, Sr.....	David G. Lipps.....	Brett A. Opdahl.....	Ralph N. Lunde.....	3rd Mon. (b)
110 Pickwick.....	Winona.....	Jan. 13, 1875	Michael E. DeBoer.....	Earl A. Nottleman.....	Franklin M. Fitch.....	J. Donald Stedman.....	2 & 4 Tues. (a)
112 Khurum-Sunlight.....	St. Louis Park.....	Jan. 13, 1875	Robert L. Casto.....	Harlan E. Brand.....	Richard K. Olson.....	Charles S. Davis.....	4th Tues. (p)
113 Excelsior.....	Excelsior.....	Jan. 13, 1875	Steven R. Maslonka.....	Richard S. McGinnis, II.....	Bruce W. Kirkpatrick.....	Richard S. McGinnis, Sr.....	1st & 3rd Mon. (b)
114 Ben Franklin.....	Luverne.....	Jan. 13, 1875	Everett Brandenburg.....	Jerry L. Wieman.....	Larry J. Wills.....	LeRoy W. Luitjens.....	1st Thurs. (a)
118 Newport.....	St. Paul Park.....	Jan. 12, 1876	Thomas D. Gnan.....	Robert H. Johnson.....	Neil M. Hexum.....	Russell W. Trout, Jr.....	2nd Mon. (a)
119 Delta.....	Marshall.....	Jan. 12, 1876	Duane M. Jacobson.....	Thomas E. Bjerke.....	Calvin D. Barnett.....	Dennis K. Rafson.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
123 Prairie.....	Blooming Prairie.....	Jan. 12, 1876	Steven J. Bunn.....	Darrell D. Hansen.....	David C. Thompson.....	Willis E. Miller.....	2nd Tues. (b)
125 Winslow Lewis.....	Osseo.....	Jan. 10, 1877	Emilio Munoz.....	Kenton C. Moen.....	Peyton M. Carlson.....	LeVern F. Holmes.....	1 & 3 Mon. (q)
126 Moorhead.....	Moorhead.....	Jan. 10, 1877	Thomas S. Luttio.....	Charles E. Selberg.....	Thomas A. Gould.....	Thomas J. Gould.....	2 & 4 Thurs. (b)
129 Swift.....	Benson.....	Jan. 10, 1877	Luverne Wiebold.....	Dale Hanson.....	Vern Hollingsworth.....	James L. Hastings.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
133 Golden Sheaf.....	Morris.....	Jan. 16, 1878	Paul Watzke.....	Curtis L. Wiese.....	Wayne Colrud.....	Douglas Plank.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
135 Nelson.....	Buffalo.....	Jan. 15, 1879	Rainer H. Pensky.....	Thomas Burling.....	Norman F. Varner.....	Rainer H. Pensky (act)	2 & 4 Tues. (a)
138 Orion.....	Atwater.....	Jan. 14, 1880	Merle Nielson.....	Patrick Walsh.....	Floyd Kragenbring.....	Marlen L. Heining.....	1st Thurs. (b)
141 Crookston.....	Crookston.....	Jan. 14, 1880	William Gatheridge, Jr.....	Douglas Qualley.....	Marlo A. Moren.....	Leo Luetjohann.....	2 & 4 Mon. (e)
147 Canby.....	Canby.....	Jan. 11, 1882	Lloyd Schrunck.....	Steven Schanning.....	Clarence Rehn.....	Roger M. Wollum.....	3rd Mon. (b)
148 Quarry.....	Pipestone.....	Jan. 11, 1882	Boyd Nelson.....	Galín E. Dalin.....	Orville A. Severtson.....	Verne E. Long.....	4th Mon. (a)
149 Guardian.....	Brownton.....	Jan. 11, 1882	Allyn R. Ahlers.....	Everett G. Hantge.....	Leonard Pikal.....	Ronald A. Sommerdorf	1 & 3 Wed. (*8)
155 Tracy.....	Tracy.....	Jan. 10, 1883	William H. Pamp.....	Arthur E. Marben.....	David T. Hicks.....	Donald B. Hicks.....	1 & 3 Wed. (b)
156 Wadena.....	Wadena.....	Jan. 10, 1883	Christopher J. Klein.....	Paul E. Maki.....	Robert E. Denniston.....	Lester L. Irish.....	1 & 3 Mon. (b-1)
157 Perham.....	Perham.....	Jan. 16, 1884	Maurice G. Baker, Jr.....	Melvin McGowan.....	Miles L. Nelson.....	Marvin L. Enslin.....	2 & 4 Tues. (b)
158 Hector.....	Hector.....	Jan. 16, 1884	Donald K. Silker.....	Orlo W. Fluhrer.....	Russell R. Antnosen.....	Roger L. Johnson.....	2 & 4 Mon. (*9)
160 Plymouth.....	Crystal.....	Jan. 14, 1885	Edward A. Potter.....	John L. McLain.....	Dallas L. Olson.....	Benjamin J. Kuehnel..	3rd Mon.
164 Jasper.....	Rush City.....	Jan. 13, 1886	Dean R. Goebel.....	Clifford G. Shoberg.....	Harold H. Lind.....	George H. Fahrenholz..	1 & 3 Tues. (a*10)
165 Minnehaha.....	Minneapolis.....	Jan. 13, 1886	Daniel M. Fiskum.....	Foster D. Dolem.....	John B. Studell.....	Stanley K. Singleton..	1st Wed.
166 Garnet.....	White Bear Lake.....	Jan. 13, 1886	Kenneth Rubenzer.....	Patrick Olawsky.....	Jay C. Manke.....	Kenneth J. Arehart.....	2nd Thurs. (a)
168 Braden.....	St. Paul.....	Jan. 13, 1886	Scott M. Stenwick.....	John Bohumil.....	Patrick Lundmark.....	Gerald J. Schlaeppli.....	1 & 3 Thurs. (r)
174 Valley.....	Glenwood.....	Jan. 12, 1888	Douglas D. Bogie.....	David C. Cooley.....	Walter L. Winter.....	Hans L. Engebretson..	1 & 3 Thurs. (b)

GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

(a) except July and August (b) Except June, July and August (d) Except January, February and March (e) Except June, July & August -2nd Monday only (p) 2nd Tuesday in December only  
 (q) June, July and August, 3rd Monday in Sept. only (\*1) 3rd Mondays only Dec., Jan., & Feb. (\*8) Except May thru September (\*10) 4th Tuesday only in June, then no July and August

APPENDIX D - DIRECTORY OF LODGES, JANUARY 1, 2002

No.-Name of Lodge	Location	Charter Date	Worshipful Master	Senior Warden	Junior Warden	Secretary	Time of Meeting
176 Ark.....	St. Louis Park.....	Jan. 12, 1888	Sanford A. Morris.....	John D. Dockter.....	John E. Titus.....	Harland H. Hayward...	1st Tues.
181 Dalles.....	Cloquet.....	Jan. 17, 1889	Gerald R. Thompson.....	Robert Beretta.....	Marvin D. Gunnarson.....	Earl S. Rennquist.....	2nd Tues. (b)
182 Fair Haven.....	Annandale.....	Jan. 16, 1890	Erik Johanson.....	Norman R. Ostby.....	Richard A. Pratt.....	James L. Peterson.....	3rd Tues. (d)
184 Shell.....	Park Rapids.....	Jan. 16, 1890	Patrick J. Evans.....	Bert T. Rude.....	Robert C. Carlson.....	Jay B. Hoefl.....	1 & 3 Tues. (z)
186 Ionic.....	Duluth.....	Jan. 16, 1890	David E. Hartwick.....	Clyde D. Atwood.....	Andrew J. Karon.....	Albert E. Farmer, Jr....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
187 Arcana.....	Minneapolis.....	Jan. 16, 1890	Bernard L. Wiklund.....	Charles A. Berger.....	Steve Northquest.....	Douglas R. Roswold...	2 & 4 Mon.
188 Fortitude.....	Two Harbors.....	Jan. 16, 1890	Michael A. Holbeck.....	Steve J. Tatro.....	Roger A. Schramm.....	Karl N. Aho.....	1 & 3 Mon. (b)
189 Traverse.....	Wheaton.....	Jan. 15, 1891	Dennis M. Larson.....	Curtis Johnson.....	Matthew Kammerer.....	Ronald Shoephoerster.	2 & 4 Tues. (b)
191 Mizpah.....	So. St. Paul.....	Jan. 15, 1891	Scott W. Rich.....	Christopher A. McNary....	Keith Martinson.....	Harold P. Strom.....	1st Tues. (b)
195 Renville.....	Renville.....	Jan. 15, 1891	Jimmy L. Hanson.....	Leslie D. Hemingsen.....	Dale Slater.....	John Elliot.....	1st Thurs. (b)
198 Euclid.....	Duluth.....	Jan. 15, 1891	Jon M. Berry.....	Dennins Pederson.....	David W. Dahlgren.....	Peter Downs.....	2 & 4 Wed. (a)
199 Murray.....	Slayton.....	Jan. 15, 1891	Timothy Lange.....	Dennis Lickness.....	Steven T. Webb.....	Warren C. Hanson.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b-2)
202 Atelier.....	Dawson.....	Jan. 14, 1892	Terry Lodden.....	Charles Miller.....	Phillip Maus.....	David M. Pederson.....	1st Thurs. (b)
203 Stewartville.....	Stewartville.....	Jan. 14, 1892	Warren K. Clark.....	Dale W. Clark.....	Daniel Kloeppling.....	Arthur L. Pavlish.....	2 & 4 Tues. (b)
205 Wayzata.....	Wayzata.....	Jan. 12, 1893	Joel Bolstad.....	Bruce R. Lazier.....	Steven U. Thoennes.....	Orland G. Larson.....	1st Wed. (b)
207 Crescent.....	Staples.....	Jan. 12, 1893	John P. Kincaid.....	Wilmar R. Shequen.....	Donald E. Olsen.....	Keith G. Porter.....	2 & 4 Mon.
208 Itasca.....	Grand Rapids.....	Jan. 12, 1893	Christopher M. Kavanaugh..	Joseph R. Maki.....	Durin L. Smith.....	V. A. Bjorkquist.....	1 & 3 Thurs. (b)
209 Sibley.....	Winthrop.....	Jan. 11, 1894	Steven S. Saxton.....	Steven C. Renquist.....	Patrick Lang.....	Thomas G. McCarthy.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
212 Hallock.....	Hallock.....	Jan. 11, 1894	Lee Johnson.....	Gary H. Johnson.....	Dennis H. Diamond.....	Gary H. Johnson (act).	1 & 3 Tues.
213 Mystic.....	Aitkin.....	Jan. 17, 1895	Curtis E. Johnson.....	Hugh Heinecke, II.....	Richard B. Moe.....	James L. Blakesley....	1 & 3 Mon. (b)
218 Griswold.....	Dassel.....	Jan. 16, 1896	Russell H. Kivi.....	Richard A. Johnson.....	Bradley Norine.....	Gary Edlund.....	3rd Tues. (b)
220 Olivia.....	Olivia.....	Jan. 14, 1897	Gary Wells.....	Charles Blum.....	Ron Nelson.....	Robert Porath.....	1st Thurs. (b)
223 Mora.....	Mora.....	Jan. 13, 1898	Thomas Wachsmuth.....	Ernest R. Blaisdell.....	Dennins R. Moss.....	Gary J. Gunderson.....	1st Mon. (b)
232 Chisago.....	North Branch.....	Jan. 18, 1900	Charles D. Hult.....	Donald L. White.....	Richard C. Meyer.....	Gregory L. Strom.....	2nd Thurs.
233 Bemidji.....	Bemidji.....	Jan. 24, 1901	Kevin Lind.....	R. Wayne Hempeck.....	Dennis Depew.....	Scott D. Richardson....	1 & 3 Wed. (z)
234 Sandstone.....	Sandstone.....	Jan. 24, 1901	Larry G. Lucht.....	Glenn A. Chambard.....	Lance Benson.....	Harold Bonnin.....	1 & 3 Mon. (b)
236 Northern.....	Thief River Falls.....	Jan. 24, 1901	Alan E. Swanson.....	Warren E. Torgerson.....	Wallace G. Heaton.....	Alan R. Walker.....	1 & 3 Mon. (b)
237 Albert Pike.....	Hopkins.....	Jan. 24, 1901	James M. Barber.....	Douglas Graham.....	Frank H. Peters.....	D. James Romitti.....	1st Wed. (a)
239 Eveleth.....	Eveleth.....	Jan. 23, 1902	Douglas J. Barchus.....	Jack A. Nevala.....	Raymond W. Nevala.....	Kerry E. Roen.....	2nd Wed. (b)
243 Cass.....	Coon Rapids.....	Jan. 23, 1902	John J. Aguilar.....	Dennis Carter.....	Gerald D. Peterson.....	O. Terry Armstrong....	2 & Last Sat.

(a) except July and August (b) Except June, July and August (d) Except Dec. Jan., Feb. and March (b-1) Except June, July and August 1st Monday only (b-2) Except June, July and August 1st Tues. only (l) Except June, July and Aug. 1st Mon. only (r) 3rd Thursday only in July and August (z) Except Jan. and Feb. (\*9) Except June, July, Aug. and Sept. (\*10) 1st Tues. in June only, dark July and Aug.

APPENDIX D - DIRECTORY OF LODGES, JANUARY 1, 2002

No.-Name of Lodge	Location	Charter Date	Worshipful Master	Senior Warden	Junior Warden	Secretary	Time of Meeting
246 Fides.....	Sanborn.....	Feb. 25, 1903	Scott B. Schultz.....	Richard Gransee.....	Arlie H. Anderson.....	Stuart E. Juhnke.....	1st Mon. (*7)
251 McKinley.....	Tyler.....	Feb. 25, 1903	Glen C. Sorensen.....	David M. Nielsen.....	Walter Henningsen.....	Delno P. Hansen.....	2 & 4 Thurs. (b)
255 Mesaba.....	Hibbing.....	Feb. 25, 1903	Robert L. Von Alman.....	Werrill R. Current.....	Dale R. Broten.....	Orville T. Rittgers.....	2 & 4 Thurs.
257 Fellowship-Shekinah....	White Bear Lake	Jan. 21, 1904	Lawrence E. Gold.....	Marvin L. Johnson.....	Fredrick S. Herring.....	Robert H. Golder.....	2 Mon. (a)
258 Montgomery.....	St. Paul.....	Jan. 21, 1904	Robert Wicke.....	Edward A. Witter.....	Stanley L. Derickson.....	Kenneth C. White.....	1 & 3 Thurs. (a)
262 Lake Wilson.....	Lake Wilson.....	Jan. 18, 1906	Lee A. York.....	Kevin Anderson.....	Brian A. York.....	James A. York.....	1 & 3 Mon. (b-3)
263 Tusler-Summit.....	St. Paul.....	Jan. 18, 1906	Frederic H. Sorensen, Jr.....	Richard N. Purcell.....	Brent L. Metcalf.....	Frank R. Paterson.....	1st Tues. (a)
264 Virginia.....	Vriginia.....	Jan. 18, 1906	Daniel J. Gustafson.....	Robert B. Coates.....	Arnold Maki.....	Lyle E. Aho.....	2 & 4 Mon.
265 Compass.....	Robbinsdale.....	Jan. 18, 1906	Jan H. Lovlie.....	Carl J. Berget.....	Richard L. Wolfe.....	Stephen E. Santa.....	2 & 4 Mon. (j)
268 Roseau.....	Roseau.....	Jan. 23, 1908	William P. Cain.....	Loren J. Johnson.....	Richard V. Peterson.....	Richard J. Mattson.....	1st Tues. (a)
270 Koochiching.....	International Falls	Jan. 21, 1909	Donald Ewald.....	William Ewald.....	Dale Johnson.....	Darwin Fish.....	2 & 4 Wed. (b)
272 Osiris.....	Baudette.....	Jan. 21, 1909	Willis.B. Mouw.....	LeRoy Nelson.....	Russell Toebe.....	Willis.B. Mouw (act)..	1st Mon.
273 Helios.....	Cambridge.....	Jan. 19, 1910	G. Roger McNear, III.....	John L. Erlanson.....	Peter Martinson.....	David A. Rahm.....	3rd Tues.
274 Hematite.....	Chisholm.....	Jan. 19, 1910	Donald B. Heikkila.....	Warren M. Pulford.....	James S. Fitz.....	David W. Andrews.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
275 Chippewa.....	Bigfork.....	Jan. 18, 1912	David L. McCulloch.....	Richard Lionel Harris.....	Thomas E. Rajala.....	Robert L. Zimmer.....	2nd Thurs. (b)
276 Cuyuna Range.....	Crosby.....	Jan. 23, 1913	Daniel H. Cory.....	Barry J. Nelson.....	Robert McLaughlin.....	Robert J. Chapman.....	1 & 3 Thurs. (a)
277 Lake Harriet.....	Minneapolis.....	Jan. 23, 1913	Chris J. Voigt.....	DorianC. Kirkpatrick.....	Jason Berger.....	Dale R. Seubert.....	3rd Mon.
279 Stephen.....	Stephen.....	Jan. 22, 1914	Keith A. Sustad.....	Bruce G. Bondy.....	Andy Adamson.....	Alton W. Nybladh.....	2 & 4 Wed.
282 Trinity.....	Duluth.....	Jan. 21, 1915	Charles Bergquist.....	Daniel R. Goman.....	Stephen C. Forseth.....	Richard C. Henderson.....	2 & 4 Mon. (w)
284 Otter Tail.....	Pelican Rapids...	Jan. 21, 1915	Ronald G. Beck.....	Gary L. Anderson.....	Brian Olson.....	C. Dean Fox.....	1 & 3 Thurs. (b)
286 Solomons.....	MooseLake.....	Jan. 20, 1916	Franklin G. Skaff.....	Duane N. Booker.....	Wallace M. Fjosne.....	Gary L. Kovanen.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
287 Hiram.....	Lindstrom.....	Jan. 20, 1916	William O. Stone.....	Bruce J. Hagberg.....	Donald J. Drun.....	Charles W. Johnson.....	1st Tues. (b)
288 Ely.....	Ely.....	Jan. 20, 1916	Rudolph Sterbenk.....	Donald E. Church.....	Donald L. Wiermaa.....	Robert L. Wilmunen...	1 & 3 Mon. (b)
290 Macalester.....	St. Paul.....	Jan. 18, 1917	Dwight F. Watson.....	William R. Woolsey.....	Arthur W. Seaberg.....	Norman T. Nelson.....	2nd Tues. (a)
291 Russell-Balaton.....	Balaton.....	Jan. 18, 1917	Lennon Nelson.....	Dayle W. Swift.....	Palmer Bush.....	Daryl Swan.....	1st Thurs. (d)
292 Red River.....	E. Grand Forks....	Jan. 18, 1917	Douglas J. Twite.....	Dale Helms.....	Curtis D. Rust.....	Randy H. Sorenson.....	2 & 4 Tues. (*12)
293 Biwabik.....	Biwabik.....	Jan. 17, 1918	Leo G. Pullar.....	Rolf M. Widstrand.....	Richard D. Fredrickson .....	Floyd Nelson.....	1st Tues. (b)
294 Sunrise.....	Clinton.....	Jan. 17, 1918	Kenneth O. Benson.....	Jack V. Utley.....	John A. Morris.....	Leonard A. Morrill.....	2 & 4 Mon. (b)
300 Joppa.....	Minneapolis.....	Jan. 20, 1921	Jeffry N.Lewis.....	Robert F. Papas.....	James C. Davis.....	Michael C. Powles.....	3rd Mon.
302 Walker.....	Walker.....	Jan. 20, 1921	Erick E. Hوجلund.....	Kent V. Reeve.....	Perry L. Reeve.....	Charles C. Manly.....	4th Tues. (x)

GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

(a) Except July and August (b) Except June, July, August & Labor Day (d) Except January, February & March (j) Except June, July, August & Dec. 2nd Monday only (w) 2nd Mon. only in June, dark July, 4th Mon. only in Aug. (x) 2nd Tues. Nov. and Dec. (\*7) Except holidays (\*12) Except May - Sept. 4th Tue. only

APPENDIX D - DIRECTORY OF LODGES, JANUARY 1, 2002

No.-Name of Lodge	Location	Charter Date	Worshipful Master	Senior Warden	Junior Warden	Secretary	Time of Meeting
306 Glen Avon.....	Duluth.....	Jan. 19, 1922	Thomas L. Buck.....	Lawrence V. Oakes III.....	David A. Schilling.....	Daniel P. Grambush....	3rd Wed.
312 Hazel Park.....	St. Paul.....	Jan. 18, 1923	Dale H. Johnson.....	Donald E. Bauman.....	Wilbur L. Crews.....	Glen H. Carlson.....	1 & 3 Tues.
317 Lynnhurst.....	Hopkins.....	Jan. 17, 1924	Herman C. DeGidio.....	Peter B. VanOsdol.....	Christopher Ronich.....	Raymond O. Hamer....	3rd Mon.
320 Mound.....	Mound.....	Jan. 17, 1924	William McMaster.....	Earl E. Volkenant.....	Dean H. Dorholt.....	Vernon Schwalbe.....	1st Tues. (a)
321 Paul Revere.....	St. Louis Park.....	Jan. 17, 1924	Jerome S. Bloch.....	John R. Cox.....	Larry F. Drinkwitz.....	John E. Magnuson.....	2 & 4 Wed. (a)
322 Grand Marais.....	Grand Marais.....	Jan. 22, 1925	Charles S. Whiteside.....	Neil E. Hansen.....	Allen L. Barry.....	Walter T. Mianowski..	1st Thurs. (*14)
324 Como Park.....	St. Paul.....	Jan. 21, 1926	Joseph P. Musha.....	David Allison.....	Edward M. Jameson.....	Andrew F. Nutz, Sr....	2 & 4 Thurs. (*6)
326 Waconia.....	Waconia.....	Jan. 21, 1926	Mark S. Bentz.....	Charles J. Schmidt.....	Larry White.....	Stanley J. Bentz.....	1st Mon. (z)
331 Nashwauk.....	Nashwauk.....	Jan. 20, 1927	Eric B. Sundquist.....	Drew B. Winegar.....	Chuck H. Whight.....	Duane E. Moellering...	1 & 3 Thurs. (a)
339 Pine.....	Pine River.....	Mar. 18, 1954	Lyle S. Freiderich.....	.....	Iver Johnson.....	C. Todd Wheeler.....	1 & 3 Wed. (a)
340 Bloomington.....	Edina.....	Mar. 24, 1955	C. Robert Jones.....	Danny R. Hanley.....	Hugh A. Soules, Jr.....	Thomas Evans, Jr.....	3rd Tues.
342 Taconite.....	Silver Bay.....	Mar. 21, 1957	Charles Rathbone.....	Keith W. Edman.....	Jonathon L. Morris.....	Dick R. Morris.....	1 & 3 Tues. (b)
344 Forest Lake.....	Forest Lake.....	Mar. 22, 1962	Michael S. Hill.....	Billy T. Morehead.....	David J. Schumann.....	Morris D. Humphreys, Jr.	1st Thurs.
345 Northeast.....	New Brighton.....	Mar. 28, 1969	John J. Wolters.....	Thomas P. Callies.....	Michael E. Rudolph.....	Curtis J. Johnson.....	1st Tues.
346 Lebanon.....	Eagan.....	Mar. 25, 1982	Theodore M. Martz.....	Scott R. Westie.....	Kevin Dimmel.....	J. Otto Tennant.....	2nd Tues. (b)
347 Unizar.....	Roseville.....	Oct. 15, 1994	Dennis M. Hill.....	Joe R. Gonzalez.....	James W. Locker.....	Donald G. Peterson.....	1st Wed. (a)
348 Daylight.....	Roseville.....	Apr. 7, 1995	Jerry D. Laden.....	Lloyd C. Anderson.....	John D. Goldner.....	Richard E. Lappi.....	2nd Wed.
349 Lake Superior.....	Duluth.....	Apr. 13, 1996	Jerome Russell.....	Bruce A. Carson.....	Donald E. Utley.....	Warren H. Peterson.....	1st Mon. (a)

(a) except July and August (b) Except June, July and August (c) Except 3rd Monday in June and 1st Monday in September. (d) Except Jan. - April (e) Except Dec. (z) Except July, August and Sept. (\*6) Except July, August, November, December and Maundy Thursday (\*14) Except January & February

APPENDIX E – LODGES LOST OR CHANGED, WITH CAUSE

No. Lodge	Town	County	Date of Charter	Cause of Being Taken from Roll
3 St. Paul.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	February 24, 1853	Charter surrendered, accepted by Grand Lodge Jan. 9, 1856, and restored to second St. Paul, No. 3, Jan. 18, 1900.
3 St. Paul.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 10, 1856	Charter surrendered Jan. 18, 1900, and charter of February 24, 1853, accepted in its place
4 Hennepin.....	Minneapolis.....	Hennepin.....	January 2, 1854	Consolidated with Minneapolis Lodge No. 19, St. Louis Park, November 30, 1999.
6 Shakopee.....	Shakopee.....	Scott.....	January 2, 1855	Charter arrested in October 1859 and surrendered in 1860. Number restored to Minnesota River Valley Lodge #6, July 10, 1999
9 Faribault.....	Faribault.....	Rice.....	January 6, 1857	Charter arrested early in 1863, restored in October 1864; surrendered June 1, 1865, and restored to second Faribault No. 9, January 18, 1906.
10 Pacific.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 6, 1857	Charter surrendered December 27, 1861.
13 Henderson.....	Henderson.....	Sibley.....	January 6, 1857	Charter arrested early in 1859 and surrendered in 1860. Number restored to same Lodge, March 21, 1957; consolidated with Union No. 45, November 25, 1987.
14 Wapahasa.....	Wabasha.....	Wabasha.....	January 6, 1857	Consolidated with Carnelian No. 40, May 1, 1992.
15 St. Cloud.....	St. Cloud.....	Stearns.....	January 6, 1857	Charter Surrendered in 1860.
17 Hokah.....	Hokah.....	Houston.....	January 8, 1857	Charter Surrendered in 1906.
24 Wilton.....	Pemberton.....	Blue Earth.....	January 8, 1857	Consolidated with Josephus Lodge No. 128, January 26, 1979.
25 Meridian.....	Chatfield.....	Fillmore.....	October 27, 1858	Charter surrendered in 1860. Number restored to same Lodge in 1950.
27 Blue Earth Valley.....	Winnebago.....	Faribault.....	October 27, 1858	Consolidated with Blue Earth City Lodge No. 57, Blue Earth, December 1, 1979.
31 King Hiram.....	Jordan.....	Scott.....	October 24, 1860	Merged with King Solomon No. 44, Chaska No. 151 and Rough Ashlar No. 177 to form Minnesota River Valley No. 6 on July 10, 1999
32 Sakatah.....	Waterville.....	LeSeuer.....	October 24, 1860	Consolidated with Tuscan No. 77, December 21, 1973.
35 Mount Moriah.....	Hastings.....	Dakota.....	October 24, 1860	Consolidated with Dakota No. 7, December 27, 1905.
37 Mystic Tie.....	Pine Island.....	Goodhue.....	October 23, 1861	Charter surrendered December 31, 1970.
38 Washington.....	West Concord.....	Dodge.....	October 23, 1861	Consolidated with Mantorville No. 11, December 24, 1974.
41 Hermon.....	Zumbrot.....	Goodhue.....	October 28, 1863	Consolidated with Oriental No. 34, October 26, 1987.
43 Harmony.....	Lewiston.....	Winona.....	October 28, 1863	Consolidated with Rising Sun Lodge No. 49, St. Charles, April 25, 1979.
47 Concord.....	LeCenter.....	LeSueur.....	October 26, 1864	Consolidated with Union No. 45, February 25, 1975.
50 Watertown.....	Watertown.....	Carver.....	October 25, 1865	Consolidated with Mound No. 320, December 10, 1986.
52 Cannon River.....	Morristown.....	Rice.....	October 25, 1865	Consolidated with Tuscan No. 77, April 10, 1973.
53 Faribault.....	Faribault.....	Rice.....	October 25, 1865	Changed to No. 9, January 15, 1869, by Grant Lodge; charter surrendered and exchanged for original charter of No. 9, January 18, 1906.
55 Zion.....	Taylor Falls.....	Chisago.....	October 24, 1866	Consolidated with Hiram No. 287, October 15, 2002.
56 Meridian.....	Chatfield.....	Fillmore.....	October 27, 1858	Given old number, 25, in 1950.
61 Ashler.....	Eyota.....	Olmsted.....	October 23, 1867	Consolidated with Rising Sun No. 49, December 31, 1975.
63 Illustrious.....	Plainview.....	Wabasha.....	October 23, 1867	Consolidated with Rising Sun No. 49, April 30, 2002.
65 Golden Rule.....	Lakeland.....	Washington.....	October 23, 1867	Charter surrendered February 14, 1905.

APPENDIX E (continued) – LODGES LOST OR CHANGED, WITH CAUSE

No. Lodge	Town	County	Date of Charter	Cause of Being Taken from Roll
66 Madelia.....	Madelia.....	Watonwan.....	October 23, 1867	Consolidated with Mankato No. 12, November 6, 1985.
68 Northern Light.....	Fort Gary.....	Manitoba.....	October 23, 1867	U.D. at Pembina and Fort Gary from September 1863; charter never delivered.
70 Forest City.....	Forest City.....	Meeker.....	January 15, 1869	Charter surrendered in 1873.
72 Lansing.....	Lansing.....	Mower.....	January 15, 1869	Consolidated with Lafayette No. 116, January 8, 1943.
73 Brownsville.....	Brownsville.....	Houston.....	January 15, 1869	Charter surrendered May 12, 1905.
74 Minneiska.....	Minneiska.....	Wabasha.....	January 15, 1869	Charter destroyed by fire in 1881; not reissued.
76 Joppa.....	Good Thunder.....	Blue Earth.....	January 15, 1869	Charter surrendered January 2, 1915.
78 Mystic Circle.....	Houston.....	Houston.....	January 15, 1869	Consolidated with Mystic Star No. 69, July 1, 1991.
80 Henderson.....	Henderson.....	Sibley.....	January 12, 1870	Given old number, 13, in 1957.
82 Howard.....	Howard Lake.....	Wright.....	January 12, 1870	Consolidated with Griswold 218, August 16, 1997.
85 High Forest.....	High Forest.....	Olmstead.....	January 11, 1871	Consolidated with Stewartville No. 203, September 26, 1944.
87 Doric.....	Wells.....	Faribault.....	January 11, 1871	Consolidated with Western Star No. 26, April 1, 2002
86 Tyrian.....	Mazeppa.....	Wabasha.....	January 11, 1871	Consolidated with Hermon No. 41, August 28, 1945.
88 Yellowstone.....	Fort Buford.....	Dakota Territory.....	January 10, 1872	Charter surrendered June 6, 1874; members mostly soldiers.
90 Good Faith.....	Jackson.....	Jackson.....	January 10, 1872	Consolidated with Prudence No. 97, December 22, 1987.
93 Unity.....	Sauk Rapids.....	Benton.....	January 10, 1872	Consolidated with North Star No. 23, November 6, 1987.
94 Keystone.....	Sleepy Eye.....	Brown.....	January 10, 1872	Consolidated with Charity No. 98, December 15, 1999.
102 Lebanon.....	Lanesboro.....	Fillmore.....	January 15, 1873	Charter surrendered December 21, 1973.
105 Shiloh.....	Fargo.....	Dakota Territory.....	January 14, 1874	Permission given to transfer to Grand Lodge of Dakota in January 1880.
107 Andoniram.....	Dover.....	Olmstead.....	January 14, 1874	Charter surrendered in November 1880.
108 Relief.....	Dodge Center.....	Dodge.....	January 14, 1874	Consolidated with Mantorville No. 11, October 31, 1998
111 Carver.....	Carver.....	Carver.....	January 13, 1875	Consolidated with Chaska No. 151, December 31, 1976.
115 Elgin.....	Elgin.....	Wabasha.....	January 13, 1875	Consolidated with Illustrious Lodge No. 63, December 31, 1984.
116 LaFayette.....	Brownsdale.....	Mower.....	January 12, 1876	Consolidated with Fidelity No. 39, May 16, 1969.
117 Granite.....	Granite Falls.....	Yellow Medicine.....	January 12, 1876	Consolidated with Sunset Lodge No. 109, December 31, 1982.
120 Bismarck.....	Bismarck.....	Dakota Territory.....	January 11, 1876	Transferred allegiance to Grand Lodge of Dakota in December 1880.
121 Grand Meadow.....	Grand Meadow.....	Mower.....	January 12, 1876	Consolidated with Spring Valley No. 58 December 1, 2001
122 Kellogg.....	Kellogg.....	Wabasha.....	January 12, 1876	Consolidated with Wapahasa No. 14, April 6, 1946.
124 Janesville.....	Janesville.....	Waseca.....	January 12, 1876	Consolidated with Wilton No. 24, February 25, 1965.
127 Centennial.....	Delano.....	Wright.....	January 10, 1877	Charter arrested in September 1886 and never restored.
128 Josephus.....	Mapleton.....	Blue Earth.....	January 10, 1877	Consolidated with Mankato No. 12, December 10, 1991.
130 Arcturus.....	Red Wing.....	Goodhue.....	January 16, 1878	Consolidated with Red Wing No. 8, April 21, 1897.
131 Alma.....	Lyle.....	Mower.....	January 16, 1878	Consolidated with Fidelity No. 39, May 5, 1943.
132 Humboldt.....	Young America.....	Carver.....	January 16, 1878	Consolidated with Waconia Lodge No. 326, December 31, 1983.
134 Cokato.....	Cokato.....	Wright.....	January 15, 1879	Consolidated with Griswold Lodge No. 218, May 31, 1988.
136 Walnut.....	Walnut Grove.....	Redwood.....	January 15, 1879	Consolidated with Tracy No. 155, November 29, 1967.



APPENDIX E – LODGES LOST OR CHANGED, WITH CAUSE

No. Lodge	Town	County	Date of Charter	Cause of Being Taken from Roll
137 Appleton.....	Appleton.....	Swift.....	January 14, 1880	Consolidated with Lakeview Lodge No. 143, Ortonville, December 31, 1981.
139 Verndale.....	Verndale.....	Wadena.....	January 14, 1880	Consolidated with Wadena Lodge No. 156, October 17, 1990.
140 Little Falls.....	Little Falls.....	Morrison.....	January 14, 1880	Consolidated with Aurora Lodge No. 100, December 31, 2000.
142 Currie.....	Currie.....	Murray.....	January 12, 1881	Consolidated with Murray No. 199, November 27, 1939.
143 Lakeview.....	Ortonville.....	Big Stone.....	January 12, 1881	Charter Surrendered December 31, 2001
144 Bird Island.....	Bird Island.....	Renville.....	January 12, 1881	Consolidated with Olivia No. 220, December 1, 1969.
145 Melrose.....	Melrose.....	Stearns.....	January 12, 1881	Charter surrendered January 22, 1925.
146 Benton.....	Lake Benton.....	Lincoln.....	January 12, 1881	Consolidated with Quarry No. 148, November 25, 1934.
150 Warren.....	Warren.....	Marshall.....	January 11, 1882	Consolidated with Stephen Lodge No. 279, Stephen, December 31, 1979.
151 Chaska.....	Chaska.....	Carver.....	January 10, 1883	Merged with King Solomon No. 44, King Hiram No.31 and Rough Ashlar No. 177 to form Minnesota River Valley No. 6 on July 10, 1999
152 Frontier.....	Breckenridge.....	Wilkin.....	January 10, 1883	Consolidated with Corner Stone Lodge No. 99, Fergus Falls, December 5, 1979.
153 Kodahya.....	Browns Valley..	Traverse.....	January 10, 1883	Consolidated with Traverse Lodge No. 189, Wheaton, December 31, 2002.
154 Norman.....	Ada.....	Norman.....	January 10, 1883	Consolidated with Alpha No. 230, December 21, 1973.
159 Long Prairie.....	Long Prairie.....	Todd.....	January 14, 1885	Consolidated with Little Falls No. 140, December 5, 1972.
161 Sincerity.....	Villard.....	Pope.....	January 14, 1885	Consolidated with Valley No. 174, January 11, 1999.
162 Prescott.....	Herman.....	Grant.....	January 14, 1885	Consolidated with Traverse Lodge No. 189, December 31, 1984.
163 Summitt.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 14, 1885	Consolidated with Tusler Lodge No. 263, July 17, 1985.
167 Agate.....	Campbell.....	Wilkins.....	January 13, 1886	Consolidated with Corner Stone No. 99, Fergus Falls, July 1, 1980.
169 Pierson.....	Barnesville.....	Clay.....	January 13, 1887	Charter surrendered December 12, 1973.
170 Fulda.....	Fulda.....	Murray.....	January 12, 1887	Consolidated with Murray Lodge No. 199, April 26, 1982.
171 Shekinah.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 12, 1888	Consolidated with Fellowship Lodge No. 257, forming Fellowship-Shekinah No. 257, November 30, 1999.
172 Marietta.....	Marietta.....	Lac qui Parle.....	January 12, 1888	Consolidated with Geneva No. 196, April 27, 1991.
173 Plumb Line.....	Kimball.....	Stearns.....	January 12, 1888	Consolidated with North Star Lodge No. 23, St. Cloud, December 31, 1981.
175 Roman Eagle.....	Adrian.....	Nobles.....	January 12, 1888	Consolidated with Fraternity Lodge No. 101, Worthington, Oct. 31, 1998.
177 Rough Ashlar.....	Belle Plaine.....	Scott.....	January 12, 1888	Merged with King Solomon No. 44, King Hiram No.31 and Chaska No. 151 to form Minnesota River Valley No. 6 on July 10, 1999
178 Anchor.....	Royalton.....	Morrison.....	January 12, 1888	Consolidated with Little Falls No. 140, April 3, 1945.
179 King David.....	Elmore.....	Faribault.....	January 17, 1889	Consolidated with Blue Earth City Lodge No. 57, September 28, 1978.
180 Osakis.....	Osakis.....	Douglas.....	January 17, 1889	Consolidated with Constellation Lodge No. 81, December 31, 1982.
183 Pelican Rapids.....	Pelican Rapids..	Otter Tail.....	January 16, 1890	Charter forfeited January 16, 1896, and surrendered September 6, 1896.
185 Midway.....	Saint Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 16, 1890	Consolidated with Tusler-Summit No. 263, November 30, 2001
190 Triune.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 15, 1891	Consolidated with St. Paul No. 3, May 1, 1992
192 Crow River.....	Belgrade.....	Stearns.....	January 15, 1891	Consolidated with Vernon Center No. 228, January 1, 1958.

APPENDIX E – LODGES LOST OR CHANGED, WITH CAUSE

No. Lodge	Town	County	Date of Charter	Cause of Being Taken from Roll
193 Amboy.....	Amboy.....	Blue Earth.....	January 15, 1891	Consolidated with Paynesville No. 71, April 26, 1913.
194 Canton.....	Canton.....	Fillmore.....	January 15, 1891	Charter surrendered November 6, 1971.
196 Geneva.....	Madison.....	Lac Qui Parle.....	January 15, 1891	Consolidated with Atelier No. 202, October 16, 1996.
197 Vermillion.....	Tower.....	St. Louis.....	January 15, 1891	Consolidated with Virginia No. 264, May 2, 1991.
200 Zenith.....	Springfield.....	Brown.....	January 14, 1892	Merged with Fides No. 246, June 4, 1996
201 Kenyon.....	Kenyon.....	Goodhue.....	January 14, 1892	Consolidated with Faribault Lodge No. 9, April 20, 1982
202 Venus.....	Dawson.....	Lac qui Parle.....	January 14, 1892	Name changed to Atelier No. 202.
204 St. Elmo.....	Jasper.....	Pipestone.....	January 14, 1892	Charter surrendered March 24, 1966.
206 Fosston.....	Fosston.....	Polk.....	January 12, 1893	Charter surrendered December 28, 1906.
210 Columbia.....	Heron Lake.....	Jackson.....	January 11, 1894	Charter surrendered January 2, 1942.
211 Friendship.....	Graceville.....	Big Stone.....	January 11, 1894	Consolidated with Sunrise No. 294, December 22, 1937.
214 Evansville.....	Evansville.....	Douglas.....	January 17, 1895	Charter surrendered December 30, 1970.
215 Argyle.....	Argyle.....	Marshall.....	January 17, 1895	Consolidated with Stephen No. 279, October 23, 1958.
216 Florence.....	Hanley Falls.....	Yellow Medicine.....	January 16, 1896	Consolidated with Granite Lodge No. 117, February 1, 1967.
217 Capital City.....	Saint Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 16, 1896	Consolidated with Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 5, December 9, 2002.
219 Mount Hermon.....	Hancock.....	Stevens.....	January 14, 1897	Consolidated with Golden Sheaf Lodge No. 133, July 13, 1968.
221 Equity.....	Cottonwood.....	Lyon.....	January 14, 1897	Consolidated with Delta No. 119, February 25, 1963.
222 Elysian.....	Elysian.....	LeSueur.....	January 12, 1887	Consolidated with Wilton No. 214, November 27, 1973.
224 Minnesota.....	Bloomington.....	Hennepin.....	January 12, 1899	Consolidated with Bloomington No. 340, November 30, 1989.
225 Justice.....	Lamberton.....	Redwood.....	January 12, 1899	Consolidated with Fides No. 246, December 11, 1987.
226 Lincoln.....	Milaca.....	Mille Lacs.....	January 12, 1899	Consolidated with Fraternal No. 92, January 1, 1999.
227 Park Region.....	Elbow Lake.....	Grant.....	January 18, 1900	Consolidated with Constellation No. 81, December 22, 1988.
228 Vernon Center.....	Vernon Center.....	Blue Earth.....	January 18, 1900	Consolidated with Bethel No. 103, December 9, 1975.
229 Stewart.....	Stewart.....	McLeod.....	January 18, 1900	Consolidated with Guardian No. 149 in 1947.
230 Alpha.....	Hendrum.....	Norman.....	January 18, 1900	Consolidated with Moorhead No. 126, August 3, 1989.
231 Magnolia.....	Sherburn.....	Martin.....	January 18, 1900	Consolidated with Chain Lake No. 64, September 23, 1969.
235 Edgerton.....	Edgerton.....	Pipestone.....	January 24, 1901	Charter surrendered December 27, 1957.
238 Equality.....	Minneota.....	Lyon.....	January 23, 1902	Consolidated with Canby No. 147, September 19, 1988.
240 Astra.....	Lester Prairie.....	McLeod.....	January 23, 1902	Consolidated with Hope No. 42, November 4, 1963.
241 Frazee.....	Frazee.....	Becker.....	January 23, 1902	Consolidated with Mount Tabor Lodge No. 106, October 12, 1968.
242 Ruthton.....	Ruthton.....	Pipestone.....	January 23, 1902	Consolidated with Quarry No. 148, December 31, 1992.
244 Coteau.....	Russell.....	Lyon.....	January 23, 1902	Consolidated with Balaton No. 291, December 31, 1996.
245 Wabasso.....	Wabasso.....	Redwood.....	January 25, 1903	Charter surrendered October 26, 1912.
247 Morality.....	Hendricks.....	Lincoln.....	January 25, 1903	Consolidated with Canby No. 147, February 2, 1962.
248 Raymond.....	Raymond.....	Kandiyohi.....	January 25, 1903	Charter surrendered December 26, 1940.

APPENDIX E – LODGES LOST OR CHANGED, WITH CAUSE

No. Lodge	Town	County	Date of Charter	Cause of Being Taken from Roll	
249	Barto.....	Belview.....	Redwood.....	February 25, 1903	Charter Surrendered December 31, 1985.
250	Lakefield.....	Lakefield.....	Jackson.....	February 25, 1903	Consolidated with Prudence No. 97, June 30, 1999.
252	Morton.....	Morton.....	Renville.....	January 25, 1903	Consolidated with Antiquity No. 91, November 28, 1950.
253	Dexter.....	Dexter.....	Mower.....	January 25, 1903	Charter arrested January 16, 1941.
254	Lake Park.....	Lake Park.....	Becker.....	February 25, 1903	Consolidated with Mt. Tabor No. 106, December 9, 1997.
256	Hawley.....	Hawley.....	Clay.....	January 21, 1904	Consolidated with Lake Park No. 254, November 25, 1963.
259	Berry.....	Akeley.....	Hubbard.....	January 24, 1904	Consolidated with Walker Lodge No. 302, November 3, 1971.
260	Truth.....	Bricelyn.....	Faribault.....	January 19, 1905	Charter surrendered January 29, 1953.
261	Fairfax.....	Fairfax.....	Renville.....	January 19, 1905	Consolidated with Sibley No. 209, Winthrop, March 24, 1981.
266	Onyx.....	Westbrook.....	Cottonwood.....	January 18, 1906	Consolidated with Siloam Lodge No. 330, December 31, 1970.
267	Warroad.....	Warroad.....	Roseau.....	January 24, 1907	Consolidated with Roseau No. 268, November 1, 1991.
269	Eagle Bend.....	Eagle Bend.....	Todd.....	January 23, 1908	Consolidated with Bertha No. 337, June 5, 1950.
271	Canisteo.....	Coleraine.....	Itasca.....	January 21, 1909	Consolidated with Itasca No. 208, December 31, 1991.
278	Hinckley.....	Hinckley.....	Pine.....	January 23, 1913	Consolidated with Jasper No. 164, July 31, 1999.
280	Mahnomen.....	Mahnomen.....	Mahnomen.....	January 22, 1914	Consolidated with Mt. Tabor Lodge No. 106, January 1, 1985.
281	Lakeside.....	Duluth.....	St. Louis.....	January 22, 1914	Merged with T.W. Hugo No. 318 to form Lake Superior No. 349, April 13, 1996.
283	Hill City.....	Hill City.....	Aitkin.....	January 21, 1915	Consolidated with Itasca No. 208, October 15, 1993.
285	Trail.....	Brooten.....	Stearns.....	January 20, 1916	Charter Surrendered April 3, 1975.
289	Greenfield.....	Harmony.....	Fillmore.....	January 18, 1917	Consolidated with Preston No. 36, March 3, 1987.
295	Braham.....	Braham.....	Isanti.....	January 16, 1919	Consolidated with Jasper No. 164, March 1, 1990.
296	Clover Leaf.....	Pine River.....	Cass.....	January 22, 1920	Consolidated with Aurora No. 100, March 7, 1941.
297	Sunbeam.....	Clarkfield.....	Yellow Medicine.....	January 20, 1921	Consolidated with Sunset No. 109, November 6, 1985.
298	Sebeka.....	Sebeka.....	Wadena.....	January 20, 1921	Consolidated with Wadena No. 156, December 16, 1935.
299	Mt. Olivet.....	Pine City.....	Pine.....	January 20, 1921	Consolidated with Jasper No. 164, December 15, 1991.
301	Ideal.....	Hayfield.....	Dodge.....	January 20, 1921	Charter Surrendered October 28, 1969.
303	Twin Valley.....	Twin Valley.....	Norman.....	January 20, 1921	Consolidated with Alpha No. 230, December 16, 1975.
304	Clara City.....	Clara City.....	Chippewa.....	January 19, 1922	Consolidated with Raymond No. 248, January 14, 1937.
305	Pillar.....	Arlington.....	Sibley.....	January 19, 1922	Consolidated with Henderson No. 13, February 8, 1963.
307	Isle.....	Isle.....	Mille Lacs.....	January 19, 1922	Consolidated with Mora Lodge No. 223, December 31, 1982.
308	Red Lake Falls.....	Red Lake Falls.....	Red Lake.....	January 19, 1922	Consolidated with Northern No. 236, December 10, 1972.
309	Zarthan.....	Minneapolis.....	Hennepin.....	January 19, 1922	Merged with University No. 316 to form Unizar No. 347, October 15, 1994.
310	Comfrey.....	Comfrey.....	Brown.....	January 22, 1922	Consolidated with Libanus Lodge No. 96, February 15, 1979.
311	Ludwig.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 18, 1923	Consolidated with Midway No. 185, December 31, 1976.
313	Phoenix.....	Hoffman.....	Grant.....	January 18, 1923	Consolidated with Park Region No. 227, June 17, 1969.
314	East Gate.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 18, 1923	Consolidated with Fellowship Lodge No. 257, December 31, 1984.
315	Trimont.....	Triumph.....	Martin.....	January 18, 1923	Consolidated with Chain Lake No. 64, March 6, 1935.

APPENDIX E – LODGES LOST OR CHANGED, WITH CAUSE

No. Lodge	Town	County	Date of Charter	Cause of Being Taken from Roll
316 University.....	Minneapolis.....	Hennepin.....	January 18, 1923	Merged with Zarthan No. 309 to form Unizar No. 347, October 15, 1994.
318 T.W. Hugo.....	Duluth.....	St. Louis.....	January 17, 1924	Merged with Lakeside No. 281 to form Lake Superior No. 349, April 13, 1996.
319 Spring Grove.....	Spring Grove.....	Houston.....	January 17, 1924	Consolidated with Caledonia No. 20, February 18, 1960.
323 Sunlight.....	Minneapolis.....	Hennepin.....	January 22, 1925	Consolidated with Khurum No. 112, October 1, 1991. Renamed as Khurum-Sunlight.
325 Bryn Mawr.....	Minneapolis.....	Hennepin.....	January 21, 1926	Consolidated with Compass No. 265, July 1, 1999.
327 Mount Moriah.....	McGregor.....	Aitkin.....	January 21, 1926	Consolidated with Mystic No. 213, December 17, 1936 and December 1, 1990.
328 Triangle.....	Fosston.....	Polk.....	January 21, 1926	Consolidated with Crookston No. 141, February 1, 1994.
329 Silver Cord.....	Halstad.....	Norman.....	January 21, 1926	Charter Surrendered December 31, 1975.
330 Siloam.....	Jeffers.....	Cottonwood.....	January 21, 1926	Consolidated with Prudence No. 97, May 1, 1992.
332 Belgrade.....	Belgrade.....	Stearns.....	January 20, 1927	Consolidated with Paynesville No. 71, September 30, 1969.
333 Erskine.....	Erskine.....	Polk.....	January 19, 1928	Consolidated with Triangle No. 328, April 11, 1936.
334 Richfield.....	Richfield.....	Hennepin.....	January 19, 1928	Consolidated with Cataract No. 2, November 30, 1999.
335 Mille Lacs.....	Onamia.....	Mille Lacs.....	January 19, 1928	Consolidated with Isle No. 307, December 1, 1976.
336 Highland Park.....	St. Paul.....	Ramsey.....	January 16, 1947	Consolidated with Macalester No. 290, November 1, 1972.
337 Bertha.....	Bertha.....	Todd.....	January 22, 1951	Consolidated with Wadena Lodge No. 156, September 25, 1986.
338 Century.....	Richfield.....	Hennepin.....	March 18, 1954	Consolidated with Cataract No. 2, November 30, 1999.
341 Headwaters.....	Bagely.....	Clearwater.....	March 21, 1957	Consolidated with Triangle No. 328, December 12, 1973.
343 Edina.....	Edina.....	Hennepin.....	March 19, 1959	Consolidated with Lake Harriet No. 277, April 3, 1995.

**APPENDIX F – ABSTRACT OF LODGE RETURNS FOR 2001**

Lodge Name No.	Location	Members Dec. 31, 2000	Raised	Joined	Restored	Withdrawals	Stricken	Sus. Exp.	Died	Members Dec. 31 2001	Net Lodge Assets	
1	St. Johns	Stillwater	106	1	5	0	1	1	0	2	108	87118
2	Cataract	Richfield	669	4	1	3	16	7	0	34	620	1322976
3	St. Paul	St. Paul	177	0	0	1	6	8	0	6	158	313600
5	Ancient Landmark	St. Paul	250	7	5	0	2	18	0	10	232	1106238
6	Minn. River Valley	Shakopee	168	3	1	0	4	0	3	165	425745	
7	Dakota	Hastings	70	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	70	148667
8	Red Wing	Red Wing	65	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	65	280125
9	Faribault	Faribault	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	116	15062
11	Mantorville	Mantorville	56	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	55	
12	Mankato	Mankato	212	0	3	0	1	0	0	13	201	83735
16	Monticello	Monticello	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	48	126820
18	Winona	Winona	116	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	109	54684
19	Minneapolis	St. Louis Park	403	3	1	1	1	0	0	11	396	341164
20	Caledonia	Caledonia	44	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	42	63301
21	Rochester	Rochester	381	11	1	1	5	7	0	12	370	376000
22	Pleasant Grove	Pleasant Grove	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	10000
23	North Star	St. Cloud	208	9	0	1	6	2	0	2	208	330190
25	Meridian	Chatfield	40	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	8073
26	Western Star	Albert Lea	142	3	0	0	1	3	0	4	137	84036
28	Clearwater	Clearwater	26	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	25	49065
29	Morning Star	LaCrescent	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	100789
30	Anoka	Anoka	266	9	3	0	3	6	0	3	266	341647
33	Star in the East	Owatonna	157	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	162	
34	Oriental	Cannon Falls	146	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	143	319104
36	Preston	Preston	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	57715
39	Fidelity	Austin	165	4	0	0	2	0	0	5	162	8966
40	Carnelian	Lake City	70	2	0	0	1	0	0	4	67	236389
42	Hope	Glencoe	53	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	50	73044
45	Union	Le Sueur	104	1	0	1	6	0	0	6	94	112263
46	Evergreen	Utica	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33140

GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

**APPENDIX F – ABSTRACT OF LODGE RETURNS FOR 2001**

Lodge Name No.	Location	Members Dec. 31, 2000	Raised	Joined	Restored	Withdrawns	Stricken	Sus. Exp.	Died	Members Dec. 31 2001	Net Lodge Assets
48	Social	Northfield	63	5	1	0	0	0	2	67	767
49	Rising Sun	St. Charles	90	0	0	0	0	0	4	86	83300
51	Accacia	Cottage Grove	46	6	0	0	0	2	1	49	92354
54	Nicollet	St. Peter	97	1	0	0	0	0	2	96	570678
55	Zion	Taylor Falls	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	31534
57	Blue Earth	Blue Earth	55	0	1	0	0	0	3	53	14570
58	Spring Valley	Spring Valley	35	0	28	0	1	0	1	61	72538
59	Temple	Hutchinson	95	0	0	0	0	0	3	92	257513
60	Star in the West	Sauk Centre	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	4585
62	Star	Rockford	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	37	51000
63	Illustrious	Plainview	35	0	0	0	1	0	0	34	3677
64	Chain Lake	Fairmont	128	0	0	0	2	0	3	123	238180
67	Corinthian	Farmington	167	1	3	1	1	1	0	167	152279
69	Mystic Star	Rushford	50	0	0	0	1	0	2	47	76900
71	Paynesville	Paynesville	47	0	0	0	0	0	2	45	151922
75	Eureka	LeRoy	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	46398
77	Tuscan	Waseca	67	0	0	0	0	1	0	65	
79	Palestine	Duluth	162	8	0	1	0	1	0	167	0
81	Constellation	Alexandria	148	4	0	0	0	2	0	140	225607
83	Hurum A'Bi	Kasson	48	2	0	0	0	0	0	50	12474
84	Orient	Houston	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	7711
87	Doric	Wells	61	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	108800
89	Golden Fleece	Litchfield	94	0	1	0	1	0	1	93	6770
91	Antiquity	Redwood Falls	74	0	0	0	0	4	0	66	26400
92	Fraternal	Princeton	88	2	1	0	3	0	0	86	153410
95	Sherburne	Elk River	95	5	1	0	4	1	0	92	194625
96	Libanus	St. James	68	0	0	0	0	0	2	66	9779
97	Prudence	Windom	169	0	0	0	1	1	0	160	142847
98	Charity	New Ulm	83	0	0	0	0	0	7	76	89025
99	Corner Stone	Fergus Falls	176	3	1	0	1	1	0	168	92735

**APPENDIX F – ABSTRACT OF LODGE RETURNS FOR 2001**

Lodge Name No.	Location	Members Dec. 31, 2000	Raised	Joined	Restored	Withdrawn	Stricken	Sus. Exp.	Died	Members Dec. 31 2001	Net Lodge Assets
100	Aurora	Brainerd	319	8	5	0	0	0	10	322	106448
101	Fraternity	Worthington	135	0	0	0	0	0	11	124	23579
103	Bethel	Lake Crystal	111	0	0	0	0	0	2	109	29888
104	Sharon	Willmar	136	0	1	0	1	4	2	130	47463
106	Mt. Tabor	Detroit Lakes	174	0	0	0	8	1	2	163	155523
109	Sunset	Montevideo	103	0	1	0	0	0	6	98	55000
110	Pickwick	Lamoille	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	9981
112	Khurum Sunlight	St. Louis Park	358	0	0	0	0	1	19	338	310193
113	Excelsior	Excelsior	95	0	0	0	2	1	1	91	143808
114	Ben Franklin	Luverne	64	1	0	0	0	0	3	62	20186
118	Newport	St. Paul Park	154	5	0	1	6	1	0	149	266492
119	Delta	Marshall	95	0	0	0	1	2	3	89	2405
121	Grand Meadow	Grand Meadow	27	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0
123	Prairie	Blooming Prairie	77	0	0	0	0	0	3	74	6473
125	Winslow Lewis	Osseo	125	2	0	0	2	0	4	121	585320
126	Moorhead	Moorhead	94	5	0	0	2	0	4	93	37855
129	Swift	Benson	55	0	0	0	1	0	0	54	7059
133	Golden Sheaf	Morris	48	0	0	0	0	1	0	46	61368
135	Nelson	Buffalo	26	0	0	0	0	1	1	24	81560
138	Orion	Atwater	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	5068
141	Crookston	Crookston	126	6	2	0	2	1	4	127	40017
143	Lakeview	Ortonville	12					12		0	
147	Canby	Canby	62	1	0	0	0	2	2	59	38079
148	Quarry	Pipestone	72	0	0	0	2	0	4	66	37058
149	Guardian	Brownnton	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1400
153	Kodahya	Browns Valley	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	16691
155	Tracy	Tracy	50	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	31826
156	Wadena	Wadena	95	0	0	1	2	0	8	86	142239
157	Perham	Perham	44	0	0	0	1	0	0	43	11797
158	Hector	Hector	34	0	0	0	0	0	3	31	61200

**APPENDIX F – ABSTRACT OF LODGE RETURNS FOR 2001**

Lodge Name No.	Location	Members Dec. 31, 2000	Raised	Joined	Restored	Withdrawn	Stricken	Sus. Exp.	Died	Members Dec. 31 2001	Net Lodge Assets	
160	Plymouth	Crystal	201	1	1	1	3	6	0	6	189	588774
164	Jasper	Rush City	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	81	103855
165	Minnehaha	Minneapolis	594	3	1	0	4	9	0	34	551	1347578
166	Garnet	White Bear Lake	171	2	3	0	1	0	0	6	169	137956
168	Braden	St. Paul	129	4	1	1	0	3	0	5	127	115865
174	Valley	Glenwood	80	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	74	57919
176	Ark	St. Louis Park	322	0	0	2	2	12	0	12	298	316788
181	Dalles	Cloquet	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	81	101517
182	Fairhaven	Annandale	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	5005
184	Shell	Park Rapids	81	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	81	50066
185	Midway	St. Paul	95	0	0	0	88	3	0	4	0	205000
186	Ionic	Duluth	225	8	0	0	2	9	0	6	216	167604
187	Arcana	Minneapolis	434	5	0	1	11	7	0	18	404	383322
188	Fortitude	Two Harbors	98	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	99	94000
189	Traverse	Wheaton	48	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	45	6750
191	Mizpah	South St. Paul	222	4	0	0	3	7	0	13	203	128272
195	Renville	Renville	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	8493
198	Euclid	Duluth	297	3	0	0	2	2	0	8	288	304612
199	Murray	Slayton	75	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	77	52442
202	Atelier	Dawson	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	19510
203	Stewartville	Stewartville	64	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	62	162491
205	Wayzata	Wayzata	222	13	7	0	0	1	0	6	235	16787
207	Crescent	Staples	56	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	51	34791
208	Itasca	Grand Rapids	252	5	1	4	0	6	0	8	248	39555
209	Sibley	Winthrop	101	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	101	89983
212	Hallock	Hallock	38								38	
213	Mystic	Aitkin	91	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	85	65724
217	Capital City	St. Paul	108	2	0	0	2	11	0	3	94	6500
218	Griswold	Dassel	65								65	
220	Olivia	Olivia	37	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	47480
223	Mora	Mora	73	9	1	0	0	0	0	2	81	104398



**APPENDIX F – ABSTRACT OF LODGE RETURNS FOR 2001**

Lodge Name No.	Location	Members Dec. 31, 2000	Raised	Joined	Restored	Withdrawn	Stricken	Sus. Exp.	Died	Members Dec. 31 2001	Net Lodge Assets	
232	Chisago	North Branch	61	0	0	0	2	0	2	57	70200	
233	Bemidji	Bemidji	172	3	3	2	1	2	0	6	198000	
234	Sandstone	Sandstone	48	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	27000	
236	Northern	Thief River Falls	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34347	
237	Albert Pike	Hopkins	152	0	4	1	0	1	0	5	175700	
239	Eveleth	Eveleth	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	286210	
243	Cass	Blaine	20	0	8	0	2	1	0	1	24	3834
246	Fides	Sanborn	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	55	32973
251	McKinley	Tyler	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	550
255	Mesaba	Hibbing	178	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	167	476000
257	Fellowship - Shekinal	N. St. Paul	222	5	1	2	9	0	0	14	207	223188
258	Montgomery	St. Paul	243	3	1	1	5	7	0	6	230	173000
262	Lake Wilson	Lake Wilson	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	9138
263	Tusler-Summit	Roseville	233	5	87	1	1	0	0	6	319	395452
264	Virginia	Virginia	205	0	0	0	0	10	0	6	189	120334
265	Compass	Robbinsdale	568	5	1	5	5	24	0	16	534	177000
268	Roseau	Roseau	52	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	54	6500
270	Koochiching	International Fa	127	3	1	0	2	0	0	7	122	43900
272	Osiris	Baudette	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	23	15000
273	Helios	Cambridge	59	8	2	0	0	1	0	2	66	93000
274	Hematite	Chisholm	104	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	96	132359
275	Chippewa	Deer River	90	0	0	2	0	3	0	6	83	35782
276	Cuyuna Range	Crosby	88	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	86	96094
277	Lake Harriet	Minneapolis	640	20	4	0	9	6	0	17	632	683001
279	Stephen	Stephan	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	47200
282	Trinity	Duluth	229	2	0	0	4	6	0	14	207	
284	Otter Tail	Pelican Rapids	51	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	51	
286	Solomon's	Moose Lake	56	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	54	87064
287	Hiram	Lindstrom	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	74	19842
288	Ely	Ely	69	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	67	207280
290	Macalester	St. Paul	149	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	141	264196

**APPENDIX F – ABSTRACT OF LODGE RETURNS FOR 2001**

Lodge Name No.	Location	Members Dec. 31, 2000	Raised	Joined	Restored	Withdrawn	Stricken	Sus. Exp.	Died	Members Dec. 31 2001	Net Lodge Assets	
291	Russell-Balaton	Balaton	25	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	9294	
292	Red River	E. Grand Forks	85	8	0	0	2	0	1	90	24530	
293	Biwabik	Biwabik	96	1	0	0	2	0	6	84	82700	
294	Sunrise	Clinton	28	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	6310	
300	Joppa	St. Louis Park	165	0	0	0	1	0	9	154	5967	
302	Walker	Walker	31	0	0	0	3	0	2	25	200782	
306	Glen Avon	Duluth	124	1	0	0	0	0	4	121	65000	
312	Hazel Park	St. Paul	81	1	0	0	0	0	4	77	158258	
317	Lynnhurst	Hopkins	212	1	0	1	0	0	11	200	234000	
320	Mound	Mound	106	1	0	0	0	0	4	102	230662	
321	Paul Revere	St. Louis Park	307	1	0	0	2	0	10	288	181208	
322	Grand Marais	Grand Marais	64	0	2	0	0	0	1	64	245573	
324	Como	St. Paul	110	2	0	2	0	0	6	108	81961	
326	Waconia	Waconia	26	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	27174	
331	Nashwauk	Nashwauk	106	0	0	0	0	0	5	101	13960	
339	Pine	Pine River	31							31		
340	Bloomington	Richfield	402	2	1	2	12	0	20	370	247192	
342	Taconite	Silver Bay	73	0	2	0	0	0	5	70		
344	Forest Lake	Forest Lake	122	0	2	0	1	0	4	116	314000	
345	Northeast	Anoka	81	0	0	2	2	0	1	79	91464	
346	Lebanon	Eagan	132	7	3	0	0	0	2	140	20020	
347	Unizar	Roseville	116	3	0	0	3	0	10	103	134988	
348	Daylight	Roseville	58	0	0	0	9	0	2	47	5808	
349	Lake Superior	Duluth	254	3	0	1	1	0	10	242	304178	
			21,119	297	212	48	337	292	0	780	20,267	\$23,346,216

**APPENDIX F – ABSTRACT OF LODGE RETURNS FOR 2001**

	Members Dec. 31, Prev Year	Raised	Joined	Restored	Withdrawn	Stricken	Sus. Exp.	Died	Members Dec. 31 This Year	Net Lodge Assets
2001 Summary	21,119	297	212	48	337	292	0	780	20,267	\$23,346,216
2000 Summary	21,984	276	184	82	328	317	0	761	21,120	\$21,866,971
1999 Summary	23,018	303	1333	70	1552	390	0	792	21,190	\$21,534,409
1998 Summary	23,911	405	185	52	349	390	1	795	23,018	\$19,810,815
1997 Summary	25,060	297	132	74	355	428	1	868	23,911	\$20,473,246
1996 Summary	26,516	265	508	65	763	542	2	982	25,065	

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

APPENDIX G  
Grand Secretaries

Grand Lodge	Name of Secretary	Address
United States		
Alabama.....	Jerry M. Undersood.....	Montgomery
Alaska.....	Leslie R. Little.....	Anchorage
Arizona.....	George H. Stablein.....	Phoenix
Arkansas.....	James Weatherall.....	Little Rock
California.....	John L. Cooper III.....	San Francisco
Colorado.....	Gerald A. Ford.....	Colorado Springs
Connecticut.....	Russell W. McClelland.....	Wallingford
Connecticut - Prince Hall.....	Garland N. Creighton.....	Stamford
Delaware.....	James E. Waecker, Sr.....	Wilmington
District of Columbia.....	Stewart W. Miner.....	Washington, D.C.
Florida.....	Roy C. Sheppard.....	Jacksonville
Georgia.....	Donald I. DeKalb.....	Macon
Hawaii.....	Randy Chang.....	Honolulu
Idaho.....	Joseph F. Hanig.....	Boise
Illinois.....	Robert Kalb.....	Springfield
Indiana.....	Max L. Carpenter.....	Indianapolis
Iowa.....	William Crawford.....	Cedar Rapids
Kansas.....	Robert Pfuetze.....	Topeka
Kentucky.....	Joseph R. Conway.....	Louisville
Louisiana.....	Thomas J. Pitman, Jr.....	New Orleans
Maine.....	Hollis G. Dixon.....	Portland
Maryland.....	Jack R. Frazier.....	Baltimore
Massachusetts.....	Albert T. Ames.....	Boston
Michigan.....	Robert Stevens.....	Grand Rapids
Minnesota.....	Douglas J. Campbell.....	Minneapolis
Minnesota - Prince Hall.....	Charles Snargrass.....	St. Paul
Mississippi.....	Fred F. Bean.....	Meridian
Missouri.....	Ronald D. Miller.....	Columbia
Montana.....	Reid L. Gardiner.....	Helena
Nebraska.....	Reginald S. Kuhn.....	Lincoln
Nevada.....	Arthur K. Cronin.....	Reno
New Hampshire.....	John C. Marden.....	Manchester
New Jersey.....	Raymond P. Bellini.....	Burlington
New Mexico.....	Ray D. Carpenter.....	Albuquerque
New York.....	Gary A. Henningsen.....	New York
North Carolina.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....	Raleigh
North Dakota.....	Curtiss Mundahl.....	Fargo
Ohio.....	George O. Braatz.....	Worthington
Oklahoma.....	Garry D. Odom.....	Guthrie
Oregon.....	James M. Shillingburg.....	Forest Grove
Pennsylvania.....	Donald L. Albert.....	Philadelphia
Rhode Island.....	John M. Faulhaber.....	E. Providence
South Carolina.....	G. Ray Marsh.....	Columbia
South Dakota.....	Leslie M. Spies.....	Rapid City
Tennessee.....	L. Alvin Hill, Sr.....	Nashville
Texas.....	James D. Ward.....	Waco
Utah.....	Blaine H. Simons.....	Salt Lake City
Vermont.....	Cedric L. Smith.....	Burlington
Virginia.....	Alan W. Adkins.....	Richmond
Washington.....	David P. Owens.....	Tacoma
West Virginia.....	Robert G. Slater.....	Charleston
Wisconsin.....	Bruce Sim.....	Dousman
Wyoming.....	E. Edwin Davis.....	Casper

**APPENDIX G**  
**Grand Secretaries**

Grand Lodge	Name of Secretary	Address
Argentina.....	Angel Jorge Clavero.....	Buenos Aires
Australia		
New South Wales.....	I.R. McCulloch.....	Sydney
Queensland.....	G.R. White.....	Brisbane
South Australia.....	A. W. Wood.....	Adelaide
Tasmania.....	A.J. Sangwell.....	Hobart
Victoria.....	P. D. A. Bryce.....	East Melbourne
Western Australia.....	P. J. Bloor.....	East Perth
Austria.....	Franz Haussler.....	Vienna
Belgium, Regular.....	Louis De Bouvere.....	Brussels
Bolivia.....	Jorge Balcazar Nara.....	La Paz
Brazil -		
Alagoas.....	Jamie Costa Braz.....	Maceio
Amozonas-Gloman.....	Francisco De Vasconcellos.....	Manaus
Bahia.....	Almir Sales Damasio.....	Bahia
Brasilia.....	Jesus Narvaez Da Silva.....	Brasilia
Ceara.....	Vincente D. Paula Pereira.....	Fortaleza
Espirito Santo.....	Jaime Do Carmo.....	Victoria
Goias.....	Jovenny De Oliveira.....	Goiania
Maranhao.....	Roosevelt De Oliveira.....	Cohafuma
Mato Grosso.....	José Carlos de Mello.....	Cuiaba
Mato Grosso do Sul.....	Muxeque Chinzarian.....	Campo Grande
Minas Gerais.....	Jean René Ruopp.....	Belo Horizonte
Para.....	Erwin V. Vianna Pamplona.....	Belem
Paraiba.....	Milton Jorge Pereira.....	Joso Pessoa
Parana.....	Neu Lisboa De Miranda.....	Curitiba
Pernambuco.....	Francisco Pereira Da Silva.....	Recife
Piaui.....	José Carlos Moraes Fontenle.....	Parnaiba
Rio de Janeiro.....	Fernando Paiva Da Rocha Filho.....	Rio de Janeiro
Rio Grande do Norte.....	Humaytá de Souza.....	Natal
Rio Grande do Sul.....	Roberto Giannoukas Sampaio.....	Porto Alegre
Rondonia.....	Walter De Oliveira Bariani.....	Porto Velho
Roraima.....	Adilson Maciel Dantas.....	Boa Vista
Santa Catarina.....	Ulf Hermann Mondl.....	Florianopolis
Sao Paulo.....	Giulio C. Cortese.....	Sao Paulo
Sergipe.....	Evanildo Vasco Viana.....	Aracaju
Tocantins.....	Luiz Carlos de Oliveira.....	Araguaina
Burkina Faso.....	Jean Claude Nabyoure.....	Ouagadougou
Canada		
Alberta.....	Jerry W. Kopp.....	Calgary
British Columbia.....	Lawrence R. Parent.....	Vancouver
Manitoba.....	C. Rae Haldane Wilson.....	Winnipeg
Labrador/Newfoundland.....	W. Donald Vokey.....	St. John's
New Brunswick.....	J. Ralph Andrews.....	St. John
Nova Scotia.....	Robert H. Northrup.....	Halifax
Canada in Ontario.....	R. J. McKibbon.....	Hamilton
Prince Edward Island.....	Errol C. Monkley.....	Charlottetown
Quebec.....	Paul Mailhot.....	Montreal
Saskatchewan.....	Jack E. Carey.....	Regina
Chile.....	Juan Jose Oyarzun.....	Santiago
China.....	Raymond M. Chang.....	Taipei, Taiwan
Columbia -		
Barranquilla.....	Victor Camargo Angulo.....	Barranquilla
Bogota.....	Gustavo Medina Diaz.....	Bogota

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

APPENDIX G  
Grand Secretaries

Grand Lodge	Name of Secretary	Address
Cartagena.....	Enrique M. Porras.....	Cartagena
Occidental.....	Armando Sarria Villegas.....	Cali
Oriental.....	Hugo Rafael Thyme de Oro.....	Cucuta
Costa Rica.....	Milton Bujan-Arias.....	San Jose
Cuba.....	Francisco J. Eymil Fernandez.....	Havana
Denmark, National.....	Jens E. Lassen.....	Copenhagen
Dominican Republic.....	Rafael A. Perez Y Perez.....	Santo Domingo
Ecuador.....	Ivan Triviño Llona.....	Guayaquil
El Salvador-Cuscatlan.....	Pedro Leonel Moreno Monge.....	San Salvador
England.....	Robert A. H. Morrow.....	London
Finland.....	Risto Rydman.....	Helsinki
France, National.....	Yves Trestournel.....	Neuilly-sur-Seine
Gabon.....	Jacques Rogombe.....	Libreville, S. Africa
Germany, United Grand.....	Hans-Jörg Werth.....	Berlin
Greece.....	Ionannis A. Souvaliotis.....	Athens
Guatemala.....	Jose Luis Franco De Leon.....	Guatemala City
Honduras.....	Lenin Flores Anduray.....	Tegucigalpa
Hungary.....	Péter Pál Kiss.....	Budapest
Iceland,National.....	Gunnlaugur Claessen.....	Reykjavik
India.....	S. Krishnan.....	New Delhi
Iran.....	Nematollah Raeen.....	New York, N.Y.
Ireland.....	Michael W. Walker.....	Dublin
Israel.....	Victor Serezo.....	Tel-Aviv
Italy, Grand Orient.....	Guiseppe M. Stuart.....	Rome
Ivory Coast.....	Albert Pitte.....	Abidjan
Japan.....	Chester L. Ditto.....	Tokyo
Luxembourg.....	Paul Geisen.....	Luxembourg
Mexico -		
Baja, California.....	Lorenzo G. Delgado.....	Tijuana
Benito Juarez.....	Joaquin Hernandez Ojeda.....	Torreon
Cosmos.....	Angel Talavera Luna.....	Chihuahua
El Potosi.....	Cuauhtemoc Aguilar Estrada.....	San Luis Potosi
Neuvro Leon.....	Alfredo Nacoud Askar.....	Monterrey
Tamaulipas.....	Pedro Oviedo Estrada.....	Tampico
Valle.....	Benjamin Sandoval Córdoba.....	Mexico D.F.
York.....	Angel Ladron De Guevara Senties	Mexico City
Netherlands.....	Fred Andrioli.....	The Hague
New Zealand.....	S. J. Cooper.....	Wellington
Norway.....	Odd Jendal.....	Oslo
Panama.....	Jaime Zelaya.....	Panama City
Paraguay.....	Eduardo Velazquez Garey.....	Asuncion
Peru.....	Alfonso Penaranda M.....	Lima
Philippine Islands.....	Reynold S. Fajardo.....	Manila
Puerto Rico.....	Virgilio Ocasio Yera.....	Santurce
Scotland.....	C. Martin Mc Gibbon.....	Edinburgh
du Senegal.....	Aboubacar Ndiaye.....	Dakar
South Africa.....	B. C. Johnson.....	Johannesburg
Spain.....	Jordi Rofríguez.....	Barcelona
Sweden.....	Jan Thulin.....	Stockholm
Switzerland.....	Eric Van Trimpont.....	Lausanne
Togolaise Nationale.....	Antonine K. Ahiafor.....	Lome
Turkey.....	Haluk Sanver.....	Istanbul
Uruguay.....	José T. Tomás.....	Montevideo
Venezuela.....	Luis Porfirio Carrión.....	Caracas
Yugoslavia.....	Mladen Vratonjic.....	Gramasijeva

APPENDIX H

Representatives to Grand Lodge

UNITED STATES

Name	Residence	Jurisdiction	Name	Residence
Kenneth F. Ingram.....	Montgomery.....	Alabama.....	George S. Kavorkian..	Two Harbors
Lloyd W. Triggs.....	North Pole.....	Alaska.....	Howard W. Triggs.....	Anoka
Russel K. Amling.....	Tucson.....	Arizona.....		
Dan Lloyd.....	Jacksonville.....	Arkansas.....	Roger Taylor.....	St. Cloud
Frank P. Lemen.....	Sacramento.....	California.....	Michael C. Powles.....	Elk River
James C. Callahan.....	North Glenn.....	Colorado.....	Jeffry N. Lewis.....	Minnetonka
Michael Castroll.....	West Haven.....	Connecticut.....		
Preston L. Pope.....	Windsor.....	Connecticut - Prince Hall	Edward R. Halpaus	Mora
Sheldon L. Edwards, Jr....	Neward.....	Delaware.....	Ward Sonsteby.....	Alexandria
Robert W. Husemann.....	Silver Spring, MD	District of Columbia...		
Robert L. Goldsmith.....	Melbourne.....	Florida.....	Lawrence M. Hanson..	Austin
R.H. Bramblett.....	Cumming.....	Georgia.....	Edimand Gilbertson....	Woodbury
		Hawaii.....		
Charles G. Kunze.....	Pocatello.....	Idaho.....	Terry L. Tilton.....	Breckenridge
Edward A. Rund.....	Glenview.....	Illinois.....	William Rothermal.....	Minneapolis
Bill C. Anthis.....	Patoka.....	Indiana.....	Thomas Evans, Jr.....	Bloomington
Martin M. Donaldson.....	Wichita.....	Kansas.....	Glen Douglas.....	Stewartville
Clarence R. Daugherty.....	Shepherdsville.....	Kentucky.....		
Thomas E. Richards.....	Alexandria.....	Louisiana.....		
Richard O. Pulkkinen.....	Lewiston.....	Maine.....	Stuart A. Lindman.....	Minneapolis
Earl E. Ihle, Jr.....	Baltimore.....	Maryland.....	William A. Papas.....	Crystal
Howard E. Perry.....	Wellesley.....	Massachusetts.....	Edward Mars.....	Dilworth
Stuart G. Shook.....	Alma.....	Michigan.....	Douglas J. Campbell....	Minneapolis
James Homan.....	Shannon.....	Mississippi.....	Barnes A. Sharitt, Jr...	South Saint Paul
Howard V. "Jake" Jacobs	Saint Charles.....	Missouri.....		
James Ahlen.....	Cascade.....	Montana.....	Rich Dohrmann.....	Eden Prairie
Cullen F. Pilker.....	LaVista.....	Nebraska.....	Fred Vihovde.....	Eagan
H. Wayne Kingsley.....	Sparks.....	Nevada.....	Russell E. Torfin.....	Villard
Frederick Heuss.....	Rochester.....	New Hampshire.....		
Jerome H. Soderberg.....	Bridgeton.....	New Jersey.....	Philip G. Soderberg....	Rochester
		New York.....		
C.F. Dickinson.....	New Bern.....	North Carolina.....	Douglas J. Campbell....	Minneapolis
Ernest R. Nyman.....	Grafton.....	North Dakota.....	Gerald M. Skogley.....	Bismarck, ND
Charles R. Muephy.....	Perrysburg.....	Ohio.....	James W. Locker.....	Columbia Hgts
Dee Brown.....	Moore.....	Oklahoma.....	Donald W. Sether.....	White Bear Lake
Ronald J. LaSalle.....		Oregon.....	Jedson Hejda.....	Cook
		Oregon, Prince Hall....		
Robert F. Poyton.....	North Scituate.....	Rhode Island.....		
Jesse C. Branham.....	Charleston.....	South Carolina.....	Kenneth P. Hill.....	Bloomington
Jerry K. Thomas.....	Rapid City.....	South Dakota.....		
C. Douglas Mayo.....	Kingsport.....	Tennessee.....		
Michael H. Shively.....	Spring.....	Texas.....	William H. Watkins.....	Fergus Falls
Maurice Nelson.....	Ogden.....	Utah.....	Allan Fagley.....	Brooklyn Center
Nelson E. Wade.....	Island Pond.....	Vermont.....		
Paul D. Sleeper.....	Moneta.....	Virginia.....	Steve Bernu.....	Brooklyn Center
Walberg Tonstad.....	Tacoma.....	Washington.....	William I. Gatheridge..	Humbolt
Harold E. Phillips, Jr.....	Fairmont.....	West Virginia.....	Alan G. Adams.....	Duluth
Kingman D. Loomis.....	Hayward.....	Wisconsin.....	Roger J. Taylor.....	Saint Cloud
		Wisconsin, Prince Hall	Edward Halpaus.....	Mora

Iowa, New Mexico, Pennsylvania and Wyoming do not exchange

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## APPENDIX H – (Continued)

## Representatives to Grand Lodge

Name	Residence	Jurisdiction	Name	Residence
CANADA				
Robert L. Costigan .....	Calgary.....	Alberta.....	Samuel K. Dickinson ..	Grand Rapids
Gordon D. Kickbush .....	Penticton.....	British Columbia.....	Jack A. Benson.....	New Brighton
C. Rae Haldane-Wilson.	Winnipeg.....	Manitoba.....	Robert F. Papas .....	Minnetonka
G. Donald Gruchy .....	Fredericton.....	New Brunswick .....	Owen Thompson .....	Pelican Rapids
		Newfoundland-Labrador		
Robert M. Jollimore .....	Halifax.....	Nova Scotia.....	Robert F. Papas .....	Minnetonka
James T. Cassie .....	North York .....	Ontario.....		
Albert Timmons .....	Freetown.....	Prince Edward Island ..	Richard M. Hyllested ..	New Brighton
Victor A. Shamy.....	Montreal.....	Quebec.....		
Harold H. Astbury .....	Regina.....	Saskatchewan.....	James Neetenbeek .....	Duluth
MEXICO				
W.R. de Souza.....	Calexico.....	Baja, California.....	Benjamin Holt .....	Phoenix, AZ
David O.L. Louie .....	Houston, TX.....	Benito Juarez .....		
Juan Lazaro Castro .....	Monterey.....	Neuvo Leon .....	Richard L. DeBolt .....	Duluth
		Sinaloa.....		
		Soberana - el Potosi ...		
R.H. Flores .....	Victoria.....	Tamaulipas.....	Neil E. Bengtson .....	Marshall
Abraham Bromberg.....	Mexico, D.F. ....	Valle de Mexico .....	John L. Hedine .....	Alexandria
Roberto Ymaz G. ....	Mexico.....	York.....	Joe Gonzalez .....	Saint Paul
BRAZIL				
		do Acre .....		
		Alagoas.....	Daniel J. Lock .....	Duluth
Alberto D. Mendes .....	Salvador.....	Bahia.....	Duane L. Pingeon .....	Windom
Paulo F. da Silveira .....	Brasilia.....	Brasilia.....	Frank Namestek .....	Minnetrista
Eliezio M. Leitao.....	Nova Russas .....	Ceara.....		
J.R. de Oliveira.....	Victoria.....	Espirito Santo .....		
Antonio B. Xavier .....	Goiania.....	Goias.....	Joseph J. Ditschler .....	Robbinsdale
Edgar de Carvahlhlo .....	Sao Luis .....	Maranhao.....	John M. Young, Jr. ....	Aitkin
Lucirdes Dias Ferreira .....	Cuiaba.....	Mato Grosso .....	David J. Bohmert .....	Mahtomedil
Wladimir Santos .....	Belo Horizonte .....	Minas Gerais.....	James Partridge .....	Owatonna
Ildefonson Pereira Guimaraes.	Belem.....	Para.....	John A. Freeburg .....	Anoka
Walter Vasconcellos .....		Paraiba.....	Dwayne Liljegen.....	Duluth
G.L. de Souza .....	Curitiba.....	Parana.....	Paul M. Day .....	Northfield
G. Tamman .....	Recife.....	Pernambuco.....	Curtis J. Johnson .....	Arden Hills
F. de Assi Arruda .....	Teresina.....	Piaui.....		
Mario L. Bacelar .....	Rio De Janeiro.....	Rio De Janeiro .....	Steve Benson .....	Grand Marais
Cicero M. de Lima .....	Parnamirim.....	Rio Grande do Norte...	David Houle .....	Two Harbors
W. José Pachalski Filho.	Pelotas.....	Rio Grande do Sul .....	Lawrence Clare .....	Villard
Alan G. do Amaral .....	Porto Velho .....	Rondonia.....		
Abdala H. Fraxe.....	Roraima.....	Roraima.....		
Nelson Caldeira, Jr. ....	Florianópolis.....	Santa Catarina .....		
Walter Ferreira .....	Sao Paulo .....	Sao Paulo .....	Robert Hatlestad .....	Glencoe
Odilon Borges .....	Gurupi.....	Tocantins.....		
COLOMBIA				
Ricardo Mantilla Paipilla .....		de los Andes .....	Fernando Mazoleny....	Miami, FL
		Barranquilla.....	Fernando Mazoleny....	Miami, FL
		Bogota.....		
Jose Quesada .....	Cartagena.....	Cartagena.....	Larry R. Wert .....	White Bear Lake
Armando G. Caicedo .....	Cali.....	Occidental.....	Kristopher Anderson ..	Perham
AUSTRALIA				
Graham H. Cumming .....	Ryde.....	New South Wales .....	Herbert C. Roy .....	Minnetonka
		Queensland.....	Earl Rennquist, Sr. ....	Wrenshall
M.C. McIntosh .....	Adelaide.....	South Australia .....		
Stanley George Bradley ..		Tasmania.....	Dale Yoakum .....	Willmar
David M. Mc Gee .....		Victoria.....		
Donald W. Gregson.....	Claremont.....	West Australia .....	John I. Holler .....	Fletcher, NC



APPENDIX H – (Continued)

Representatives to Grand Lodge

Name	Residence	Jurisdiction	Name	Residence
BRITISH ISLES				
G. R. G. Purser .....	London.....	England.....	Edward W. Waldon .....	Sauk Rapids
Joseph Thompson .....	Dublin.....	Ireland.....	Duane Essig .....	Glenwood
William C. Shepherdson.....	Glasgow.....	Scotland.....	David S. Bouschor .....	Duluth
OTHER COUNTRIES				
.....	.....	Andorra.....	.....	.....
G. Billinghamurst.....	Buenos Aires .....	Argentina.....	Charles Luman .....	Roseville
Han Kloser-Homma .....	Vienna.....	Austria.....	.....	.....
Pierre Noel .....	Brussels.....	Belgium-Regular.....	Charles Baltos .....	Red Wing
Jose R. Albo .....	La Paz .....	Bolivia.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Burkino Faso.....	.....	.....
Mario Lagos .....	Santiago.....	Chile.....	John P. E. Hegge .....	Wayzata
William S. Hou.....	Taipei.....	China.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Congo.....	.....	.....
Carols Paniagua.....	San Jose.....	Costa Rica.....	Glenn H. Mattson .....	Edina
Tirso Diaz Arroyo .....	.....	Cuba.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Czech Republic .....	Emil Souba .....	Eden Prairie
Ulf W. Langer .....	Copenhagen.....	Denmark National .....	James A. Christensen ..	Gilbert
Rafael Alcantara .....	Santa Domingo.....	Dominican Republic .....	Wesley C. Peterson .....	Virginia
Diflio Vargas .....	.....	Ecuador.....	Clarence T. Russell .....	Winona
Julio R.M. Rubio .....	San Salvador .....	El Salvador .....	.....	.....
Juhani Salonen .....	Helsinki.....	Finland.....	Stanley Sahlstrom .....	Saint Cloud
.....	.....	France (GLdF) .....	John Worlein .....	Lyle
Jean Wallet .....	Paris.....	France (GLNF) .....	Edwin A. Martini, Jr. ..	Bloomington
Marius Fongues .....	Libreville.....	Gabon.....	.....	.....
Karl Heinz Voight .....	Hamburg.....	Germany.....	Gunther H. Dierssen .....	White Bear Lake
S. Catehis .....	Athens.....	Greece.....	Maurice A. Engen, Jr. ..	Richfield
A.C. Rodas .....	Guatemala City ...	Guatemala.....	Vernon F. Perrigo.....	Edina
Rolando A. Romero .....	Tegucigalpa.....	Honduras.....	John J. Aguilar .....	Coon Rapids
Robert Schiller .....	Budapest.....	Hungary.....	Cecil D. Ferguson .....	Saint Paul
Bruno Hjaltested.....	.....	Iceland.....	Jay U. Ipsen.....	Golden Valley
B. K. Raizada .....	Gurgaon.....	India.....	.....	.....
Naser Haddad .....	Landon.....	Iran.....	Douglas E. Congdon ..	Bloomington
Mansour Nadim .....	Kfar Gedida .....	Israel.....	Ephraim Eliezri .....	Minneapolis
Roberto Allara .....	Milano .....	Italy.....	Edward F. Rodd. . . .	Cottage Grove
.....	.....	Ivory Coast Africa .....	Michael Hildebrand . .	Roseville
Thomas H. Hodges .....	Tokyo.....	Japan.....	Rodney M. Larson .....	Ham Lake
Roger Noesen .....	Luxembourg.....	Luxembourg.....	Arnold Carlson.....	Duluth
A. Thten Houten .....	Wageningen.....	Netherlands.....	Eric J. Neetenbeek .....	Duluth
Robert G. Lennox .....	Auckland .....	New Zealand .....	D. William Tiffany .....	Redwood Falls
Odd Pettersen .....	Alesund.....	Norway.....	Donald M. Severson.....	Minneapolis
Tomas Paredes .....	Panama City .....	Panama.....	C. Dean Fox .....	Pelican Rapids
Salvador Mendelzon .....	Asuncion.....	Paraguay.....	George Henderson .....	Grand Rapids
Jean Gerber .....	Lima.....	Peru.....	Russell G. Upham .....	Minneapolis
Jose O. Lustre .....	Manila.....	Philippine Island .....	Romeo R. Filoteo .....	Rochester
Carlos Coelho de Sousa ...	Cascais.....	Portugal.....	Thomas Brown.....	Red Wing
Philip R. Vidal.....	Isla Verde .....	Puerto Rico .....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Romania.....	Harley C. Johnson .....	Littlefork
Victor S. Belyavsky .....	.....	Russia.....	Gerald E. Rhoads .....	Center City
Sidney L. Louis .....	Capetown.....	South Africa.....	Timothy Luhm .....	Duluth
Alvarado P. de Castro .....	Barcelona.....	Spain.....	Wayne R. Newton .....	Brooklyn Park
Fredrik Björkman .....	.....	Sweden.....	Philip G. Soderberg .....	Rochester
.....	.....	Switzerland.....	Jerry J. Johnson .....	Woodbury
Yasar Aysev .....	.....	Turkey.....	.....	.....
A.C.M. Galgorri .....	Montevideo.....	Uruguay.....	.....	.....
Alcides R. Silva .....	Caracas.....	Venezuela.....	Steve Harris .....	Coats
Moussa Diouf .....	.....	West Africa - Du Senegal	.....	.....
Albert N'Koley Abotchi ..	Lome.....	Nationale Togolaise	.....	.....
.....	.....	Yugoslavia.....	Gordon D. Rose .....	New Brighton

## APPENDIX I

## DECEASED MINNESOTA MASONS REPORTED IN 2001

<b>St. Johns Number 1</b>		Scripture, Thomas H	8/1/2001
Spooks, Duane C	3/25/2001		
Thompson, Delmon R	9/30/2001		
<b>Cataract Number 2</b>		<b>Mankato Number 12</b>	
Anderson, John R	5/31/2001	Cullen, Jr., W. Clough	4/21/2001
Arriola, Benjamin G	6/25/2001	Curtis, Robert H	10/9/2001
Beckman, Roy J	10/22/2001	Gilbert, Elroy E	4/20/2001
Benson, A Oris	11/14/2001	Hage, Carl R	8/15/2001
Blexrud, Raymond L	1/15/2001	Johnson, Woodrow N	12/27/2001
Bunday, Edwin C	8/27/2001	Kaplan, Morton J	1/7/2001
Canfield, Donald W	6/29/2001	Lovelace, Ralph	11/4/2001
Carlson, Walter L	9/5/2001	Olson, Edward O	5/16/2001
Carlsted, Lowell O	11/11/2001	Pedersen, Lyle E	5/16/2001
Hallonquist, Loren O	7/20/2001	Rassieur, Joseph C	8/14/2001
Holmbeck, Harold J	3/7/2001	Schmitt, Earl H	10/24/2001
Holt, Roaul G	11/30/2001	Smith, Lee R	7/24/2001
Jensen, Dean Lloyd	12/25/2001	St. Onge, Paul	3/1/2001
Kastanos, Anthony P	6/13/2001		
Kastanos, Peter A	4/25/2001	<b>Monticello Number 16</b>	
Lake, Howard V	6/28/2001	<b>Winona Number 18</b>	
Larson, Sr., John E	3/13/2001	Finkelburg, William O	5/14/2001
Lieberg, Carvel L	4/8/2001	Kilian, Leo J	4/7/2001
Mansk, William E	2/11/2001	Lackore, Archibald G	2/3/2001
McGuire, Edward H	5/25/2001	Mann, Roger R	11/30/2001
Nelson, Ira S	7/5/2001	Nelson, A Lowell	10/3/2001
Olson, James R	3/9/2001	Pfeiffer, Charles L	1/14/2001
Oppel, Gerald F	1/24/2001	Steffes, Robert N	12/4/2001
Stemsrud, Elmer D	8/31/2001	Tompkins, Ellis C	5/14/2001
Swan, Carl R	9/23/2001	Wood, Sr., John D	5/5/2001
Tornio, George H	7/5/2001		
Waigand, Thomas A	3/27/2001	<b>Minneapolis Number 19</b>	
Walters, Morgan E	5/4/2001	Gibson, Cyrus C	2/19/2001
Weigle, Bruce J	2/23/2001	Haugen, Earl S	10/11/2001
Werseen, William J. A	10/9/2001	Hunter, Donald L	6/8/2001
Whalen, Theodore C	7/20/2001	Johnson, Donald R	1/26/2001
		Johnson, Richard W	11/6/2001
		Conrad P. Kriedberg	1/19/1998
		Kozak, Peter H	11/10/2001
		LaSalle, Jr., Ernest A	5/24/2001
		Laulainen, Albert H	5/7/2001
		Nelson, Sr., Harold S	5/30/2001
		Rosenwinkel, Marvin H	5/19/2001
		Soderlind, Folke A	2/4/2001
		Weichselbaum, Warren R	8/19/2001
<b>St. Paul Number 3</b>		<b>Caledonia Number 20</b>	
Anderson, Arthur A	8/27/2001	Ellingson, Lloyd H	2/16/2001
Berry, Rodney C	11/10/2001		
Hultgren, John C	5/29/2001	<b>Rochester Number 21</b>	
Levy, Pat H	4/7/2001	Cockroft, Merwin L	3/22/2001
Pettersen, Robert W	12/10/2001	Dalsbo, Julius	4/22/2001
Rice, Kenneth L	5/24/2001	Dickman, Donald C	2/26/2001
Talbot, Darwin H	3/14/2001	Dutton, Gilbert T	11/23/2001
Wood, Delos R	12/31/2001	Hilton, Vernon E	8/28/2001
		William R. McKnight	10/29/2000
		Moore, Raymond C	1/8/2001
		Schulz, Lawrence W	7/3/2001
		Ferman R. Smith	12/1/2000
		Toews, Alquinn L	9/16/2001
		Young, William F	3/13/2001
<b>Ancient Landmark Number 5</b>		<b>North Star Number 23</b>	
Clay, Billy J	2/10/2001	Holmes, Calvin L	5/7/2001
Cohn, Stanley L	6/1/2001	Tramm, Carlton B	1/9/2001
Fine, Lewis	9/5/2001		
Larson, Russel E	9/27/2001	<b>Meridian Number 25</b>	
Lund, Bernard A	1/9/2001	Lake, Debs T	1/18/2001
Oelke, Robert W	3/23/2001		
Saunders, Morris	6/24/2001	<b>Western Star Number 26</b>	
Sorensen, Jr., Roy T	2/13/2001	Botten, Harvey L	1/19/2001
Stewart, George H	8/14/2001	Edmond F. Conn	12/24/1998
Thompson, Konrad	8/1/2001	Grinolds, Dale L	11/20/2001
Wagner, Sr., Francis Joseph	10/26/2001	Robert I. Gruys	4/25/2000
		Hanson, Alvin	4/29/2001
		Kraske, Orlo C	1/1/2001
		Clayton Perry	10/26/2000
		Pratt, Marshall	10/16/2001
		Jay Schuilenburg	4/19/2000
		Tviet, George O	1/1/2001
		Dean A. Weed	9/30/2000
<b>Minnesota River Valley Number 6</b>			
Andersen, Theodore H	11/11/2001		
McNutt, Alfred G	9/16/2001		
Slavicek, Robert F	9/27/2001		
<b>Dakota Number 7</b>			
Hargadine, Lavern A	2/7/2001		
<b>Red Wing Number 8</b>			
Edblom, Russell L	7/9/2001		
Johnson, M. Thomas	6/4/2001		
<b>Faribault Number 9</b>			
Berg, Howard W	5/5/2001		
Boelke, Ervin L	11/6/2001		
Oatman, Clinton D	1/6/2001		
Qualey, Melvin L	6/12/2001		
<b>Mantorville Number 11</b>			
Frederick, Burton J	3/13/2001		

## APPENDIX I - (Continued)

## DECEASED MINNESOTA MASONS REPORTED IN 2001

<b>Clearwater Number 28</b>		<b>Star in the West Number 60</b>	
Agnew, Harold R	7/31/2001	Cole, Donald R	11/25/2000
<b>Morning Star Number 29</b>		McGarry, George T.	2/9/1999
William C. Richardson	9/1/2000	<b>Star Number 62</b>	
<b>Anoka Number 30</b>		<b>Chain Lake Number 64</b>	
Anderson, Ralph J	8/12/2001	Hinton, Perry M	5/9/2001
Schleiss, Dewayne R	8/2/2001	Shell, Lawrence H	8/29/2001
Weeks, Clarence W	7/18/2001	Tumbleson, Leonard O	9/8/2001
<b>Star in the East Number 33</b>		<b>Corinthian Number 67</b>	
Allgeyer, Louis H	2/16/2001	Covey, George A	7/14/2001
Jurgensen, Robert	8/18/2001	Lutgens, Karl F	10/31/2001
<b>Oriental Number 34</b>		Wachter, Albert J	11/14/2001
Culver, Irving	8/22/2001	<b>Mystic Star Number 69</b>	
Dibble, Willard A	2/4/2001	Capron, Donald K	4/5/2001
Duncan, Russell I	7/17/2001	Larson, Harley I	12/11/2001
Kappedahl, Obert S	3/20/2001	<b>Paynesville Number 71</b>	
Lee, Robert W	11/7/2001	Chisholm, Cecil W	3/6/2001
Midness, Robert W	5/6/2001	Ploeger, William C	4/1/2001
Wyatt, Robert F	7/1/2001	<b>Corinthian Number 67</b>	
<b>Preston Number 36</b>		Runge, William D	1/6/2001
Spelhaug, Vernon H	11/1/2001	<b>Tuscan Number 77</b>	
<b>Fidelity Number 39</b>		<b>Palestine Number 79</b>	
Bonovich, Anthony	9/21/2001	Brundage, Clifford	7/7/2001
Hahn, Edgar E	5/24/2001	Hansen, Sr., Norman A	10/10/2001
Sayles, William C	6/27/2001	Olsen, Ralph V	3/8/2001
Simpson, Bernard F	9/24/2001	Simmonds, Robert R	3/5/2001
Thomsen, Warren A	5/29/2001	<b>Constellation Number 81</b>	
<b>Carnelian Number 40</b>		Billie, Robert	2/16/2001
Carr, Donald S	12/10/2001	Bohn, Kenneth I	3/18/2001
Engelbert, John S	9/9/2001	Burg, Lewis A	8/31/2001
Mobley, Claude R	10/31/2001	Gavin, Matthew	5/1/2001
Nordine, James M	8/18/2001	Hansen, Richard N	2/1/2001
<b>Hope Number 42</b>		Hostager, Norman A	9/25/2001
Johnson, A. Roy	11/3/2001	Johnson, Lloyd E	8/27/2001
Steffler, Sheldon	5/31/2001	Ross, Percy N	11/12/2001
<b>Union Number 45</b>		Shogren, Leslie	6/25/2001
Jesse, William A	1/18/2001	<b>Hurum A'Bi Number 83</b>	
Kluntz, Harry	3/14/2001	<b>Orient Number 84</b>	
Nelson, David P	7/3/2001	<b>Golden Fleece Number 89</b>	
Tiede, Willmar H	2/25/2001	Weedall, Donald M	1/11/2001
Trepanier, Everett J	6/18/2001	<b>Antiquity Number 91</b>	
<b>Evergreen Number 46</b>		Johnson, Edwin C	1/1/2001
<b>Social Number 48</b>		Mixa, Frank E	3/1/2001
Hughes, Walter A	7/1/2001	Tyson, Thomas A	11/1/2001
Kivens, Hy	3/1/2001	Zieske, Garnet	3/1/2001
<b>Rising Sun Number 49</b>		<b>Fraternal Number 92</b>	
Deedrick, Ralph L	10/2/2001	Borchard, Mervin L	6/14/2001
Giese, Clarence	9/1/2001	Loomis, Merle B	9/12/2001
Kirkeby, Orval H	3/17/2001	<b>Sherburne Number 95</b>	
Laufenburger, Roger	9/20/2001	Bailey, John Hastings	10/19/2001
<b>Accacia Number 51</b>		Bobendrier, Clarence H	1/29/2001
Frederick E. Gobin	7/5/1999	Bowman, Claude	3/6/2001
<b>Nicollet Number 54</b>		Dare, Robert G	6/21/2001
Anderson, Richard J	2/22/2001	<b>Libanus Number 96</b>	
Bloom, Richard C	8/30/2001	Anderson, Hilding W	1/1/2001
<b>Zion Number 55</b>		Runge, Ralph H	5/31/2001
Holm, Philip	5/12/2001	<b>Prudence Number 97</b>	
<b>Blue Earth Number 57</b>		Briard, Daniel	5/7/2001
Anderson, Raymond N	10/7/2001	Hamann, Roy J	1/6/2001
Hertel, Roland K	3/20/2001	Hecker, Norman J	9/18/2001
Vaughn, Jack	1/7/2001	Reeve, Lowell S	10/26/2001
<b>Spring Valley Number 58</b>		Siple, Clair D	6/1/2001
Williams, Edwin M	11/21/2001	Sontag, Warren L	9/18/2001
<b>Temple Number 59</b>		Winzer, Charles A	4/21/2001
Avery, Scott A	12/28/2001	<b>Charity Number 98</b>	
Klitzke, Maurice	8/21/2001	Almer, Milton W	7/2/2001
Ziener, Melvin	12/9/2001	Cilley, Everett	3/8/2001
		Dreier, Charles J	1/11/2001

## APPENDIX I - (Continued)

## DECEASED MINNESOTA MASONS REPORTED IN 2001

Hanson, Jerome A	1/14/2001	Wicks, Willard A	7/12/2001
Nehls, Elmer J	1/18/2001		
Peterson, Harry A	9/22/2001	<b>Excelsior Number 113</b>	
Schock, Ed K	6/5/2001	<b>BenFranklin Number 114</b>	
<b>Corner Stone Number 99</b>		Bjerk, Irid C	5/11/2001
Birch, Garland E	2/24/2001	Jacobson, Mark A	6/10/2001
Culp, Andre M	8/23/2001	Johnson, George A	7/28/2001
Grutle, Reinert O	7/3/2001	<b>Newport Number 118</b>	
Johnson, Paul B	6/21/2001	Kuka, Norman D	9/26/2001
Logas, Harland C	7/16/2001	Lee, Laverne R	1/2/2001
Lundeen, Edward D	7/21/2001	Schlemmer, Raymond E	7/12/2001
Rovang, Allen M	11/12/2001	Shaw, Delbert N	8/7/2001
Sawyer, Earle D	5/6/2001	<b>Delta Number 119</b>	
Stephens, John L	11/30/2001	Staley, Alan E	3/7/2001
<b>Aurora Number 100</b>		Throop, Frank H	1/29/2001
Bahr, George P	8/1/2001	Wild, Floyd A	11/9/2001
Bedore, Charles L	8/1/2001	<b>Prairie Number 123</b>	
Bloomstrom, Robert M	8/1/2001	Broulik, Frank	3/10/2001
Campbell, Elmer L	8/1/2001	Lysne, Kenneth M	10/11/2001
Driscoll, Paul	1/8/2001	McFarlin, Maurice T	1/28/2001
Erickson, Lloyd A	3/20/2001	Richardson, Paul B	10/22/2001
Hendrickson, William C	2/21/2001	<b>Winslow Lewis Number 125</b>	
Lofgren, Malcolm D	8/1/2001	Keel, Frank E	1/4/2001
Nelson, Alfred H	6/20/2001	Larsen, Robert C	9/13/2001
Purinton, Harvey M	6/25/2001	Miller, Harold C	5/18/2001
<b>Fraternity Number 101</b>		Prince, James T	6/15/2001
Anderson, James E	12/13/2001	<b>Moorhead Number 126</b>	
Boddy, William M	2/15/2001	Halverson, Walter E. V	12/31/2001
French, Charles M	1/1/2001	Nelson, Edmund O	1/1/2001
Hoelt, Clair	5/30/2001	Relling, Paul V	7/17/2001
Lowry, Jr., Ray W	6/19/2001	Wussow, Richard	2/1/2001
Metz, Glenn E	4/29/2001	<b>Golden Sheaf Number 133</b>	
Ohlsen, Walter L	4/22/2001	Hemming, Richard	9/13/2001
Esmond V. Osgood	7/5/1999	<b>Nelson Number 135</b>	
Pieper, Harland W	3/4/2001	Elliott, Duane H	5/31/2001
Remhoff, Roger	5/21/2001	<b>Orion Number 138</b>	
St. John, Robert R	12/2/2001	Danielson, Thomas C	12/15/2000
<b>Bethel Number 103</b>		<b>Crookston Number 141</b>	
Selland, Ralph B	7/30/2001	Briden, Roger H	12/29/2001
Williams, Lloyd	6/25/2001	Roe, Hanly C	7/1/2001
<b>Sharon Number 104</b>		Schulz, Conrad	1/25/2001
Chapin, S. Elmo	4/13/2001	Stainbrook, Roger	8/19/2001
Ostlund, Marvin E	3/5/2001	<b>Lakeview Number 143</b>	
<b>Mt. Tabor Number 106</b>		Feuerherm, Arthur E	9/11/2001
Chase, Louis B	1/1/2001	<b>Canby Number 147</b>	
Larson, Winston C	1/1/2001	Danielson, Ralph E	6/28/2001
<b>Sunset Number 109</b>		Emmons, Eugene R	9/23/2001
Colestock, William Norman	12/21/2001	Grong, Bjarne	7/1/2001
Hanson, Homer (Jim) A	8/14/2001	<b>Quarry Number 148</b>	
Olson, Orand H	2/11/2001	Anderson, Everett B	7/17/2001
Pedersen, Robert N	1/26/2001	Bucher, Lyle D	12/22/2001
Reed, Robert S	4/1/2001	Ofstad, Vernon L	5/27/2001
Snell, Francis J	8/12/2001	Petersen, Harry O	1/1/2001
<b>Pickwick Number 110</b>		Swenson, James A	8/5/2001
Miner, Bruce G	11/19/2001	<b>Guardian Number 149</b>	
Neville, Dennis Earl	10/18/2001	Griebe, Grant L	7/7/2001
<b>Khurum Sunlight Number 112</b>		<b>Kodahya Number 153</b>	
Amundson, Warren H	8/11/2001	Hundebly, Charles A	11/15/2001
Aronsohn, David	1/24/2001	<b>Tracy Number 155</b>	
Biatch, Morris	5/3/2001	Friberg, Charles L	12/15/2001
Carlson, Ernest H	10/30/2001	<b>Wadena Number 156</b>	
Christensen, Walter L	5/3/2001	Aho, Richard A	2/23/2001
Coleman, Glenn R	6/18/2001	Bodeen, Richard K	2/15/2001
Leslie, Jr., A. Wells	6/19/2001	Farmer, Roy G	6/20/2001
Libson, Joe	6/25/2001	Kvamme, Kenneth J	4/17/2001
Longballa, Morris T	1/21/2001	Lindquist, Eugene V	7/3/2001
Machov, Harvey M	10/4/2001	Peterson, J. Harold	5/18/2001
Morris, Henry P	6/26/2001	Schumacher, Howard	6/20/2001
Newgaard, Randolph J	5/8/2001		
Peltz, Harry	12/5/2001		
Simon, Jr., Glynn V	2/27/2001		
Sinykin, Louis S	8/3/2001		
Whempner, Russell H	12/26/2001		

## APPENDIX I - (Continued)

## DECEASED MINNESOTA MASONS REPORTED IN 2001

<b>Perham Number 157</b>		Prill, Donald E	8/6/2001
<b>Hector Number 158</b>		Welbaum, Ronald W	8/6/2001
Ericson, Harold L	5/19/2001	Wittman, Robert F	8/22/2001
Kloempkin, Diedrich F	3/18/2001	Ziegler, Karl L	12/20/2001
Skamser, Wyland N	12/24/2001		
<b>Plymouth Number 160</b>		<b>Dalles Number 181</b>	
Allison, Roy B	1/18/2001	Anderson, Kenneth A	1/20/2001
Brachlow, Calvin J	3/15/2001	Benkoski, Frank J	6/29/2001
Parsons, Ronald E	3/11/2001	Ollila, Edward A	12/3/2001
Smiler, Leo M	2/23/2001	Porter, Gerald W	8/3/2001
Stodghill, Merrill E	4/25/2001	Reed, Clifton M	8/19/2001
Wilson, Kermit H	6/26/2001		
<b>Jasper Number 164</b>		<b>Fairhaven Number 182</b>	
Hegman, Richard A	7/3/2001	Rode, Charles W	12/31/2001
Parr, Orville R	3/10/2001		
Stelzner, Everett J	7/12/2001	<b>Shell Number 184</b>	
		Jay, Lewis W	3/26/2001
<b>Minnehaha Number 165</b>		<b>Ionic Number 186</b>	
Aronson, Andrew A	10/28/2001	Banks, John Whitten	3/9/2001
Brandt, James A	12/16/2001	Levenduski, Bernard	6/22/2001
Bull, Douglas E	10/1/2001	Olbin, Robert Michael	5/29/2001
Davis, Hilton Brent	8/1/2001	Patton, Jr., John Arthur	6/13/2001
Doeltz, Robert J	12/1/2001	Ringdahl, William R	6/18/2001
Dubay, John	3/24/2001	Frederick J. Sahlberg	6/30/1999
Evenson, Orville J	8/5/2001		
Foss, Arthur E	1/30/2001	<b>Arcana Number 187</b>	
Hall, Kenneth W	11/9/2001	Anderson, John F	2/14/2001
Hallman, Donald E	3/12/2001	Barnes, Dewey J	1/1/2001
Hinrichs, Cleo L	10/12/2001	Bergstrom, Harvey R	4/13/2001
Holden, Arvid (Bud) O	7/31/2001	Buchinger, Richard	3/13/2001
Holler, Harris W	1/8/2001	Dietz, Harold K	10/1/2001
Jackson, Mark R	6/15/2001	Eklund, Neil B	9/16/2001
Johnson, Clair F	3/23/2001	Fischer, Harold A	3/5/2001
Johnson, Edward S	8/25/2001	Hicks, Clayton E	1/1/2001
Lokensgard, Paul R	3/28/2001	Howland, Fred M	1/22/2001
Matyi, John J	3/8/2001	Johnson, Milton L	6/9/2001
Messner, William C	1/12/2001	Johnson, Wallace K	6/3/2001
Mouritsen, Mourits C	11/23/2001	Joyce, Keith F	12/2/2001
Nelson, Irvin K	3/16/2001	Miner, Paul I	11/5/2001
Nelson, Robert E	9/4/2001	Nelson, Lester R	7/31/2001
Northfelt, Richard A	7/29/2001	Olson, Donald C	7/7/2001
Olson, David W	2/27/2001	Peterson, Loyal H	10/4/2001
Padis, Theo "Ted" H	11/30/2001	Wadzink, Sr., Walter T	1/6/2001
Peterson, Anthony W	3/11/2001		
Pritchard, Floyd H	10/11/2001	<b>Fortitude Number 188</b>	
Schwartz, Jr., Laton C	3/19/2001	Burton, Frank	4/10/2001
Sjoding, Harold E	4/10/2001	Carlstrom, William Iver	9/29/2001
Vandeloo, Elmer R	12/1/2001	Nelson, Elton C	1/1/2001
Waller, Donald E	11/21/2001		
<b>Garnet Number 166</b>		<b>Traverse Number 189</b>	
Klopp, Jerry E	6/6/2001	Christianson, Edgar N	1/5/2001
Larson, Russell L	4/21/2001		
Miller, John W	10/19/2001	<b>Mizpah Number 191</b>	
Pierce, William H	1/29/2001	Andrich, Robert J	3/9/2001
Reibel, John Richard	1/15/2001	Buettner, Harold T	1/13/2001
Theroux, Sterling	5/10/2001	Danich, William	7/31/2001
		Gericke, John F	3/31/2001
<b>Braden Number 168</b>		Graue, William J	4/5/2001
Buse, Walter M	1/20/2001	Lanegran, Peter C	10/25/2001
Fridholm, Edwin W	12/26/2001	Martini, James A	4/29/2001
Geiger, George	8/1/2001	Petrie, Russell F	7/9/2001
Nil, Edgar A	7/31/2001	Reisdorf, Benjamin	7/10/2001
Werner, Alvin H	3/2/2001	Smith, Robert E	10/7/2001
		James W. Swenson	10/26/2000
<b>Valley Number 174</b>		Tyler, Stanley R	9/2/2001
Gibson, Walter R	4/13/2001	Zaun, Gilbert H	2/12/2001
Hansen, Clifford H	11/11/2001		
Schwendemann, Herman	7/8/2001	<b>Renville Number 195</b>	
		Bluhm, Richard	2/22/2001
<b>Ark Number 176</b>		Engstrom, George A	6/24/2001
Armstrong, Robert D	8/28/2001		
Cain, Cleon V	5/4/2001	<b>Euclid Number 198</b>	
Clevenger, Sylvester E	2/26/2001	Eastman, Julius I	1/1/2001
Grega, Edward	7/20/2001	Fiege, George H	6/18/2001
Jensen, Donald R	9/6/2001	Horwitz, Julius	4/11/2001
Lapham, James O	11/9/2001	Johnson, Oscar C	3/2/2001
Luchsinger, Dewayne L	2/17/2001	Krokum, Ludvig M	11/30/2001
		Nylund, Sr., Clarence	3/20/2001
		Peterson, Milton E	2/26/2001
		Ross, G. Drewett	10/14/2001

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## APPENDIX I - (Continued)

## DECEASED MINNESOTA MASONS REPORTED IN 2001

<b>Murray Number 199</b>		Cashatt, Donovan	1/31/2001
House, Raymond	8/13/2001	Enerson, Burnham	12/22/2000
<b>Atelier Number 202</b>		Heimendinger, Dean	4/27/2001
<b>Stewartville Number 203</b>		<b>McKinley Number 251</b>	
<b>Wayzata Number 205</b>		<b>Mesaba Number 255</b>	
Christians, Alvar R	3/29/2001	Anderson, Thomas E	3/29/2001
Furnival, Maurice A.	5/4/2000	Bachnik, Louis R	8/1/2001
Green, Stephen L	10/19/2001	Basarich, George S	4/26/2001
Mercer, Neil J	12/2/2001	Brotten, Sr., Donald E	5/31/2001
Pendleton, Bertwood N	8/11/2001	Featherstone, Ernest	4/27/2001
Walker, Theodore B	1/14/2001	Haidos, George N	10/28/2001
<b>Crescent Number 207</b>		Holmes, Arthur V.	3/20/2000
Cunningham, Manly J	2/8/2001	Lobland, Arthur L	2/12/2001
Dent, James W	4/30/2001	McCauley, Robert P	2/20/2001
Randgaard, James D	4/22/2001	McElvain, Richard E	12/24/2001
<b>Itasca Number 208</b>		Olson, Clarence A	2/27/2001
Block, Frederick C	6/9/2001	Satre, Parnell C	1/9/2001
Gould, Laurence W	2/11/2001	Vandelinder, Marion D	3/8/2001
Hakanen, Henry I	1/6/2001	Von Lang, Frederick W	2/5/2001
Knott, Leroy E	4/13/2001	<b>Fellowship-Shekinah Number 257</b>	
Lothrop, Charles R	7/12/2001	Annett, Clyde F	1/10/2001
Lunn, Charles H.	6/15/2000	Berg, Jr., William C	2/25/2001
Rowell, Byron G.	3/25/2000	Bohrer, Robert F	10/22/2001
Wilson, Vernon E	5/5/2001	Funk, Clarence	4/11/2001
<b>Sibley Number 209</b>		Jones, Jr., Robert L	5/7/2001
Heuer, Leonhard	5/13/2001	LeClair, Clifford E	12/23/2001
<b>Hallock Number 212</b>		Neren, Nathan	1/27/2001
<b>Mystic Number 213</b>		Prescott, Robert	10/9/2001
Dennerly, James William	1/27/2001	Proulx, Robert M	3/17/2001
Hudson, William C	3/31/2001	Sovereign, Kenneth L	2/14/2001
Kullberg, Ronald	1/11/2001	Stassen, Harold E	3/4/2001
Palmer, Donald C	6/4/2001	Whorton, Jr., Jerry W	9/18/2001
<b>Capital City Number 217</b>		Wills, Lloyd A	2/24/2001
Allen, Eugene M	10/2/2001	<b>Montgomery Number 258</b>	
Hansen, Theodore E	1/1/2001	Aliperto, Dominic	2/21/2001
Kendall, Irving W	11/12/2001	Copeland, Glen E	2/1/2001
Kusie, Floyd F	10/11/2001	Hjelle, Truman L	2/25/2001
<b>Griswold Number 218</b>		Krueger, Richard E	4/15/2001
McClay, Arnold K	3/10/2001	Skog, James O	7/2/2001
<b>Olivia Number 220</b>		Townsend, Donald G	7/29/2001
Hirschman, Donald P	2/11/2001	<b>Lake Wilson Number 262</b>	
<b>Mora Number 223</b>		Denbeste, Paul R	10/23/2001
Flatum, Floyd J	12/6/2001	<b>Tusler-Summit 263</b>	
Nute, Adrian M	2/1/2001	Christofferson, Carl R	12/31/2001
<b>Chisago Number 232</b>		Hanson, Charles C	5/26/2001
Johnson, Rodney C	12/23/2001	Leonard, Joseph E	5/1/2001
Olson, Elmer W	11/17/2001	Mackin, Thomas C	4/22/2001
<b>Bemidji Number 233</b>		Miller, Alvin E	7/20/2001
Gulseth, Clarence	8/14/2001	Nelson, John Wesley	2/5/2001
Hein, Leonard E	4/17/2001	Nicholas, Anthony W	12/31/2001
Maltais, Laverne W	2/7/2001	Schottler, Keith	3/18/2001
McKennett, Rodney	11/22/2001	<b>Virginia Number 264</b>	
Miller, Harold J	1/19/2001	Bystrom, Glenn J	7/22/2001
Wadman, Lon	10/18/2001	Minelli, Charles	3/15/2001
<b>Sandstone Number 234</b>		Norlander, Alton L	12/5/2001
<b>Northern Number 236</b>		Paulson, Hartley J	6/13/2001
Ness, Charles S	6/9/2001	Snyder, Charles F	3/26/2001
<b>Albert Pike Number 237</b>		Staehele, George A	10/2/2001
Engfer, George E	11/16/2001	<b>Compass Number 265</b>	
Harmon, Dale R	12/20/2001	Anderson, Ralph E	7/16/2001
Moffatt, Rollin M.	12/28/2000	Best, Francis	9/22/2001
Watson, Bruce W	3/20/2001	Carlson, Harley W	3/1/2001
<b>Eveleth Number 239</b>		Carlson, Jr., Lawrence A	6/8/2001
<b>Fides Number 246</b>		Fedor, Robert C	10/8/2001
Beyer, Lester	10/12/2001	Goins, Williams E.	12/8/2000
		Hakarinen, Donald L	1/24/2001
		Johnston, Charles P	10/2/2001
		Loberg, Thomas L	1/4/2001
		Malmberg, Dean L	8/17/2001
		Miedema, Lynn D	10/31/2001
		North, Aubert	1/3/2001
		Romlin, John R	2/17/2001
		Wolfe, Robert N	11/12/2001

## APPENDIX I - (Continued)

## DECEASED MINNESOTA MASONS REPORTED IN 2001

<b>Roseau Number 268</b>		Vierkandt, Gustav E	1/19/2001
Rugland, Gordon	5/15/2001		
<b>Koochiching Number 270</b>		<b>Ely Number 288</b>	
Anderson, Harry E	1/17/2001	Branstrom, John B	11/5/2001
Braford, Alfred L	8/20/2001	<b>Macalester Number 290</b>	
Imbleau, Sam	2/8/2001	Alewine, J. Michael	9/30/2001
Lacy, Thomas L	2/25/2001	Angerhofer, Victor F	12/30/2001
Nelson, Raymond A	9/16/2001	Kochiras, James S	11/1/2001
Rud, Anton O	8/24/2001	Witzke, Clifford B	6/20/2001
Walter, Frederick H	12/10/2001	<b>Russell-Balaton Number 291</b>	
<b>Osiris Number 272</b>		Stenerson, Harvey	2/24/2001
Clary, Richard	7/14/2001	<b>Red River Number 292</b>	
<b>Helios Number 273</b>		Will, David M	11/26/2001
Cassidy, Charles R	10/29/2001	<b>Biwabik Number 293</b>	
Dopson, David R	11/17/2001	Aho, David H	1/15/2001
<b>Hematite Number 274</b>		Hendrickson, Fred	10/4/2001
Conley, William	9/21/2001	McCall, Herbert J	2/16/2001
Gravich, George	6/12/2001	Rye, Oliver C.	6/30/2000
Hnatko, William C	4/1/2001	Tittman, David W	5/15/2001
Latick, James R	5/29/2001	Walker, Stuart B	12/18/2001
Vukad, Robert	4/30/2001	<b>Sunrise Number 294</b>	
<b>Chippewa Number 275</b>		Johnson, Walter A	6/28/2001
Hertel, Ralph C	8/10/2001	Larson, Ralph O	12/9/2001
Jorgensen, Einer	9/27/2001	Prior, Ralph A	1/16/2001
Larson, Winton	3/4/2001	<b>Joppa Number 300</b>	
Ness, Edward H	8/27/2001	Anfinson, Donald D	9/19/2001
Rutanen, Ron E	12/25/2001	Bastis, Thomas E	9/1/2001
Schultz, Richard L	9/27/2001	Carlson, Carl M	7/4/2001
<b>Cuyuna Range Number 276</b>		Guptill, Donald L	6/21/2001
Holmviig, Stanley	5/16/2001	Mangan, Jr., Lawrence J	8/16/2001
Mapson, Gene C	6/30/2001	Ness, Orville C	1/8/2001
<b>Lake Harriet Number 277</b>		Paulson, Allen S	7/20/2001
Adamson, Clyde J	2/3/2001	Yurik, Donald J	5/2/2001
Cross, Richard C	3/2/2001	<b>Walker Number 302</b>	
Croze, Martin W	9/24/2001	Cook, Clyde T	9/17/2001
DeNeui, Alvin M	7/2/2001	Gaspard, Henry J	1/5/2001
Grinley, Erling O	1/17/2001	<b>Glen Avon Number 306</b>	
Hanson, Hartman J	12/22/2001	Barbo, Edward C	2/25/2001
Hawkinson, Roger W	4/23/2001	Bruess, Ray W	11/5/2001
Lee, Russell H	4/27/2001	Monsaas, Lawrence A	6/25/2001
Marks, Douglas K	8/13/2001	Schilling, Bernard E	4/16/2001
McCullough, Donald E	2/23/2001	<b>Hazel Park Number 312</b>	
Moers, Alden J	11/22/2001	Goff, Roger W	2/6/2001
Rectenwal, Charles W	2/17/2001	Harder, William L	7/11/2001
Ringham, Clark H	6/13/2001	Kangas, Arnie A	11/24/2001
Ringsrud, Arthur E	10/15/2001	Kiser, Robert L	4/9/2001
Solstad, Herbert A	9/20/2001	<b>Lynnhurst Number 317</b>	
Weck, Jr., Warren F	1/17/2001	Biggerstaff, Loren W	10/9/2001
<b>Stephen Number 279</b>		Burkhardt, Arthur C	4/13/2001
Filipi, Keith L	8/1/2001	Butler, LaVerne A	9/10/2001
<b>Trinity Number 282</b>		Gillard, Robert K	2/14/2001
Berger, Lloyd M	11/3/2001	Holden, Harold L	9/23/2001
Carlson, Bertil C	4/3/2001	Malen, Gordon M	11/28/2001
Daugaard, Thomas J	12/31/2001	Mundale, Guy F	1/24/2001
Etling, James E	1/9/2001	Nietzel, Leslie C	5/1/2001
Gerber, William L	5/25/2001	Pearson, John E.	9/18/2000
Holmstrom, Carl A	1/20/2001	Rose, Frederick R	7/19/2001
Johnson, Virgil H	1/8/2001	<b>Mound Number 320</b>	
McKenzie, George B	7/23/2001	Bonacci, Vincent J	2/16/2001
Pavola, A. Raymond	6/25/2001	Dybing, Robert E	3/13/2001
Peterson, Charles V	11/12/2001	Fenstad, Orval R	12/23/2001
Rakowsky, Gustav A	7/25/2001	Jarvey, Ray B	11/26/2001
Rich, James A	11/18/2001	Larson, Kenneth	1/1/2001
Swanson, Wayne A	3/22/2001	Sterne, Edgar J	1/1/2001
Weiler, Gerald W	11/4/2001	Wenkstern, Russel L	1/1/2001
<b>Otter Tail Number 284</b>		<b>Paul Revere Number 321</b>	
<b>Solomon's Number 286</b>		Aronson, Wilber D	1/14/2001
<b>Hiram Number 287</b>		Bauman, Howard E	8/8/2001
Benson, Elmer	7/8/2001	Bettis, Donald C	6/18/2001
Johnson, Carl L	2/1/2001	Dewey, Douglas A	9/9/2001
Johnston, Terrance R	3/30/2001	Lee, Harold F	2/19/2001

## APPENDIX I - (Continued)

## DECEASED MINNESOTA MASONS REPORTED IN 2001

McGary, Omar L	2/23/2001	Raster, Otto E	7/29/2001
Nebel, Richard C	6/27/2001		
Petersen, Peter S	1/16/2001	<b>Lake Superior Number 349</b>	
Solie, Oscar W	8/28/2001	Andros, Clarence	4/17/2001
Thomas, Robert L	6/19/2001	Clark, Robert P	7/2/2001
Watz, Eric J	5/1/2001	Henton, Earl L	6/25/2001
<b>Grand Marais Number 322</b>		Liljeblad, Guy	1/6/2001
Benson, Sherman D	5/28/2001	Lind, Alden E	11/28/2001
<b>Como Park Number 324</b>		O'Rourke, Robert H	5/12/2001
Leier, Herbert A	12/23/2001	Peer, Asa A	10/5/2001
Munson, Howard B	6/8/2001	Perttula, Walter A	10/30/2001
Putnam, Grant C	3/6/2001	Saline, Uno J	5/19/2001
Seaborg, Ronald H	8/14/2001	Yax, William F	12/4/2001
Tyson, Richard L	10/22/2001		
Wittman, Henry P	7/19/2001		
<b>Waconia Number 326</b>			
Anderson, Ervin D	7/17/2001		
<b>Nashwauk Number 331</b>			
Medd, Frank D	6/25/2001		
Ittner, Raymond C	2/11/2001		
Jensen, Raymond O	5/4/2001		
Lanto, Reino C	3/17/2001		
Roberts, Frederick W.	3/8/1999		
Rowe, Herbert S	2/2/2001		
<b>Bloomington Number 340</b>			
Anderson, Lloyd W	3/26/2001		
Austin, Conway Lyle	12/12/2001		
Barenklau, Keith E	2/28/2001		
Berg, Roy A	5/23/2001		
Blank, Neil Ernest	1/28/2001		
Danuser, Francis Donal	6/30/2001		
Disser, Charles J	3/5/2001		
Hasperis, Thomas Nick	7/14/2001		
Kingsley, Winton M	12/4/2001		
MacDonald, Robert A	7/7/2001		
Messmer, Douglas A	1/24/2001		
Miller, Raymond E	5/29/2001		
Moe, Allan L	3/13/2001		
Nemer, Myer N	3/30/2001		
Olson, Martin A	9/10/2001		
Peterson, William E	11/4/2001		
Ritchie, David A	6/15/2001		
Swanberg, Rolland T	7/12/2001		
Tengwall, Gordon E	5/18/2001		
<b>Taconite Number 342</b>			
Cook, Jr., Henry G	7/28/2001		
Nikula, Richard C	8/18/2001		
Richards, Thomas W	5/3/2001		
Smith, William R	10/8/2001		
Wright, Donald C	11/21/2001		
<b>Forest Lake Number 344</b>			
Barth, Sr., Robert	11/13/2001		
Greer, Gerald R	3/5/2001		
Johnson, Norman I	3/12/2001		
Lee, Arnold A	1/13/2001		
<b>Northeast Number 345</b>			
Schaper, Donald A	12/25/2001		
<b>Lebanon Number 346</b>			
Olson, Michael R	8/2/2001		
Williams, Donald J	7/11/2001		
<b>Unizar Number 347</b>			
Aaker, Donald O	7/17/2001		
Flanagan, Timothy P	12/7/2001		
Flatten, Palmer A	5/21/2001		
Loofbourow, Robert L	9/1/2001		
Melsby, Orville R	5/7/2001		
Nickerson, Robert J	6/14/2001		
Russell, Jr., Alden C	10/19/2001		
Smith, Jr., William J	12/29/2001		
Tuttle, Earl	9/22/2001		
<b>Daylight Number 348</b>			
Knox, E. Priest	5/5/2001		



## APPENDIX J

## IN MEMORIAM

## DISTINGUISHED DEAD OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

Jurisdiction	Name	Office	Date of Death
Alabama .....	Herman Webb Taylor.....	P. G. M.....	May 12, 2002
Alaska.....	Howard N. Hobbs.....	P. G. M.....	July 25, 2002
Alaska.....	John C. Ingram, Sr.....	P. G. M.....	June 19, 2002
Alberta .....	Philip J. Kendal .....	P. G. M.....	May 8, 2002
Arkansas.....	Jefferson Lee Oberstreet.....	P. G. M. ....	February 3, 2002
Arkansas.....	Wesley J. Ketz.....	P. G. M. ....	June 30, 2002
British Columbia.....	William H. Carter.....	P. G. M. ....	March 9, 2002
Canada in Ontario.....	Eric W. Nancekivell.....	P.G.M.....	July 1, 2002
Canada in Ontario.....	William T. Anderson.....	P.G.M.....	July 2, 2002
Delaware.....	Lewis J. Blackwell.....	Grand Master .....	June 27, 2002
Delaware.....	William J. Littel.....	P. G. M. ....	October 2, 2002
District of Columbia ....	William T. Jenkins.....	P. G. M.....	2002
District of Columbia ....	Dan L. Frederick.....	P. G. M.....	August 18, 2002
Florida.....	James A. Wilson.....	P. G. M. ....	June 5, 2002
Florida.....	William C. Hill.....	P. G. M. ....	December 10, 2002
Idaho.....	Gordon L. Buck.....	P. G. M.....	December 22, 2002
Illinois.....	John R. Murphy.....	P. G. M.....	January 27, 2002
Illinois.....	Raymond H. Bachman.....	P. G. M.....	February 23, 2003
Iowa.....	Carol H. Cremer.....	P. G. M.....	August 1, 2002
Japan.....	Hayao Ohnishi.....	P. G. M.....	September 7, 2002
Kentucky.....	James B. Elliott.....	P. G. M.....	February 21, 2002
Manitoba.....	Frederick S. Westwood.....	P. G. M.....	June 11, 2002
Manitoba.....	Leslie Harold Iles.....	P. G. M.....	November 5, 2002
Michigan.....	Donald P. Heming.....	P. G. M.....	July 23, 2002
Mississippi.....	Thomas T. Warren.....	P. G. M.....	April 20, 2002
Mississippi.....	Charles E. Black.....	P. G. M.....	November 13, 2002
Nebraska.....	Robert A. Metcalf.....	P. G. M.....	November 22, 2002
Nova Scotia.....	James E. McNairn.....	P. G. M.....	April 2, 2002
Ohio.....	Edgar L. Miller.....	P. G. M.....	2002
Philippines.....	Jolly R. Bugarin.....	P. G. M.....	September 2, 2002
South Carolina.....	Harry Wallace Reid.....	P. G. M.....	December 12, 2002
South Dakota.....	Leonel M. Jensen.....	P. G. M.....	November 13, 2002
Texas.....	R. O. Bob Schnell.....	P. G. M.....	June 28, 2002
Vermont.....	Edward J. Wildblood, Jr.....	P.G. M.....	April 3, 2002
Washington.....	George W. Jurgich.....	P.G. M.....	March 12, 2002
Washington.....	Thomas C. Ehlers.....	P.G. M.....	October 2, 2002
West Virginia.....	Mervil G. McClure.....	P.G. M.....	June 15, 2002

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## APPENDIX K

GRAND LODGE AREA DEPUTIES and  
GRAND LODGE DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES

## GRAND LODGE AREA DEPUTIES

Northeast Area: Edward Halpaus (223-273)  
612 McLean Street, Mora 55051  
320-679-0264  
E-mail: erhmasonic@ncis.com

Northwest Area: Ed Mars (126)  
111 Northwest Third Street  
Dilworth 56529  
218-287-2693  
E-mail: ed\_mars@hotmail.com

Metro East Area: John Cook, Jr. (263)  
959 Dayton Avenue, St. Paul 55104-6545  
651- 644-0282  
E-mail: jcook9@peoplepc.com

Metro West Area: David Rahm (273)  
3754 317th Avenue Northwest  
Cambridge 55008  
763-689-6698  
E-mail: glmn273@spacestar.net

Southeast Area: William R. Callister (34)  
29324 Endress Way  
Cannon Falls 55009  
507-263-4752  
E-mail: billcall@frontiernet.net

Southwest Area: Ray Randall (199)  
741 Main Street  
Tracy 56175  
507-629-4502  
E-mail: rran@am-media.com

## GRAND LODGE DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES

## DISTRICT NO. 1

G.L.D.R. - HARLEY JOHNSON (270)

218-285-3412

Box 302, Littlefork 56653

Roseau Lodge No. 268, Roseau

Orisis Lodge No. 272, Baudette

Koochiching Lodge No. 270, International Falls

DISTRICT NO. 2

G.L.D.R. - WILLIAM GATHERIDGE (141)

218-281-5353 302 4th Avenue South, Crookston, MN 56716

Crookston Lodge No. 141, Crookston  
Northern Lodge No. 236, Thief River Falls  
Red River Lodge No. 292, E. Grand Forks  
Hallock Lodge No. 212, Hallock  
Stephen Lodge No. 279, Stephen

DISTRICT NO. 3

G.L.D.R. - C. DEAN FOX (284)

218-863-3561 Box 341, Pelican Rapids 56572

Corner Stone Lodge No. 99, Fergus Falls  
Moorhead Lodge No. 126, Moorhead  
Otter Tail Lodge No. 284, Pelican Rapids  
Mt. Tabor Lodge No. 106, Detroit Lakes  
Perham Lodge No. 157, Perham

DISTRICT NO. 4

G.L.D.R. - JAMES R. BJORKQUIST (331)

218-885-3928 16047 County Road 12, Pengilly 55775

Eveleth Lodge No. 239, Eveleth  
Mesaba Lodge No. 255, Hibbing  
Virginia Lodge No. 264, Virginia  
Hematite Lodge No. 274, Chisholm  
Ely Lodge No. 288, Ely  
Biwabik Lodge No. 293, Biwabik  
Nashwauk Lodge No. 331, Nashwauk

DISTRICT NO. 5S

G.L.D.R. - TERRENCE J. BECKER (198)

218-525-2442 4728 Dodge Street, Duluth 55804

Palestine Lodge No. 79, Duluth  
Trinity Lodge No. 282, Duluth  
Soloman's Lodge No. 286, Moose Lake  
Dalles Lodge No. 181, Cloquet  
Euclid Lodge No. 198, Duluth  
Sandstone Lodge No. 234

DISTRICT NO. 5N

G.L.D.R. - George S. Kavorkian (188)

218-834-3247 PO Box 237, Two Harbors 55616-0237

E-mail: georelai@lakenet.com

Ionic Lodge No. 186, Duluth  
Fortitude Lodge No. 188, Two Harbors  
Glen Avon Lodge No. 306, Duluth  
Grand Marais Lodge No. 322, Gr. Marais  
Taconite Lodge No. 342, Silver Bay  
Lake Superior No. 349, Duluth

DISTRICT NO. 6

G.L.D.R. - EUGENE LAWRENCE, JR. (208)

218-832-3508 42493 Turtle Lake Road, Big Fork 56628

Shell Lodge No. 184, Park Rapids  
Chippewa Lodge No. 275, Deer River  
Walker Lodge No. 302, Walker  
Itasca Lodge No. 208, Grand Rapids  
Bemidji Lodge No. 233, Bemidji

DISTRICT NO. 7

G.L.D.R. - JAMESBLAKESLEY (213)

218-927-2027 319 4th Street NW, Aitkin 56431

E-mail: jl.blak@emily.net

Aurora Lodge No. 100, Brainerd  
Cuyuna Range Lodge No. 276, Crosby  
Pine Lodge No. 339, Pine River  
Mystic Lodge No. 213, Aitkin  
Wadena Lodge No. 156, Wadena  
Crescent Lodge No. 207, Staples

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## APPENDIX K - Continued

## DISTRICT NO. 8

G.L.D.R. - HOWARD W. TRIGGS (95)

763-753-1190 20767 Aztec St NW, Anoka, MN 55303

E-mail: hjtriggs@msn.com

Fraternal Lodge No. 92, Princeton  
 Chisago Lodge No. 232, North Branch  
 Mora Lodge No. 223, Mora

Jasper Lodge No. 164, Rush City  
 Helios Lodge No. 273, Cambridge

## DISTRICT NO. 9

G.L.D.R. - G.L.D.R. - DOUGLASCASKEY (23)

320-597-2854 19024 - 163rd Avenue, Richmond, 56368

North Star Lodge No. 23, St. Cloud  
 Star in the West Lodge No. 60, Sauk Centre  
 Valley Lodge No. 174, Glenwood

Constellation Lodge No. 81, Alexandria  
 Paynesville Lodge No. 71, Paynesville  
 Griswold Lodge No. 218, Dassel

## DISTRICT NO. 10

G.L.D.R. - ALLEN W. MONROE (133)

320-589-4137 8 Ridge Road, Morris 56267

Golden Sheaf Lodge No. 133, Morris  
 Sunrise Lodge No. 294, Clinton

Traverse Lodge No. 189, Wheaton

## DISTRICT NO. 11

G.L.D.R. - DENNIS ANDERSON (202)

320-769-2047 Box 139, Dawson 56232

E-mail: dendawson@yahoo.com

Sunset Lodge No. 109, Montevideo  
 Swift Lodge No. 129, Benson

Canby Lodge No. 147, Canby  
 Atelier Lodge No. 202, Dawson

## DISTRICT NO. 12

G.L.D.R. - DALE YOAKUM (104)

320-235-3641 1505 SW Willmar Avenue, Willmar 56201

E-mail: yoaktys@willmar.com

Temple Lodge No. 59, Hutchinson  
 Golden Fleece Lodge No. 89, Litchfield  
 Sharon Lodge No. 104, Willmar  
 Orion Lodge No. 138, Atwater

Guardian Lodge No. 149, Brownston  
 Hector Lodge No. 158, Hector  
 Renville Lodge No. 195, Renville  
 Olivia Lodge No. 220, Olivia

## DISTRICT NO. 19

G.L.D.R. - JOHN LOUTZENHISER (6-11)

952-447-3032 5154 Edgewater Drive, Savage 55378

E-mail: jloutzen@att.net

Minnesota River Valley Lodge No. 6, Shakopee  
 Hope Lodge No. 42, Glencoe

Union Lodge No. 45, Le Sueur  
 Lebanon Lodge No. 346, Shakopee

## DISTRICT NO. 21

G.L.D.R. - DONALD B. HICKS (155)

507-629-3022 1974 County Road 11, Tracy 56175

E-mail: dbhicks@rconnect.com

Delta Lodge No. 119, Marshall  
 McKinley Lodge No. 251, Tyler  
 Lake Wilson Lodge No. 262, Lake Wilson  
 Russell-Balaton Lodge No. 291, Balaton

Murray Lodge No. 199, Slayton  
 Quarry Lodge No. 148, Pipestone  
 Tracy Lodge No. 155, Tracy

## APPENDIX K - Continued

## DISTRICT NO. 22

## G.L.D.R. - ORVILLE SAXTON (209)

507-647-5407 58653 - 300th Street, Winthrop 55396

Antiquity Lodge No. 91, Redwood Falls  
Fides Lodge No. 246, SanbornSibley Lodge No. 209, Winthrop  
Charity Lodge No. 98, New Ulm

## DISTRICT NO. 23

## G.L.D.R. - MAYNARD TOWNSWICK (101)

507-372-2325 936 Miles Drive, Worthington 56187

Chain Lake Lodge No. 64, Fairmont  
Libanus Lodge No. 96, St. James  
Ben Franklin Lodge No. 114, LuverneFraternity Lodge No. 101, Worthington  
Prudence Lodge No. 97, Windom

## DISTRICT NO. 24

## G.L.D.R. - JOHN CARLSON (54)

507-931-3828 701 North 4th Street, St. Peter 56082

E-mail: jcarlson@prodigy.net

Mankato Lodge No. 12, Mankato  
Blue Earth City Lodge No. 57, Blue EarthNicollet Lodge No. 54, St. Peter  
Bethel Lodge No. 103, Lake Crystal

## DISTRICT NO. 25

## G.L.D.R. - RALPH J. CARPENTER (33)

507-451-1344 1017 Mineral Springs Road, Owatonna, MN 55060

E-mail: rcarpent@hickorytech.net

Western Star Lodge No. 26, Albert Lea  
Star in the East Lodge No. 33, Owatonna  
Fidelity Lodge No. 39, AustinTuscan Lodge No. 77, Waseca  
Prairie Lodge No. 123, Blooming Prairie

## DISTRICT NO. 26

## G.L.D.R. - KARL A. NELSON (34)

507-263-4916 800 W. Hoffman, Cannon Falls 55009

E-mail: edpcs@rconnect.com

Dakota Lodge No. 7, Hastings  
Red Wing Lodge No. 8, Red Wing  
Faribault Lodge No. 9, Faribault  
Oriental Lodge No. 34, Cannon FallsCarnelian Lodge No. 40, Lake City  
Social Lodge No. 48, Northfield  
Corinthian Lodge No. 67, Farmington

## DISTRICT NO. 28

## G.L.D.R. - GLEN DOUGLAS (203)

507-533-6337 10827 County Road 8 SW, Stewartville 55976

E-mail: gdd@us.ibm.com

Mantorville Lodge No. 11, Mantorville  
Rochester Lodge No. 21, Rochester  
Pleasant Grove Lodge No. 22, Pleasant Grove  
Stewartville Lodge No. 203, StewartvilleEureka Lodge No. 75, LeRoy  
Hiram A'Bi Lodge No. 83, Kasson  
Spring Valley Lodge No. 58, Spring Valley

## GRAND LODGE OF MINNESOTA

## APPENDIX K - Continued

## DISTRICT NO. 29

G.L.D.R. - LLOYD H. MEYER, II (49)

507-635-5243 61768 - 260th Avenue, Mantorville, MN 55955

E-mail: meycerc748@aol.com

Winona Lodge No. 18, Winona  
 Caledonia Lodge No. 20, Caledonia  
 Meridian Lodge No. 25, Chatfield  
 Preston Lodge No. 36, Preston  
 Orient Lodge No. 84, Houston (Money Creek)

Rising Sun Lodge No. 49, St. Charles  
 Mystic Star Lodge No. 69, Rushford  
 Morning Star Lodge No. 29, LaCrescent  
 Pickwick Lodge No. 110, Winona  
 Evergreen Lodge No. 46, Utica

## DISTRICT NO. 31

G.L.D.R. - ROBERT BOWERSOX (95)

763-441-2837 PO Box 85, Elk River, MN 55330-0085

E-mail: Bob.Bowersox@pattersondental.com

Monticello Lodge No. 16, Monticello  
 Star Lodge No. 62, Rockford  
 Fair Haven Lodge No. 182, Annandale

Clearwater Lodge No. 28, Clearwater  
 Nelson Lodge No. 135, Buffalo

## DISTRICT NO. 33

G.L.D.R. - KENNETH C. WHITE (258)

763-545-0491 1621 Independence Ave N., Golden Valley, MN 55427

E-mail: kwhite@parker.com

Anoka Lodge No. 30, Anoka  
 Sherburne Lodge No. 95, Elk River  
 Northeast Lodge No. 345, Anoka

Cass Lodge No. 243, Blaine  
 Winslow Lewis Lodge No. 125, Osseo

## DISTRICT NO. 34

G.L.D.R. - JAMES KONKLER (287)

651-257-4963 P.O. Box 541, Lindstrom 55045

St. Johns Lodge No. 1, Stillwater  
 Fellowship-Shekinna Lodge No. 257, White Bear Lake  
 Forest Lake Lodge No. 344, Forest Lake

Garnet Lodge No. 166, White Bear Lake  
 Hiram Lodge No. 287, Lindstrom

## DISTRICT NO. 35

G.L.D.R. - ROBERT WICKE (258)

651-771-9190 1601 Duluth Street, St. Paul 55106

E-mail: rbwtwic@aol.com

Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 5, St. Paul  
 Macalester Lodge No. 290, St. Paul

Montgomery No. 258, St. Paul

## DISTRICT NO. 36

G.L.D.R. - BRUCE MITCHELL (258)

651-642-1562 499 W. Lynnhurst, St. Paul 55104

St. Paul Lodge No. 3, St. Paul  
 Braden Lodge No. 168, St. Paul

Hazel Park Lodge No. 312, St. Paul  
 Como Park Lodge No. 324, St. Paul

## AT -LARGE

G.L.D.R. - JERRY BLOCH (321)

952-938-7433 14401 Tonka Downs Drive, Minnetonka 55345

E-mail: jerryb@tamers.com

## APPENDIX K - Continued

## DISTRICT NO. 37

G.L.D.R. Phillip M. Bradbury (265)

763-537-0328 5424 - 52nd Avenue North, Crystal 55429

E-mail: pdc.bradbury@qwest.net

Plymouth Lodge No. 160, Crystal  
Albert Pike Lodge No. 237, HopkinsCompass Lodge No. 265, Robbinsdale  
Lynnhurst Lodge No. 317, Hopkins

## DISTRICT NO. 38

G.L.D.R. - LEE A. DORHOLT (277-320)

952-472-4975 4924 Tuxedo Boulevard, Mound 55364

E-mail: mplslee@aol.com

Ark Lodge No. 176, St. Louis Park  
Khurum Sunlight Lodge No. 112, St. Louis Park  
Paul Revere Lodge No. 321, St. Louis ParkMinneapolis Lodge No. 19, St. Louis Park  
Joppa Lodge No. 300, St. Louis Park

## DISTRICT NO. 39

G.L.D.R. - TERRY K. JOHNSON (23)

952-476-4570 1865 Watertwon Road, Long Lake 55356

E-mail: tkjvet@aol.com

Excelsior Lodge No. 113, Excelsior  
Wayzata Lodge No. 205, WayzataMound Lodge No. 320, Mound  
Waconia Lodge No. 326, Waconia

## DISTRICT NO. 40

G.L.D.R. - GARY A. ODEGARD (165-67)

651- 452-1268 1295 Vildmark, Eagan 55123

E-mail: g.a.odegard@juno.com

Tusler-Summit Lodge No. 263, Roseville  
Unizar Lodge No. 347, Roseville

Daylight Lodge No. 348, Roseville

## DISTRICT NO. 41

G.L.D.R. - M. WILEY SMITH (340)

952-881-0940 10631 Wentworth Ave. S., Bloomington 55420

E-mail: mwsmith@spacestar.com

Cataract Lodge No. 2, Minneapolis  
Arcana Lodge No. 187, Minneapolis  
Bloomington Lodge No. 340, MinneapolisMinnehaha Lodge No. 165, Minneapolis  
Lake Harriet Lodge No. 277, Minneapolis

## DISTRICT NO. 43

G.L.D.R. - RONALD C. LARSON (1-5)

651-439-9089 3025 Marine Circle, Stillwater 55082

Accacia Lodge No. 51, Cottage Grove  
Mizpah Lodge No. 191, South St. PaulNewport Lodge No. 118, St. Paul Park  
Hazel Park Lodge No. 312, St. Paul

## APPENDIX L

## BOARD OF CUSTODIANS – THEIR AREA

## MetroEast Area

**Chairman David E. Olson (165-344)**      **dave.olson@stpaul.gov**  
**23050 Hilo Court North, Forest Lake 55025**      **651-464-2594**

Monitors: No. 185, Greg Lane (1), 2697 Hawthorne Lane, Stillwater 55082, Certified in Degrees 1-2.

## MetroWest Area

**Frank D. Ronich (died in office, December 2002)**

Monitors: No. 104, Jack A. Benson (176), 811 23rd Avenue Northwest, New Brighton 55112, Certified in Degrees 1-2-3; No. 145, Raymond S. Frandsen (2), 5844 Fremont Avenue South, Minneapolis 55419, Certified in Degrees 1-3.

## Northwest Area

**Joseph J. Ditschler (217)**

**3619 31st Avenue North, Robbinsdale 55422**      **763-529-8645**

No. 164, Charles Magnusson (165-141) 11363 County Highway 17, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501-7228, Certified in Degrees 1-3. No. 186, Lane Hagemeyer (23), 600 Cleveland SW, New Brighton 55112, Certified in Degree 3.

## Northeast Area

**Anthony P. Keane, Jr. (349)**      **tkeane@chartermi.net**

**501 West Fourth Street, Duluth, 55806**      **218-722-3019**

Monitors: No. 173, Clifford Lindroth (164), 7175 - 570th Street, Pine City 55063, Certified in Degrees 1-2-3; No. 181, Allan J. Bornholdt (92), 802 South 6th Street, Princeton 55371, Certified in Degrees 1-2; No. 189, Edward Halpaus, 612 McLean Street, Mora 55051, Certified in Degrees 1-2.

## Southeast Area

**Philip G. Soderberg (22)**      **pbsoderberg@msn.net**

**214 - 28th St SW, Rochester, 55902**      **507-289-2903**

Monitors: No. 179, James D. Foster (39), 1604 22nd Ave. SW, Austin 55912, Certified in Degree 1; No. 184.

## Southwest Area

(At-large)

**Douglas J. Campbell (2)**      **mn-mason@spacestar.com**

**5841 Park Avenue South, Minneapolis 55417**      **612-866-2184**

**Gary L. Bill (2-34)**      **gbill@spacestar.com**

**4519 Heritage Hills Circle, Bloomington 55437**      **952-893-0623**

**Maurice A. Engen, Jr. (165)**      **maejr@msn.com**

**6908 Newton Avenue South, Richfield 55423**      **612-866-1893**



**APPENDIX M****Custodians Emeritus**

<b>Name - (Lodge #)</b>	<b>Date of Service</b>	<b>Years of Service</b>
Charles S. Anthony (321).....	1964 - 1973.....	9
Neil E. Bengtson, Jr. (119).....	1963 - 1987.....	24
Richard Bowdin (64).....	1988 - 1999.....	11
Marlin R. Denison (141).....	1986 - 1991.....	5
Donald G. McCree (217).....	1967 - 1971.....	5
Donald E. Olsen (217).....	1972 - 1977.....	6
Philip G. Soderberg (22).....	1980 - 1990.....	10
Clyde R. VanCleve (156).....	1962 - 1966 / 1971 - 1975 .....	10

**APPENDIX N****Monitors Emeritus**

<b>Certificate No. - Name - (Lodge #)</b>	<b>Date</b>
29 Clyde A. Reynolds (184).....	March 27, 1981
50 Tony H. Hoivik (263).....	March 27, 1981
126 Gerald L. Graves (316).....	April 13, 1991
174 Robert Chapman (276) .....	March 22, 1997
95 Wilbur C. Koelmel, Jr. (160).....	April 12, 2002

## APPENDIX O

## Honorary Past Grand Officers

**Grand Lodge of Alaska:**

M.W. Lloyd Triggs, P.G.M., 1999

**Grand Lodge of Alberta:**

M.W. Robert L. Constigan, P.G.M., 1979

**Grand Lodge of Colorado:**

M.W. Robert L. Bartholic, P.G.M., 1991  
R.W. Rodney Johnson, S. G. W., 1998

**Grand Lodge of Illinois:**

M.W. J. Garrie Burr, P.G.M., 2001  
M.W. James E. Durbin, P.G.M., 2000  
M.W. E. Gene Ross, P.G.M., 1982

**Grand Lodge of Iowa:**

M.W. R. Dean Metcalf, P.G.M., 1987  
R.W. Tom Eggleston, P.G.S., 1990  
R.W. Galen A. Rozeboom, P.D.G.M., 2000

**Grand Lodge of Iran:**

R.W. Ahmad Aliabadi, P.G.S., 1985

**Grand Lodge of Manitoba:**

M.W. J. Lewis Beckstead, P.G.M., 1983  
M.W. J.E. Reesor Bingeman,  
P.G.M., P.G.S. 1981  
M.W. Clarence L. Chamberlain, P.G.M., 1978  
M.W. A. Neil Clarke, P.G.M., 1989  
R.W. R. T. Crossley, G. Sec., 1998  
M.W. C. Rae Haldane-Wilson, P.G.M., 2000  
M.W. J.A. (Jack) Fergusson, P.G.M., 1990  
M.W. Ron W. Hart, P.G.M., 1986  
M.W. Steve Kane, P.G.M., 1995  
M. W. Robert A. McMillan, P.G.M., 1998  
M.W. Roy M. McMillian, P.G.M., 1996  
M.W. Arnold Packer, P.G.M., 2000  
M.W. Richard A. Porter, P.G.M., 2001  
M.W. John L. Rankin, P.G.M., 1976  
M. W. John Reid, D. G. M., 1999  
M.W. Frederick J. Robertson, P.G.M., 1977  
M.W. Kenneth C. Turnbull, P.G.M., 1988

**Grand Lodge of Michigan:**

M.W. Kenneth Bolton, P.G.M., 1989  
M.W. Dale C. Edwards, P.G.M., 1997  
M.W. Robert A. Hockstad, P.G.M., 1968  
M.W. Ernest Hoffman, Jr., P.G.M., 1987  
M.W. Charles S. Moulthrop, Jr., P.G.M., 1980

**Grand Lodge of Minnesota, Prince Hall:**

M.W. Martin O. Weddington, P.G.M., 1998

**Grand Lodge of Montana:**

M.W. A. Harold Small, P.G.M., 1975  
M.W. Benjamin F. York, P.G.M., 1979

**Grand Lodge of Nebraska:**

M.W. Warren D. Lichty, P.G.M., 1979  
R.W. Donald Pohlman, D.G.M., 1992

**Grand Lodge of Nevada:**

M.W. Arthur K. Cronin, P.G.M., 1989  
R.W. Rodger W. Denn, P.S.G.W., 2001

**Grand Lodge of North Dakota:**

M.W. Chris Christianson, P.G.M., 2002  
M.W. Arnold L. Ellingson, P.G.M., 1986  
M.W. Gordon H. Hansen, P.G.M., 1974  
M.W. Donald Laschkewitsch, P.G.M., 1990  
M.W. Richard C. Lord, P.G.M., 1979  
M.W. Robert K. Muhs, Sr., P.G.M., 1978  
M.W. Allen Ohrt, P.G.M., 1995  
M.W. H. George Poulson, P.G.M., 1982  
M.W. Jack T. Rowe, P.G.M., 1987  
M.W. Neil Rowe, P.G.M., 1994  
R.W. James Savaloja, D.G.M., 1992  
R.W. Harry E. Senske, P.G.S.T., 1975  
M.W. F. Stanley Sharkey, P.G.M., 1980  
M.W. Gerald M. Skogley, P.G.M., 1983  
M.W. Arne J. Springan, P.G.M., 1983  
M.W. James Stokke, P.G.M., 1987  
M.W. Alfred P. Underdahl, P.G.M., 1967  
M.W. James K. Well, P.G.M., 1990  
M.W. James F. Woodward, P.G.M., 1974

**Grand Lodge of Ohio:**

M. W. Douglas O. Brenneman, P.G. M., 1998  
R.W. Thomas Zahler, S.G.W., 1992

**Grand Lodge of South Dakota:**

M.W. Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., 1985  
M. W. Richard M. Luther, P.G.M., 1998  
M.W. Lyle Rowen, Sr., P.G.M., 1990  
M.W. Robert D. Osborne, P.G.M., 1994

**Grand Lodge of Vermont:**

M.W. Richard Fletcher, P.G.M., 1992

**Grand Lodge of West Virginia**

W.B. Harold Phillips, Jr., P.G.Marshal, 2000

**Grand Lodge of Wisconsin:**

M.W. Richard E. Black, P.G.M., 2000  
M.W. Bruce A. Christianson, P.G.M., 1988  
M.W. Benjamin Detroy, P.G.M., 1992  
M.W. John W. Hein, P.G.M., 2002  
M.W. Perry A. Risberg, P.G.M., 1969  
M.W. Russell R. Selbo, P.G.M., 1981  
M.W. Charles E. White, P.G.M., 1971  
M.W. Stephen D. Willett, P.G.M., 2001

**APPENDIX P**

**AREA (REGIONAL) LODGE EDUCATION OFFICERS**

**Metroeast**

**Frank J. Spevak (118)**  
9967 Starlight Drive, Woodbury, MN 55125, 651-730-7436  
E-mail: fspevak@masoniceducation.com

**Metrowest**

**John Cawhorn (321)**  
10863 Lexington Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, 952-996-0763  
E-mail: tonkawood@msn.com

**Northeast - north**

**Richard Fredrickson (293)**  
416 Andover Road, Hoyt Lakes 55750, 218-225-2247  
&

**Northeast - south**

**Harold Bonnin (234)**  
54686 W Grindstone Road, Sandstone, 55072, 320-245-2723  
E-mail: habonnin@ecenet.com

**Northwest**

**Richard Labraaten (233)**  
Box 1841, Bemidji, 56601, 218-759-0178  
E-mail: labraat@paulbunyan.net

**Southeast**

**John T. Benton (20)**  
1528 Highwood, La Crescent, 55947, 507-263-3148  
E-mail: bentjohn@acegroup.cc

**Southwest**

**Cliff Isley (54)**  
439 Nichols Court, St. Peter, 56082, 507-931-1240  
E-mail: cliffi@mctcnet.net

## INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS

### THE GRAND MASTER:

Amendments to Lodge By-Laws .....	.75
Dispensations, Rulings and Opinions .....	.75
Grand Master's Address and Recommendations .....	.18
Photograph of Presiding Grand Master .....	.3
Visitations, Activities, Etc. ....	.72

### APPENDICES:

A. Grand Lodge Officers by Years .....	.88
B. Lodges Alphabetically Arranged By Name .....	.93
C. Lodges Alphabetically Arranged By Location .....	.95
D. Directory of Lodges, January 1, 2002 .....	.97
E. Lodges Lost or Changed .....	.103
F. Abstract of Annual Returns for 2001 .....	.109
G. Grand Secretaries .....	.116
H. Grand Representatives .....	.119
I. Deaths by Lodges for 2001 .....	.122
J. Distinguished Dead from Other Grand Jurisdictions .....	.129
K. District Representatives and Area Deputies .....	.130
L. Board of Custodians and Monitors .....	.136
M. Custodians Emeritus .....	.137
N. Monitors Emeritus .....	.137
O. Honorary Past Grand Officers .....	.138
P. Area Lodge Education Officers .....	.139

### COMMITTEE REPORTS:

150th Anniversary .....	.47
Auditor's Report .....	.33
Business and Rules .....	.17
Code Review .....	.52
Constituent Lodge Buildings .....	.52
Corporate Trustees' Secretary's Report .....	.39
Credentials:	
Preliminary .....	.17
Final .....	.80
Board of Custodians, Chairman's Report .....	.52
Distinguished Guests .....	.34
External Relations .....	.25
Finance .....	.41
Grand Lodge Education Officer's Report .....	.58
Grand Secretary's Report .....	.31
Grand Treasurer's Report .....	.27
Honorary Membership .....	.36
Jurisprudence:	
Preliminary .....	.26
Final .....	.51
Leadership .....	.57
Masonic Cancer Center Fund, Inc. ....	.51
Masonic College .....	.37
Membership .....	.60
Minnesota Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	.59
Minnesota Masonic Historical Society and Museum .....	.61
Minnesota Masonic Homes .....	.65
Office Management .....	.67

Prepaid Dues - Perpetual Life Membership .....	.67
Programs and Planning Report .....	.69
Tellers .....	.38
Trial Commission .....	.67
RESOLUTIONS:	
No. 1, 2002 R. W. Brother Duane E. Anderson Memorial Communication .....	.19
No. 2, 2002 Grand Lodge Committee Structure .....	.20
No. 3, 2002 Minnesota Anniversary Lodge No. 150 .....	.24
Resolution Voting Results .....	.47
MISCELLANEOUS:	
2001-2002 Grand Lodge Officers .....	.9
2002-2003 Grand Lodge Officers .....	Back Cover
Annual Grand Lodge Banquet .....	.38
Area Deputies for 2002-2003 .....	.130
Area Lodge Education Officers for 2002-2003 .....	.139
Ballot Box Opened .....	.18
Board of Custodians 2002-2003 .....	.136
Budgeted Appropriations for 2002-2003 .....	.41
Deputy Grand Master's Photo .....	.5
Deputy Grand Master's Report .....	.55
District Representatives 2002-2003 .....	.130
2002-2003 Grand Master's Address .....	.78
Grand Officers Photo .....	.7
Grand Orator's Oration .....	.44
Installation of Grand Lodge Officers, 2002-2003 .....	.85
International Brotherhood Gavel Presentation .....	.15
Living Past Grand Officers and Permanent Members .....	.11
Lodge of the Year Awards .....	.38
Minnesota DeMolay Report .....	.54
Minnesota Job's Daughters' Report .....	.56
Monitors, List of .....	.137
Necrology Report .....	.39 and 122
Occasional Communications .....	.12
Rainbow for Girls .....	.70
Real Estate Tax relief .....	.51
Representatives of Lodges Attending .....	.82
Rules for Masonic Dates .....	.12
Scouting .....	.70
Sessions of Grand Lodge	
First, Friday, April 12, 2002 .....	.16
Second, Saturday, April 13, 2002 .....	.38
Standing Committees for 2002-2003 .....	.86
Strategic Initiatives report .....	.49
We Care Domestic Abuse Project .....	.71

**OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE  
A.F. & A.M. OF MINNESOTA  
2002 - 2003**

**ELECTED**

- M.W. Terry L. Tilton (189-239) (Cheryl).....Grand Master  
920 Main Street, Breckenridge 56520 – Phone: (R) 218-643-6880; (B) 218-643-5158
- R.W. Neil E. Neddermeyer (205) (Julie).....Deputy Grand Master  
11024 Maple Valley Drive, Maple Grove 55369 – Phone: (R) 763-493-5664
- R.W. Gerald E. Rhoads (287) (Debbie).....Senior Grand Warden  
34145 Oasis Road, Center City 55012 – Phone: (R) 651-257-1658
- R.W. Andrew J. Rice (263) (M. Christine).....Junior Grand Warden  
19375 Rosedale Court, Deephaven 55331 – Phone: (R) 952-380-4801 (B) 612-676-3801
- M.W. Eric J. Neetenbeek (306) (Ann).....Grand Treasurer  
102 Bruce, Duluth 55803 – Phone: (R) 218-724-2391; (B) 800-777-8534
- R.W. Douglas J. Campbell (2) (Patty).....Grand Secretary  
5841 Park Avenue South, Minneapolis 55417 – Phone: (R) 612-866-2184  
Grand Lodge of Minnesota, 200 E. Plato Boulevard, St. Paul 55107-1618  
Phone: 651-222-6051 or 800-245-6050

**APPOINTED**

- Wor. G. Roger McNear (273) (Donna).....Grand Lodge Education Officer  
34651 Blackfoot Street NW, Cambridge, 55008 – Phone: (R) 763-689-3602
- Wor. Sheldon J. Bernstein (2) (Edna).....Grand Chaplain  
1621 Pennsylvania Avenue North, Golden Valley, 55427– Phone: (Res) 763-544-7229
- Wor. M. Wiley Smith (340) (Suzanne).....Grand Orator  
10631 Wentworth Avenue South, Bloomington, 55420 – Phone: (R) 952-881-0940
- Wor. Steven R. Johnson (195-209).....Senior Grand Deacon  
Box 366, Winthrop 55396 – Phone: (Res) 507-647-2648 (B) 507-647-5371
- Wor. Raymond Christensen (286) (Coleen).....Junior Grand Deacon  
5175 NorthShore Drive, Duluth 55804 – Phone: (R) 218-525-7610 (B) 218-485-4491
- Wor. Kerry E. Roen (239) (Laurel).....Grand Standard Bearer  
302 Adams Avenue, Eveleth, 55734-1506 – Phone: (R) 218-744-5337
- Wor. Kenneth L. Bjornson (189) (LeAnn).....Grand Sword Bearer  
603 1st Avenue North, Wheaton, 56296 – Phone: (R) 320-563-4458
- Wor. Anthony W. Cicchese (5).....Grand Marshal  
3425 Golfview Drive #101, Eagan, 55123 – Phone: (R) 651-405-8306
- Wor. Robert L. Darling (23) (Kathy).....Senior Grand Steward  
1128 - 4th Street North, Sartell 56377 – Phone: (R) 320-253-5325 (B) 320-253-1212
- Wor. Thomas C. Jackson (277) (Amey).....Junior Grand Steward  
5056 Upton Avenue S., Mpls., 55410 – Phone: (R) 612-928-8080 (B) 612-801-0708
- Wor. Ronald W. Schoephoerster (189) (Arlene).....Grand Pursuivant  
1301 Elm Avenue North, Wheaton, 56296 – Phone: (R) 320-563-4558
- Wor. Jedson (Jed) J. Hejda (264) (Marie).....Grand Tyler  
2542 Center Island Road, Cook 55723 – Phone: (R) 218-666-2771

The One Hundred Fiftieth Annual Communication will be held on Friday and Saturday,  
April 4th & 5th, 2003, at the Saint Cloud Civic Center, Saint Cloud, Minnesota.